



PRINTED BY  
NORTHUMBERLAND PRESS, LIMITED  
WATERLOO HOUSE, THORNTON STREET  
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE



THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE  
SURTEES SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR  
M.DCCC.XXXIV.



VOL. CXLVI.  
FOR THE YEAR M.CM.XXXII.

BRITISH MUSEUM

BRITISH MUSEUM

BRITISH MUSEUM



BRITISH MUSEUM

# VISITATIONS OF THE NORTH

---

PART IV

---

## VISITATIONS

OF

## YORKSHIRE AND NORTHUMBERLAND

IN

A.D. 1575

AND

A BOOK OF ARMS FROM ASHMOLE MS. NO. 834

Published for the Society by

ANDREWS & CO., SADLER STREET, DURHAM,

AND

BERNARD QUARITCH, 11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET,  
LONDON, W.

1932

At a Meeting of the SURTEES SOCIETY, held in Durham Castle, on June 1st, 1930, the DEAN OF DURHAM in the chair, it was ordered,

‘That a fourth volume of Early Heraldic Visitations of the North of England be edited for the Society by Mr. C. H. Hunter Blair.’

## CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	ix
ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	xvi
I. THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE MADE IN A.D. 1575	
BY WILLIAM FLOWER, NORROY KING OF ARMS, AND ROBERT GLOVER, SOMERSET HERALD, PRINTED FROM HARLEIAN MS. NO. 1171 IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM . . . . .	1
II. THE VISITATION OF NORTHUMBERLAND MADE IN THE SAME YEAR BY THE SAME HERALDS, FROM MS. NO. 97 IN QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD, COLLATED WITH MS. NO. 126 IN THE SAME LIBRARY AND ALSO WITH MS. NO. 55 AT STUDLEY ROYAL . . . . .	
73	
III. PEDIGREES FROM HARLEIAN MS. NO. 1554 NOT INCLUDED EITHER IN THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE MSS. OR IN FORSTER'S "VISITATIONS OF NORTHUM- BERLAND" . . . . .	
95	
IV. AN ANNOTATED BLAZON OF THE SHIELDS OF ARMS TRICKED ON FOLIOS 41-64 OF DIVISION IV OF ASHMOLE MS. NO. 834 IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD . . . . .	
101	
INDEX . . . . .	195

# 1877

Jan 1st - 1877

Jan 2nd - 1877

Jan 3rd - 1877

Jan 4th - 1877

Jan 5th - 1877



## INTRODUCTION.

The Visitation pedigrees forming parts I and II of this volume were omitted from volume 144 of the publications of this society for the reason stated on page xi of the introduction to that volume. Their publication completes that of the northern visitations suggested as desirable by Dr. F. W. Dendy in his introduction to volume 122, pp. xlv-vi.

The section of Harleian MS. No. 1171 here copied is thus described in *Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts*: "Part I of the Visitation book of the County of York as it was taken A.D. 1575 by William Flower Esq. Norrey, which has in some places the usual signs of the Original Papers . . . the word 'Entred' written at divers of the descents with red ink. . . . Certain hands subscribing to the pedigrees . . . a Cross made with red ink or other marks . . . set at divers Descents." It would therefore seem certain that these pedigrees are upon the loose sheets upon which they would be first written by the visiting heralds and afterwards copied into the appropriate book. William Flower, who was created Norroy King of Arms in 1562, is said to have been born in 1498, and so must have been an old man when he made his visitations of 1575. He was accompanied by his son-in-law, Robert Glover, who had been Somerset herald since 1571. Glover's services were much used by his contemporary Kings of Arms. His zeal, skill and unwearying diligence appear to have been recognized by the heralds of his own day as much as by those of later times, who owe so much to his work. That Flower did himself make this visitation seems certain; he granted arms to Anthony Gatonby by letters patent dated at Gatonby July 1575 (p. 7 below). He also granted arms and crest to Richard Jessop by letters patent dated 13 July 1575 (p. 72 below), whilst both he and Glover subscribe to the arms allowed to William Wycliff of Wycliff (p. 15 below). The pedigrees are

mostly dated by the entry of the last generation, and in some the age of the heir in 1575 is given: thus, Marmaduke Constable was then one year old (p. 5 below) and William Gatonby ten years of age (p. 7 below). Three at least of the pedigrees are, however, later than this, and are apparently from Glover's visitation of 1584/85, then taken by him as Norroy's deputy. These are Catterick of Stanwix subscribed to by John Garth 12 August 1585 (p. 4 below), Freston of Warmfield which ends in John and William living in 1585, and Wandesford of Kirklington (p. 28 below) which is undated but seems to be of the later date. The pedigrees in the later folios of the manuscript are not so detailed as those on the earlier ones, and are very similar to those of the same families printed in volumes 122 and 133 of this society.

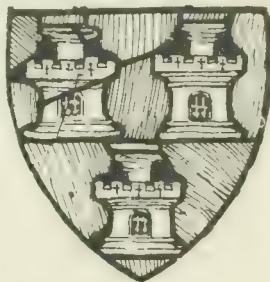
Shields of arms and crests accompany many of the pedigrees, and in some, arms illustrating descents and alliances, are also given. Examples of these are Phillipp, p. 2 ff., Lassels, p. 17 ff., and Wandesford, p. 28 ff. The drawings, from which the illustrations of this part have been made, were specially drawn for this purpose some years ago, when an earlier publication was expected, by the late W. Harry Rylands. It is interesting to note the difference there is between the armorials in this visitation and those blazoned for the same families in that of 1480-1500, published in the 144th volume of this society. At the earlier date not a quartered shield is blazoned; each family is then given only its own proper shield, whereas the heralds of the later date blazon many quarterings, very different from the simplicity of the earlier armory: note for example the nine quarterings of Constable, the ten of Aske or the eight each of Metham, Ellerker and Willes-thorpe, all of which compare with their single paternal shield of the previous century. The blazon also, which in the first visitation is usually given in full, is now indicated by small single letters placed upon the field and charges.

The pedigrees forming part II are chiefly from MS. No. 97 at Queen's College; the additions from MS. No. 126 are printed in italics, whilst those from the Studley Royal manuscript are placed within round brackets. As stated on page iii of MS. No. 126 (see p. 73 below) this visitation was also made by William Flower and Robert Glover; the latter, by a curious error, is called Portcullis pursuivant of arms, an office he vacated in 1571. MS.

No. 126 contains also the visitation pedigrees of the county of Durham taken by the same heralds in the same year: this has been twice printed, first in a limited edition in folio published at Newcastle in 1820 by N. J. Philipson, and secondly by Joseph Foster in 1887 with the pedigrees of the visitations of 1615 and 1666 added. The Northumberland pedigrees, however, have not been published in full, though Foster included four of them, Delaval, Fenwick, Forster and Lawson with some additions and alterations in his *Northumberland Visitation Pedigrees*, Newcastle, N.D. In this volume he also included some of Northumberland, taken, the preface says, from Flower's *Visitation of Yorkshire* in 1575.

The title, list of pedigrees and note upon the "anciente arms" of Newcastle upon Tyne only appear in MS. No. 126, but no drawing is there given either of the arms or of the crest and supporters "annexed" to them by Flower by letters patent<sup>1</sup> dated 16 August 1575. They are, however, roughly tricked in both Harleian MSS. Nos. 1171 and 1554; from the latter of these the illustration on p. 74 has been copied.

The earliest example of the "anciente" shield of Newcastle upon Tyne, dating about the last quarter of the fourteenth century, is that in painted glass in the north window of the chancel of St. John's church in that city, from which the accompanying drawing is taken. The silver castles are there shown upon a field of a deep rich red colour of striated texture.



There are only nine pedigrees recorded in the three manuscripts comparing with forty-six taken in Yorkshire and fifty-six in Durham at the same visitation. This suggests that the visit north of the Tyne may have been a hurried one of a more or less informal nature, and that the heralds did not get further into Northumberland than Newcastle upon Tyne; possibly the usual summonses were not sent out. The disturbed state of the northern marches may also have prevented the work of the heralds being properly done: the gentlemen of Northumberland were occupied with the realities of border warfare and probably had not much

<sup>1</sup> A copy of these appears in Harleian MS. 1554.



leisure for the mere pageantry of arms.<sup>2</sup> The itinerary of the heralds also shows that a very short time only was spent north of Tyne. The dated grants of arms show that they were in Yorkshire in mid-July (p. 72 below) and in Durham county from the end of July to the middle of September (see Foster's *Durham Visitation Pedigrees*, p. iii); as the grants made in Northumberland are dated in the middle of August (p. 86 below) not much time can have been spent there. It may also be that these manuscripts do not contain all the pedigrees taken; some additional ones (see p. 95 ff. below) are in Harleian MSS. Nos. 1171 and 1554, but as these are "continued and enlarged" by the pedigrees taken in 1615, it is difficult to be sure which are of 1575. Some of them which have not been printed before are contained in part III below. All the Northumberland pedigrees are authentic visitation pedigrees; details are carefully recorded, shields of arms and crests are drawn for each, and for some, arms illustrating alliances and historical extracts are given. The shield and crest of Lawson (p. 87 below) are apparently an addition to the original manuscript, the crest indeed is dated 1592.

The manuscript from which part IV is copied is also the work of that diligent herald Robert Glover, and was probably written about the last quarter of the sixteenth century; the folios containing the list of shields of arms here published "are paged separately and appear to have originally formed a separate tract."<sup>3</sup> The greater part of the shields blazoned in it are copied from a much earlier roll. Dr. Craster, in his notes upon the forty-five shields of men of Northumberland contained in it, showed that they were those of men living in the first half of the fifteenth century, and he referred the original to "the second or third decade" of that century.<sup>3</sup> The result of the study of all the shields by the present editor confirms that date, with, however, the qualification that there are also in it many shields of Tudor times contemporary with the probable date of its transcription by Robert Glover. Attention is drawn to these in the notes, but the following may here be named as examples: Oliver St. John (575) died in 1582; the son of Nicholas Baildon (503) was living at the visitation of 1585, and so also was the son of sir John Burton (509); whilst no. 245 gives the arms of

<sup>2</sup> See *The Last Years of a Frontier* by D. L. W. Touch, Oxford, 1928.

<sup>3</sup> *A Northern Roll of Arms* by H. H. E. Craster, AA, 3rd ser., II, p. 173.

Thornton of East Newton granted in 1563. Some of the quartered shields are also almost certainly of sixteenth century date.

The manuscript also contains, as Dr. Craster points out, many shields of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, such as Baliol (72 and 715), William de Forz, earl of Aumale (252), Lacy, earl of Lincoln (85), sir John Boteourt (260), Fulk Fitzwarrin (265), as well as many of those of the knights, companions of Edward III and the Black Prince, who fought at Calais and Crécy and in the later wars of the prince in Spain and Aquitaine: these and the early Knights of the Garter are well represented by sir Reynold Cobham (134), sir Walter Manny (476), sir Thierry Manny (452), sir Bartholomew Burghersh (487), sir Constantine Mortimer (573), sir John Lisle of Rougemont (4), and others whom it is not necessary to name here.

The shields are clearly and neatly drawn, and, with few exceptions, have the name of their bearer written above each, often with the addition of their Christian name as well as of their manor or place of residence. These details suggest that the original manuscript was the work of one familiar with the person whose shield he blazoned. The tinctures are indicated by small single letters or abbreviations: *ar*=argent (silver), *b*=blue (azure), *g*=gules (red), *or*=or (gold), *v*=vert (green), *sa*=sable (black), ermine is tricked, black spots on white. The Roman numerals in the margins refer to the folios of the manuscript; the Arabic figures before each name have been added by the present editor to facilitate reference.

The roll is not free from mistakes, and these give the impression that Glover was not familiar with some of the shields he copied; the tinctures also are sometimes wrongly indicated, as though the original had been in colours which had faded and could not be properly determined. The names also are sometimes miscopied as if the original had become partly illegible and the transcriber had guessed at them. A more important defect is the wrong attribution of some of the shields; for example, the arms of Barton of Newton are given for "James Stranguish" (2), the shield of Manstone is attributed to the strange name of "Anary" (6), "Fitz Harry" (16) is correctly given but the name above the same shield later in the roll (711) has apparently proved a difficulty and appears as "fieherr." Nos. 124 and 125 give two different shields to one curiously

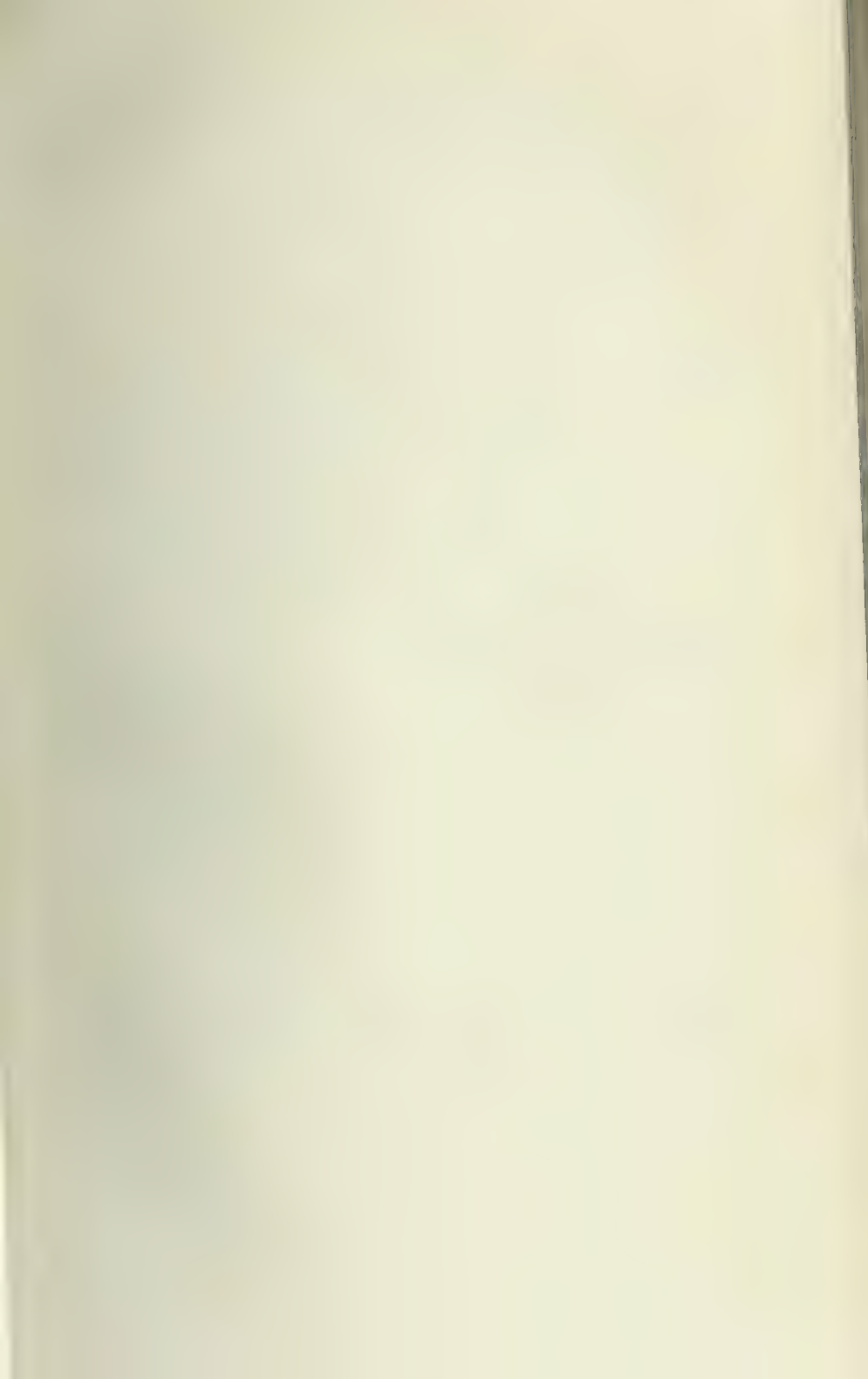


called " Bertun Hucod," whilst, more unpardonable, the shield of Chamberlain (443) is given for sir Reynold Cobham, K.G., whose proper shield is correctly blazoned on no. 134. There are other wrong identifications named in the notes which need not here be recapitulated.

The editor has tried to find some method in the arrangement of the shields, but has quite failed to do so; there is no attempt to arrange the shields as an ordinary nor alphabetically, nor in order of precedence or rank. Great historic shields are next to ones of little or no importance—thus the shield of lord Cobham of Sterborough, K.G. (134), is followed by that of the undistinguished family of Trollope of Thornley, co. Durham. Nor are they in any topographical order; they range in pleasant disorder from Land's End to Berwick Bounds, jumping from county to county in a very irresponsible way. The first folio is typical of many others; upon it are the shields of men from five counties, Sussex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Lincolnshire and Yorkshire; the sixteen shields upon it thus range from Beechy Head to Tees. A careful analysis of all the 752 shields shows, however, that there is a large preponderance of arms of the north of England, that is, of those counties north of Trent which form the province of Norroy King of Arms.

The manuscript contains numerous shields for which it is the only authority, and it is also valuable because of the many differenced or quartered shields it gives for different branches of the same family. Of these there may be mentioned here the five differing shields for each of the branches of Neville and Harrington, or the three each for the Redmans and Radcliffes.

The editor regrets that there are many shields, as well as their bearers, which he has failed to identify. This is perhaps not surprising, as, apart from errors of the copyist, to do so would require an intimate knowledge of the pedigrees of families, some of little importance, of almost every county of England.

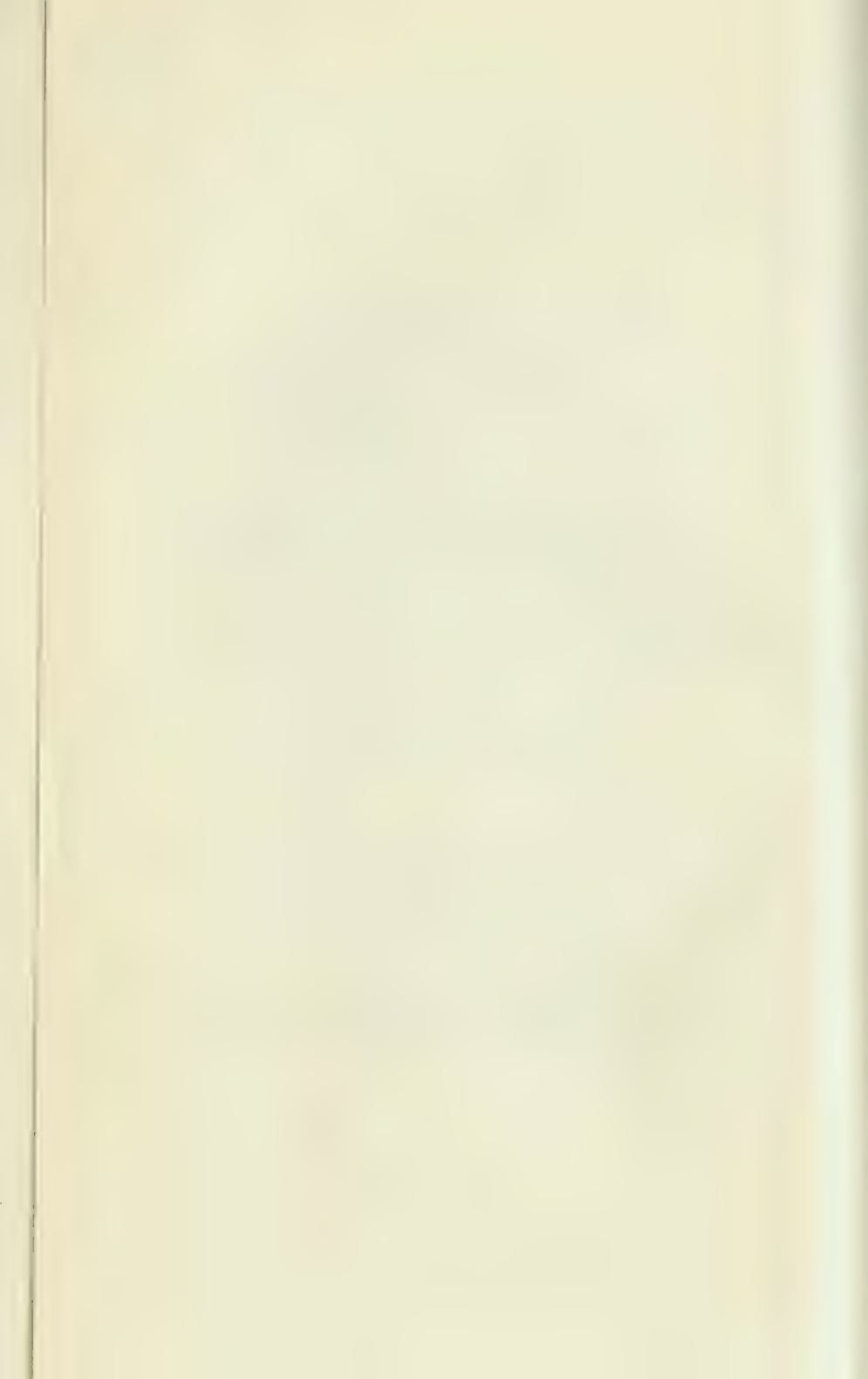


## ABBREVIATIONS.

- AA *Archæologia Aeliana*, four series, published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne.
- CDP *The Extinct and Dormant Peerages of the northern counties of England* by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. London, 1913.
- CP *The Complete Peerage* by G. E. C. New edition. Vols. I-VII. Later volumes first edition.
- CVY *Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire*, with additions by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. 3 vols. Exeter, 1899.
- DNB *Dictionary of National Biography*.
- FVD *The Visitation Pedigrees of Durham* in 1575, 1615 and 1666, edited by Joseph Foster.
- FVN *The Visitation Pedigrees of Northumberland* in 1615 and 1666, edited by Joseph Foster.
- FVY *The Visitations of Yorkshire* in 1584-85 and 1612, edited by Joseph Foster.
- H Publications of the Harleian Society.
- HN *A History of Northumberland* by John Hodgson.
- MK *A Book of Knights, 1426-1660*, by W. C. Metcalfe.
- NCH *A History of Northumberland*. Vols. I-XIII, County History Committee.
- NM *Northumbrian Monuments* Vol. IV of the publications of the Newcastle upon Tyne Records Committee.
- PHY *A History of Yorkshire* by Plantagenet Harrison. 1 vol.
- RND *A History of North Durham* by James Raine.
- SK *The Knights of England* by W. A. Shaw.
- SS The publications of the Surtees Society.
- VCH *The Victoria History of the counties of England*.
- YRS *The Record Series* of the Yorkshire Archæological Society.

## CORRECTIONS, VOLUME CXLIV

- p. 17, note 7. Delete "living 1494" and add "I.P.M., 2nd ser., no. 4, taken 21 Hen. VII (1505-6)." It was found that "Ewinus Ogle de Ogle" died 1 Sept., 2 Hen. VII (1486).
- p. 56, note 5. Delete "date of death unknown" and add "died 1 Sept. 1486."
- pp. 129-130. Note 5 on p. 129 should be against "Johannes de Markenfeld miles." From the will there referred to there can be little doubt that his wife Margaret was the daughter of sir John Melton not Middleton.
- p. 130. Note 7 should be against the Anna on the line below. It was Anne *daughter* of sir Thomas Markenfeld who married Christopher Conyers.
- p. 151, note 5. Delete last sentence "Made a banneret etc." and add "Died before 13 Jan. 1463/4, when his widow had licence to marry sir James Harrington." He was probably the sir William who was knighted at Wakefield 30 Dec. 1460.
- p. 151, note 6. Delete first sentence "He was made etc." and add "He was described as knight 29 May 1480 (*Plumpton Correspondence*, p. lxxxi) and it is probable he was the sir William who was knighted 18 Jan. 1477/8. He died in March, 2 Hen. VII (1486/7). I.P.M. co. Stafford."
- p. 151, note 7. Delete first sentence "Knighted at Flodden etc." and add "He was a knight before 19 Dec. 1487 (*Cal. Pat. Rolls*) and created Knight of the Bath 25 Nov. 1487 (*Plumpton Correspondence* XCVII and note 2)."





I.—The VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE made in A.D. 1575 by  
William Flower, Norroy King of Arms, and Robert  
Glover, Somerset Herald, from Harleian MS. no. 1171.

LIST OF PEDIGREES

Aske of Aughton . . . f. 40	Jessop of Bromehall . . . f. 79 <sup>b</sup>
Aslakby of Bardon . . . f. 52	Kaye or Caye of Dalton and Woodson . . . f. 6
Bellassis of Newborough from co. Durham . . f. 41	Lascelles of Eskrick . f. 13 <sup>b</sup> -14 <sup>b</sup>
Bukton of Beningham . f. 43 <sup>b</sup>	Laton . . . . . f. 15
Caterick of Carleton and Stanwick . . . . . f. 2 <sup>b</sup>	Metham of Barnehill . . f. 41
Clapham of Beamsley . . f. 19 <sup>b</sup>	Meynell or Meignell of Kilvington and Stanke f. 5 <sup>b</sup>
Constable of Everingham f. 3	Midleton of Stockeld and Stubham . . . . . f. 44
Daniel of Beswick . . . f. 46	Montfort or Mountford of Kilnhurst . . . . . f. 51 <sup>b</sup>
Darcy, Lord, of Aston . . f. 43 <sup>b</sup>	Norton of . . . . . f. 79
Donnington . . . . . f. 39	Phillip of Bignell . . . f. 2
Drax of Woodhall . . . f. 47	Reresby of Thribergh . . f. 42
Eglesfield of Farmanby . f. 45 <sup>b</sup>	Rockley of Rockley . . f. 43
Ellerker of Risby . . . f. 41 <sup>b</sup>	Rudston of . . . . . f. 55
Escote of Escote . . . f. 51 <sup>b</sup>	Ryther of Harewood . . f. 50
Fairfax of Walton and Gilling . . . . . f. 38 <sup>b</sup>	Thorpe of Thorpe . . . f. 43
Flower of Rowmarsh from co. Notts . . . . . f. 4	Vavasour of Haselwood and Spaldington . . . f. 40 <sup>b</sup>
Flower of Whitwell . . . f. 5	Wandesford of Kirklington f. 15 <sup>b</sup>
Freston of Warnefield . f. 4 <sup>b</sup>	Wentworth of Gawthorpe and Wentworth . . . f. 42 <sup>b</sup>
Gale of York . . . . . f. 44 <sup>b</sup>	Wickliff of Wickliff . . . f. 8
Gaytonby of Gaytonby . f. 3 <sup>b</sup>	Wilsthorpe or Wilstrope f. 48
Girlington of Girlington . f. 10 <sup>b</sup>	Wright of Plowland from Kent . . . . . f. 46
Green of Newby . . . . f. 44 <sup>b</sup>	
Gower of Stittenham . . f. 39	
Hastings of Fenwick . . f. 41 <sup>b</sup>	
Howdanby of Howdanby f. 42 <sup>b</sup>	

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 2.)

*The first iij leaves of this Book, being only copies of Letters Patents, I did cutt out, and sent them to Mr. Ulster, K. of Armes, in November, 1604. The lyke word for word, is in fol. 53 and 54.*

PHILLIPP OF BRIGNELL IN COM. RICHMOND<sup>1</sup>

*Entred in y<sup>e</sup> Booke of Yorkshyre.*

[All the entries in this ped. are enclosed in circles.]

Raffe Phillipe<sup>2</sup>  
of Brignell  
in Richmond

Henry Phillipe  
of Brignall

Agnes d. to  
Aslaby of  
Bardon in  
Yorkshier

Charles Phillipe<sup>3</sup>

Anne d. to Raff  
Braybrigg of  
Bolton in  
Yorkshier

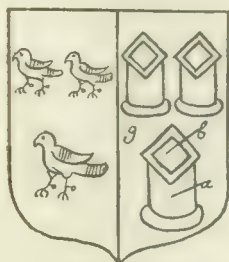
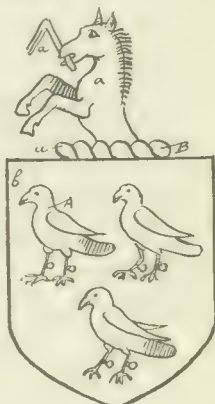
John Phillipe

Cutbert Phillipe

James Phillipe  
of Brignall<sup>4</sup>

Alice d. to Raffe  
Baynbrigge of Bolton  
in Richmo

Portabit haec arma  
ex concessione W. F.  
Norroy per litteras  
patentes dat. A.D. 1561.



John Phillip  
eldest sonne  
mar: Elenor  
d. and heire  
to Edw.  
Hadswell<sup>5</sup>

Henry Phillipe

John

Agnes

Alice

Katherin

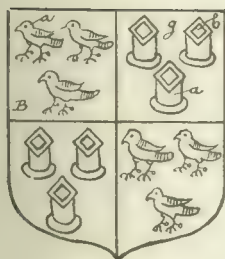
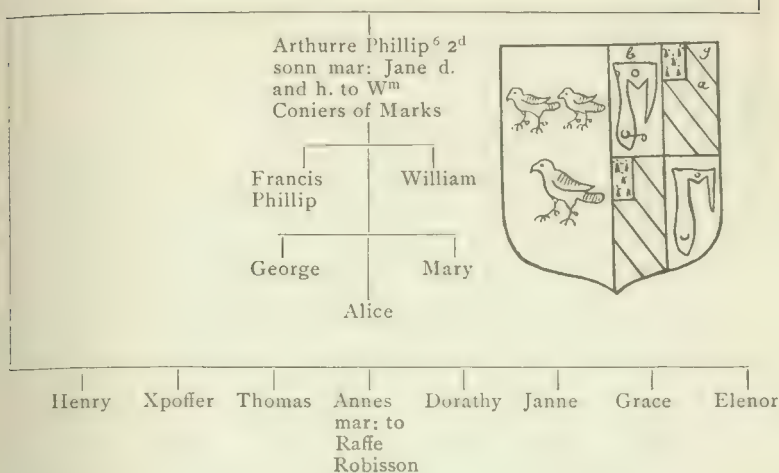
Jane

Dorothy

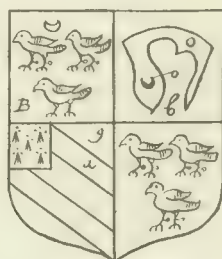
Lucy

A

A



[Phillipp quartering Hudswell]

[I and IV Phillip,  
II Conyers of Marske,  
III Cleseby of Marske]

<sup>1</sup> SS 122, p. 189; AA, 2nd ser., V, 46; PHY 312. For manor VCH, No. Rid. I, 49 50; for note upon arms see SS 122, p. 188

<sup>2</sup> Living 1478/79. (PHY)

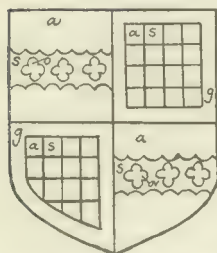
<sup>3</sup> Will proved 22 October 1577. (AA)

<sup>4</sup> Will dated 7 February 1582/83. See notes upon this man in SS and AA as above.

<sup>5</sup> For Hudswell pedigree see SS 144, p. 43. For notes upon this man and his brother see notes to pedigrees as above.

<sup>6</sup> Arthur sold Marske estate in 1597. (AA as above.)

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 2b.)

CATERIKE DE STANWIGGS IN COM. RICHMOND<sup>1</sup>  
STANWIGGEJohn Caterike of daughter of  
Stanwiggs in  
Com. RichmondJohn Caterike = Grace daughter  
to.....Lambert  
in Epatu[Catterick (new) quar-  
tering Catterick (old)]William Caterike =  
eldest sonneMargret daughter  
to Saltmarsh of  
SaltmarshMarmaduke  
2<sup>d</sup> Sonne  
sans issueAnthony Catherik  
of Stanwicks  
Living 1585Elizabeth  
d. and  
coheire of  
Rouland  
Tempest  
of Holme-  
sideGeorge  
2<sup>d</sup> Sonne  
of Carle-  
ton in  
Com.  
Richm:  
Lyving  
1585Margret  
daughter  
of.....  
EltofteHenry  
sans  
issuFrancis  
sans  
issuThomas Caterike  
eldest sonneMargery married  
to Roger Menell  
of North  
KilvingtonAnthony  
Catherik<sup>3</sup>

Willm.

Grace married to  
Rob. LambertDorothe married  
to.....Scrope<sup>2</sup>

John

Katherin  
Elenor

George

Witnessed by y<sup>e</sup> testimony of Jn<sup>o</sup> Garth  
Tenant to the above written George  
Caterik of Carleton, at Richmond on  
Thursday y<sup>e</sup> 12 of August 1585 who hath  
hereunder subscribed the same tyme.

John Garth

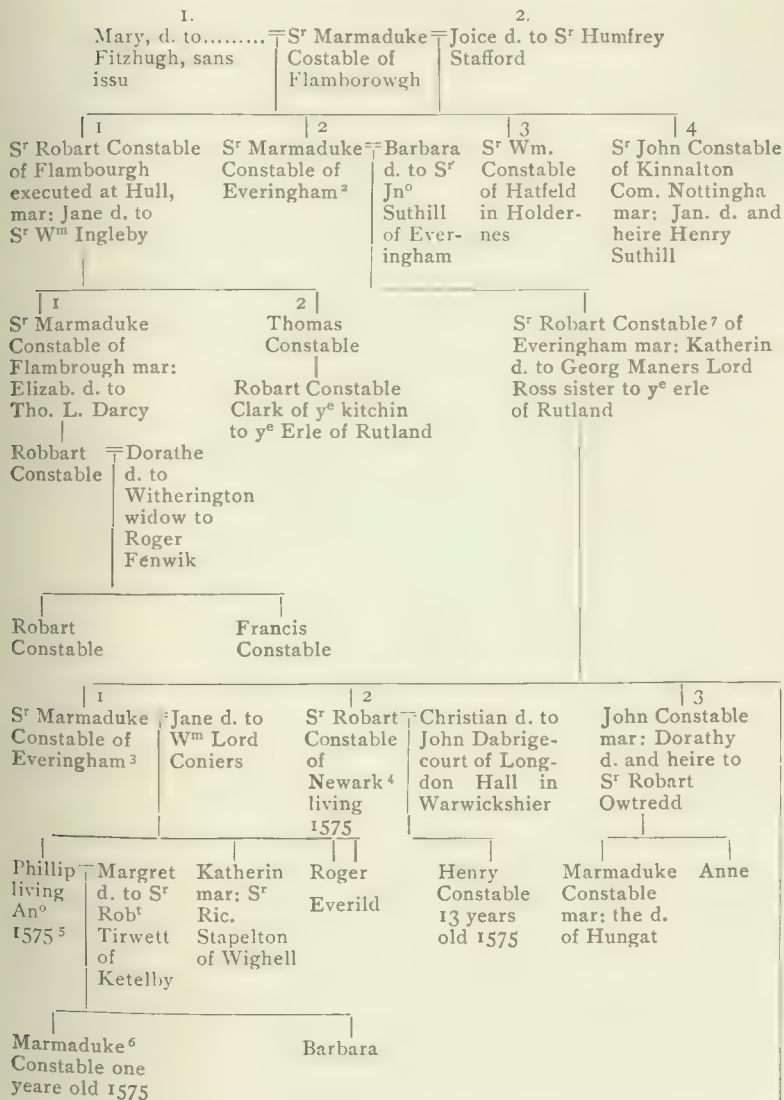
<sup>1</sup> This pedigree dates 1585, and is same as FVY 255/56, where it is continued to 1612. Pedigree also given in PHY 498. For manor and further evidences of family see VCH, No. Rid. I, 128/30.

<sup>2</sup> She married Francis Scrope of Danby and died *s.p.* (CVY II, 6.)

<sup>3</sup> Margaret, daughter of Anthony, married Anthony Smithson, to whose descendants dukes of Northumberland the manor of Stanwick still belongs.

The arms are not on record earlier, but an old stone in the church of St. John, Stanwick, described by Whitaker, had this quarterly shield carved upon it.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 3.)

[CONSTABLE OF FLAMBOROUGH, EVERINGHAM AND  
NEWARK]<sup>1</sup>



4					A
Micheall Constable mar: Dorathy d. to S <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Hilton Baron of Hilton	George 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne	Everild mar: to Tho Crawthorne of Yorkshiere	Barbara mar: to Wm. Babthorp of Osgarby in York- shier	Margret mar: to Tho. Saltmersh of Saltmersh in Yorkshier	Elizabeth mar: to Edward sonn to S <sup>r</sup> Raff Ellercar of Yorkshier

S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Constable of  
Newark on Trent<sup>a</sup>

1. Constable
2. Camerworth
3. Stanes
4. Argun
5. Suthill
6. Pannell
7. Poucher
8. Everingham
9. Ellis



<sup>1</sup> Pedigree and notes SS 144, p. 159; FVY 178/79 and 477; SS 122, p. 47, and notes *ibid.*, p. 48.

<sup>2</sup> Will proved 9 December 1545. (SS 106, pp. 200/2.)

<sup>3</sup> Knighted at Roxburgh by Edward duke of Somerset 1547. (SK II, 62.)

<sup>4</sup> Knighted at Berwick by Thomas earl of Sussex 11 May 1570. (SK II, 74.)

<sup>5</sup> Knighted at Durham by James I 17 April 1603. (SK II, 100.)

<sup>6</sup> Knighted at the Tower 14 March 1603/04. (SK II, 130.)

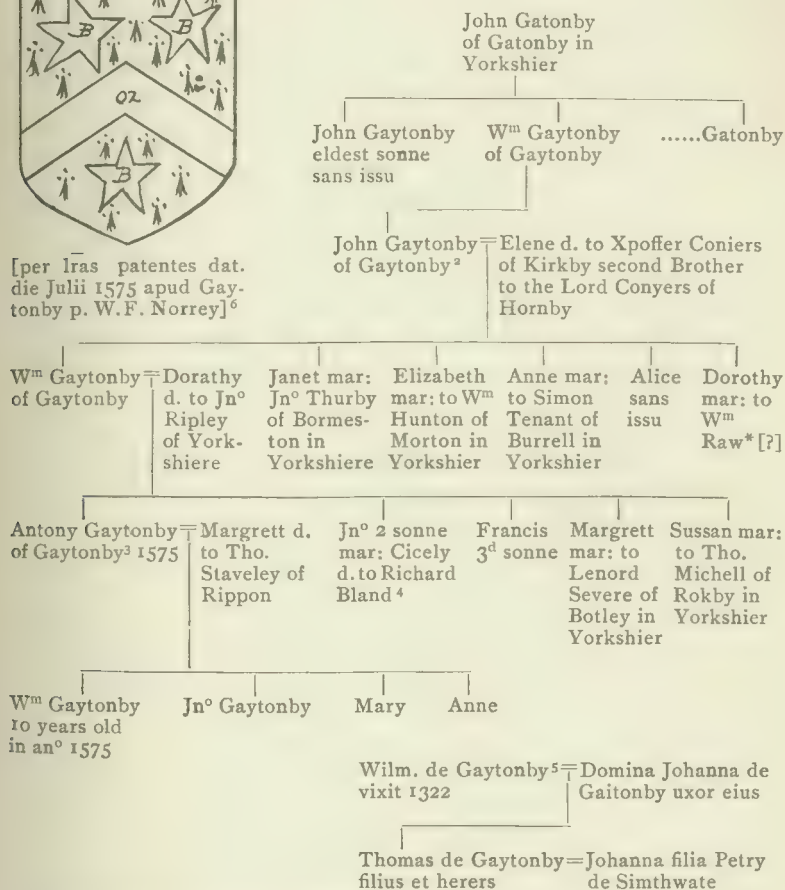
<sup>7</sup> Will proved 27 March 1560. (SS 122, p. 48 note.)

<sup>8</sup> Quarter II is *checky gold and gules on a chief silver a lion passant sable*; Quarter VIII is *gules a lion rampant vair*.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 3b.)

GAYTONBY OF GAYTONBY IN COM. EBOR.<sup>1</sup>Ebor. *Entred.*

[per Iras patentes dat.  
die Julii 1575 apud Gay-  
tonby p. W.F. Norrey]<sup>6</sup>



\* The binding hides end of this name.

<sup>1</sup> For manor and family see VCH, No. Rid. I, 359/60.

<sup>2</sup> Died in 1551 seised of a third of the vill. (*Ibid.*)

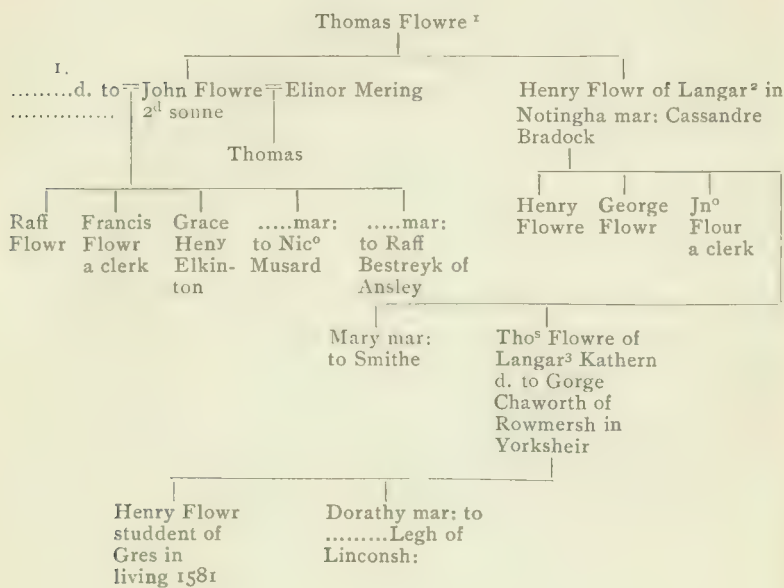
<sup>3</sup> His two daughters Mary and Anne were his co-heirs; Mary married William Bowes and Anne, Thomas Warcop; they sold their shares of the manor before 1598. (VCH, p. 359, quoting Chan. I.P.M.)

<sup>4</sup> Married 30 July 1571. (CVY II, 197.)

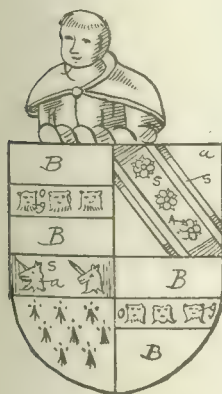
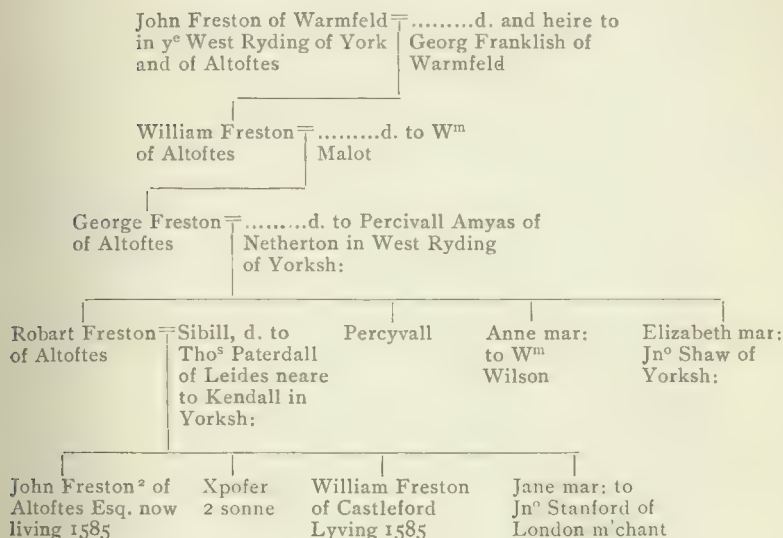
<sup>5</sup> William Gattonby, son of Thomas Gattonby, was chief tenant in Gattonby in 1301. (VCH, as above.)

<sup>6</sup> For grant of arms see Harl. MS. 1453, fo. 74.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 4.)

<sup>1</sup> Pedigree H, *Visits. of Nottinghamshire*, pp. 121/2.<sup>2</sup> Langar, Notts., ten miles south-east of Nottingham.<sup>3</sup> Will proved 24 June 1537. (SS 106, 63.)

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 4b.)

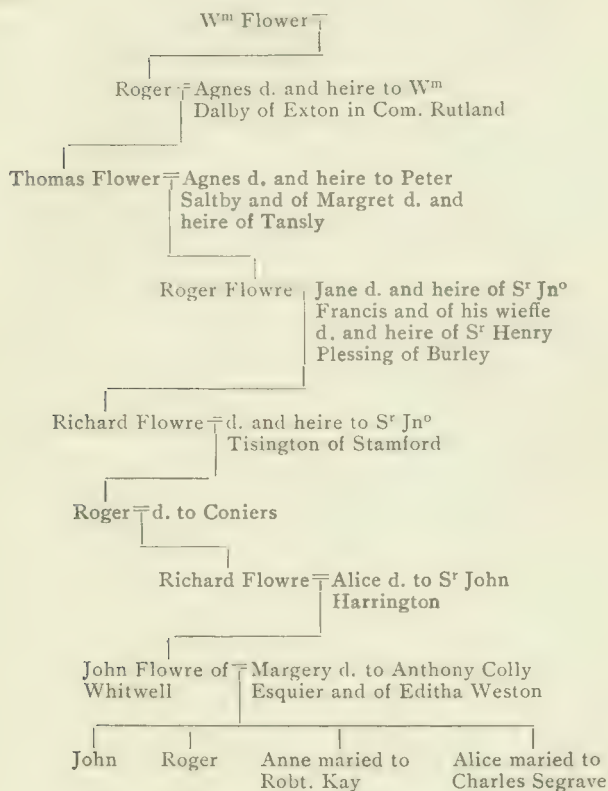
[FRESTON OF WARMFIELD]<sup>1</sup>

I and IV Freston  
II Amyas  
III Frobisher  
Crest a demi-greyfriar

<sup>1</sup> As in FVY 309. Warmfield and Altofts are both in the West Riding, near Wakefield.

<sup>2</sup> He founded a free school at Normanton. Died 1594/95. For note upon this and arms blazoned see YRS XXXIV, p. 64.

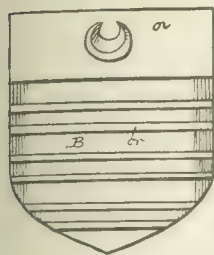
(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 5.)

[FLOWER OF WHITWELL]<sup>1</sup>*Flowre.*<sup>1</sup> Same as FVY 618. Whitwell in West Riding, parish of Whalley.



(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 5b.)

## [MEINELL]

Ebor. Meignel. *Entred.*

Robar Meignell<sup>1</sup> = Agnes d. to.....  
Lancaster of Stockbrigge  
in Com. Cumberland

Brian sans  
issu

Henry  
sans  
issu

.....mar. to Radcliffe  
of Moulgrav in  
Yorkshire

Robt. Meynell = Mary daughter  
s'gent at the to Tho. Pudsey  
Law<sup>2</sup> of Barfoord

Margrett = Antony Meinell = Elizabeth d. to  
d. to of North Kil- W<sup>m</sup> Grene of  
Eglefeld vington in Lanmouth in  
first wiff Yorkshier 2 wiff  
sans issu living 1575

Roger Meinell  
of Hilton now  
living 1575 mar:  
Jane d. to S<sup>r</sup>  
Xpofer.....

Rowland  
Meinell

Cutbert  
Meinell

Jane d. to  
Tho.  
Roksby of  
Morltram  
in York-  
shier 3 wiff

Katherin d. to  
Nawton of Edel-  
thorp in York-  
shier 4 wiff

Antony Meinell

W<sup>m</sup> Meinell

Margret mar: to  
Roger Tokette  
of Tocketts

Dorathy mar: to  
Nic<sup>o</sup> Girlington  
sonn to Nic<sup>o</sup>  
Girlington of  
Hackford in  
Yorkshier

Richard  
Meynell  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne  
living 1575  
in nuptas

Robart Meynell  
3<sup>d</sup> sonne mar:  
Margret d. to  
Xpofer Nodinge  
of Stanke in  
Yorkshire

Anne mar: to  
Frances  
Foultore of  
Isselbeck

Joane mar: to  
Nynian  
Girlington of  
Girlington<sup>4</sup>

Roger Meinel eldest sonne  
mar: Margery d. to Antony  
Catherick<sup>3</sup> of Stanwiggs  
in Yorkshire

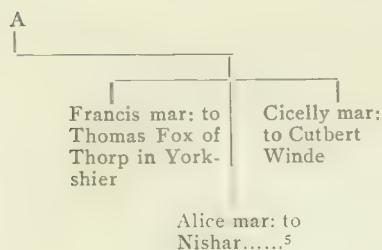
Mary

Elizabeth

Margret

Tho. 8 years  
old and  
more 1575

A



<sup>1</sup> FVY 250/1 gives details not here, and blazons the shield with a baston over all. The shield is first borne at Falkirk in 1298, when sir Nichol de Meynill bore *d'azure ou iij gemeus d'or ou le chef d'or*. For manor and account of family see VCH, No. Rid. I, 456.

<sup>2</sup> Serjeant-at-law 1547. Will proved 16 July 1563. (FVY 251 note.)

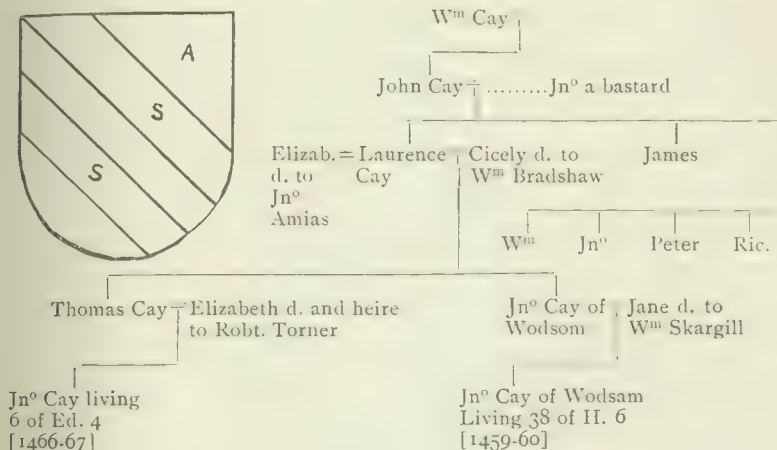
<sup>3</sup> See pedigree of Catterick *ante* p. 4.

<sup>4</sup> See pedigree *post* p. 16.

<sup>5</sup> Nicholas Nesome. (FVY)

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 6.)

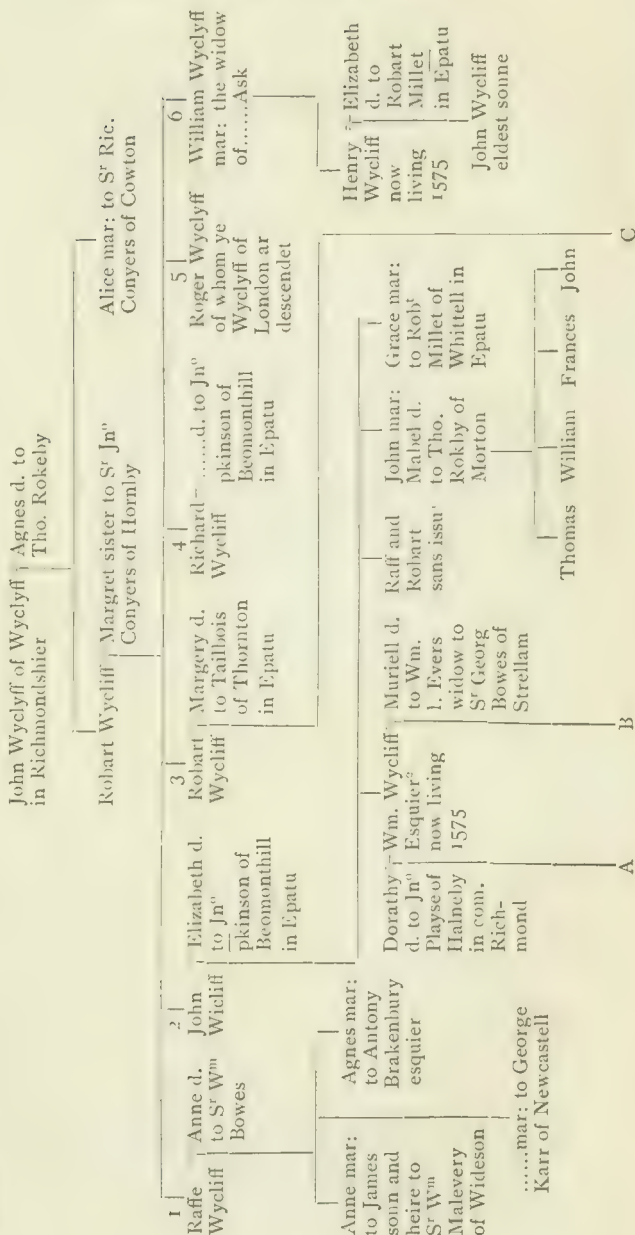
## KAY OR CAY OF WODSAM AND DALTON IN COM. EBOR.

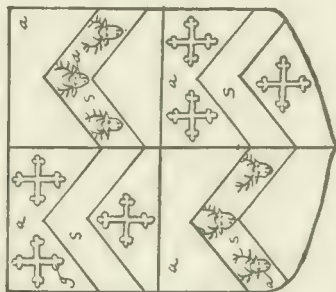
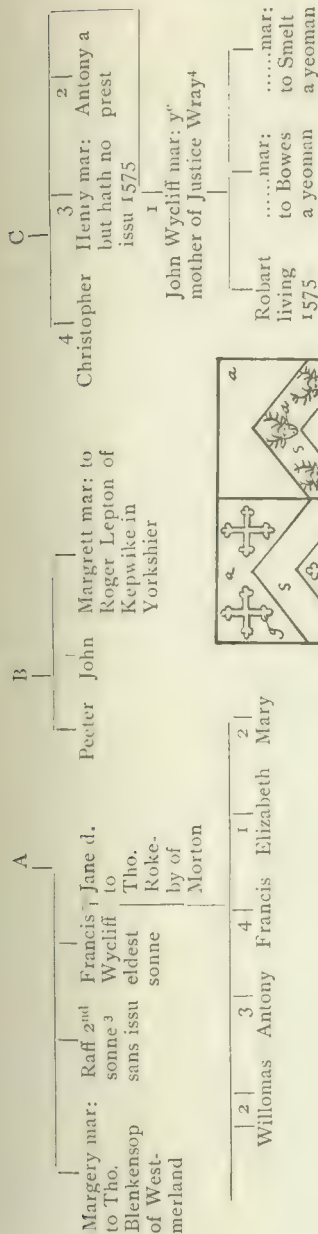
*Entred.*

<sup>1</sup> FVY, pp. 320 and 323. The crest on a torse silver and sable a goldfinch proper was granted to Arthur Kay of Woodsome, great-grandson of John Kay (1459/60), by Flower 22 October 1564. (H LXVI, 142.) That of Kay of Dalton (see FVY 323) was granted by Flower at Wakefield 7 October 1564. (H LXVI, 142.) Woodsome and Dalton are both in the West Riding, the former in the liberty of Pontefract, the latter in that of Wakefield. The above pedigree is probably not a visitation one but one compiled from deeds. See also YRS XXXIV, pp. 92/93.

WICKLIFF OF WICLIFF IN COM. RICHMOND

Entred.





These Armes allowed to  
W<sup>m</sup> Wycliff of Wycliff  
Esquier by W. Flowre  
and Somersett Herald  
1575.

[Wycliffe quartering Ellerton]<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> FVY 377, SS 122, p. 119. For manor and account of family see VCH, No. Rid. I, 138/40. The earlier history of family as well as more details of those here named are there given.

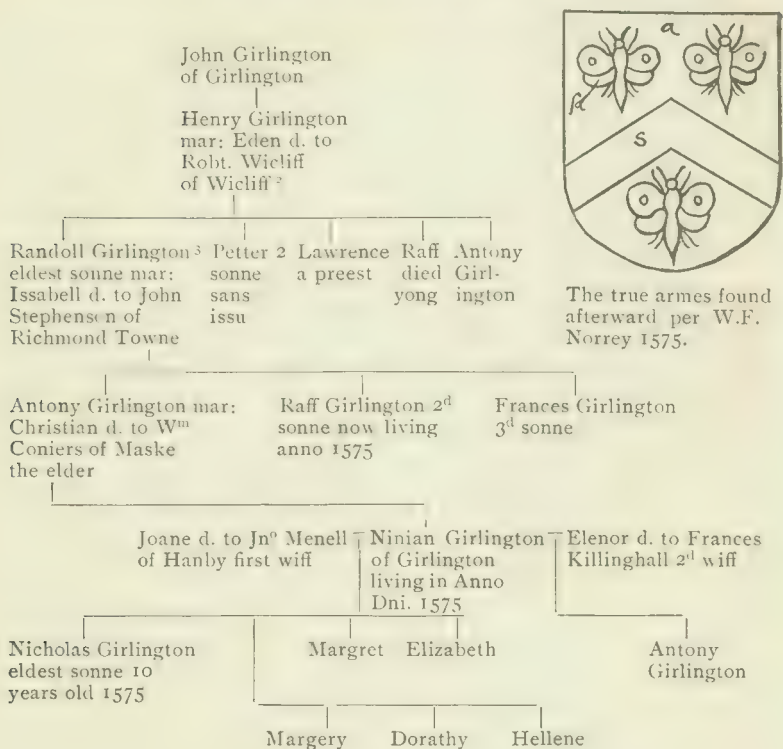
<sup>2</sup> There is a brass commemorating him and his wife Meriel in Wycliffe church. He died 1584. (VCH)

<sup>3</sup> Brass in Wycliffe church with shield of arms. He died 1606. (VCH)

<sup>4</sup> Sir Christopher Wray, K.B., chief justice, 1574.

<sup>5</sup> On the outside of the south wall of Wycliffe church are two shields, one Wycliffe quartering Ellerton as here, the other the same shield impaling Rokeby. For John and his wife first in this pedigree. The Ellerton shield is accounted for by the settlement of 1492 made by Robert Wycliffe, a great man in the bishopric of Durham, who died at Kepier in 1423 upon John, son of John of Ellerton and his heirs male, who were to assume the name and arms of Wycliffe. (VCH 139, and notes and authorities there cited.) The shield of Wycliffe is first blazoned in Grimaldi's roll of Edward III.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 10b.)

GIRLINGTON OF GIRLINGTON IN COM. RICHMOND<sup>1</sup>

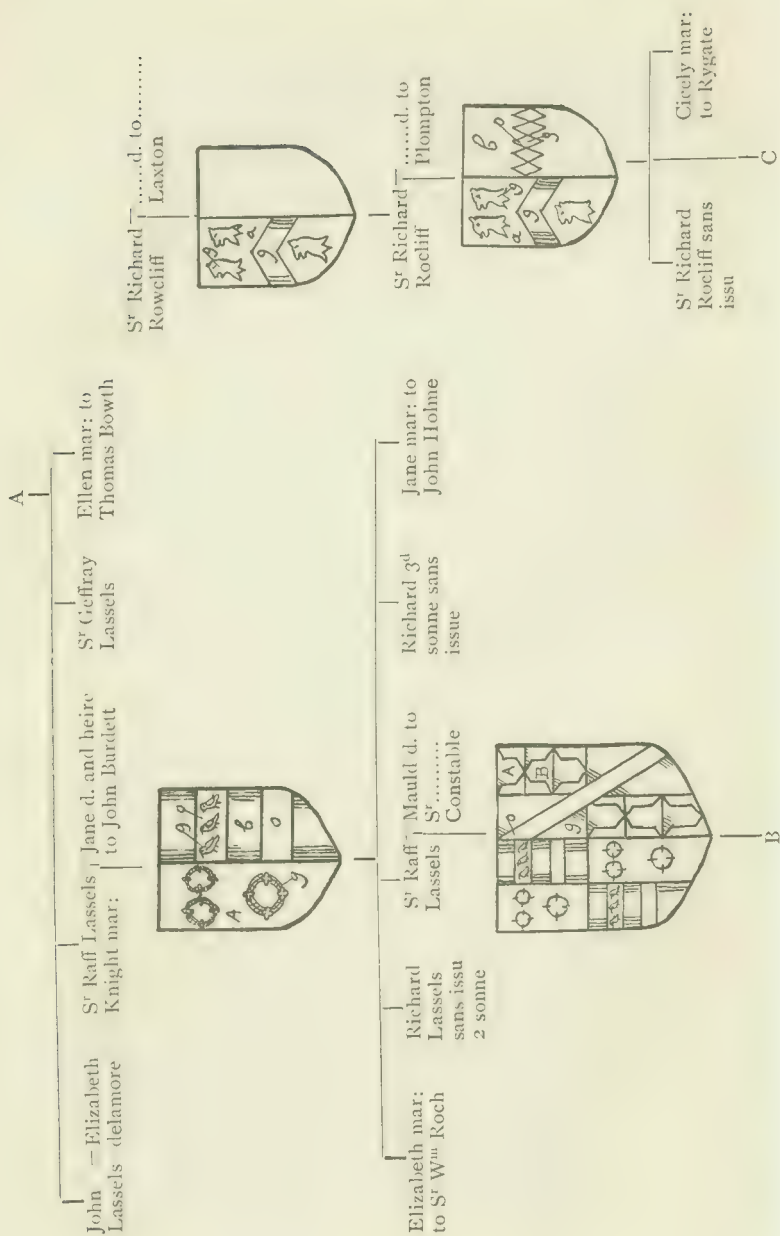
<sup>1</sup> FVY 619; detailed pedigree by late James Raine, *Col. Top. et Gen.* VI, 190/1.  
Account of manor with notices of family VCH, No. Rid. I, 140.

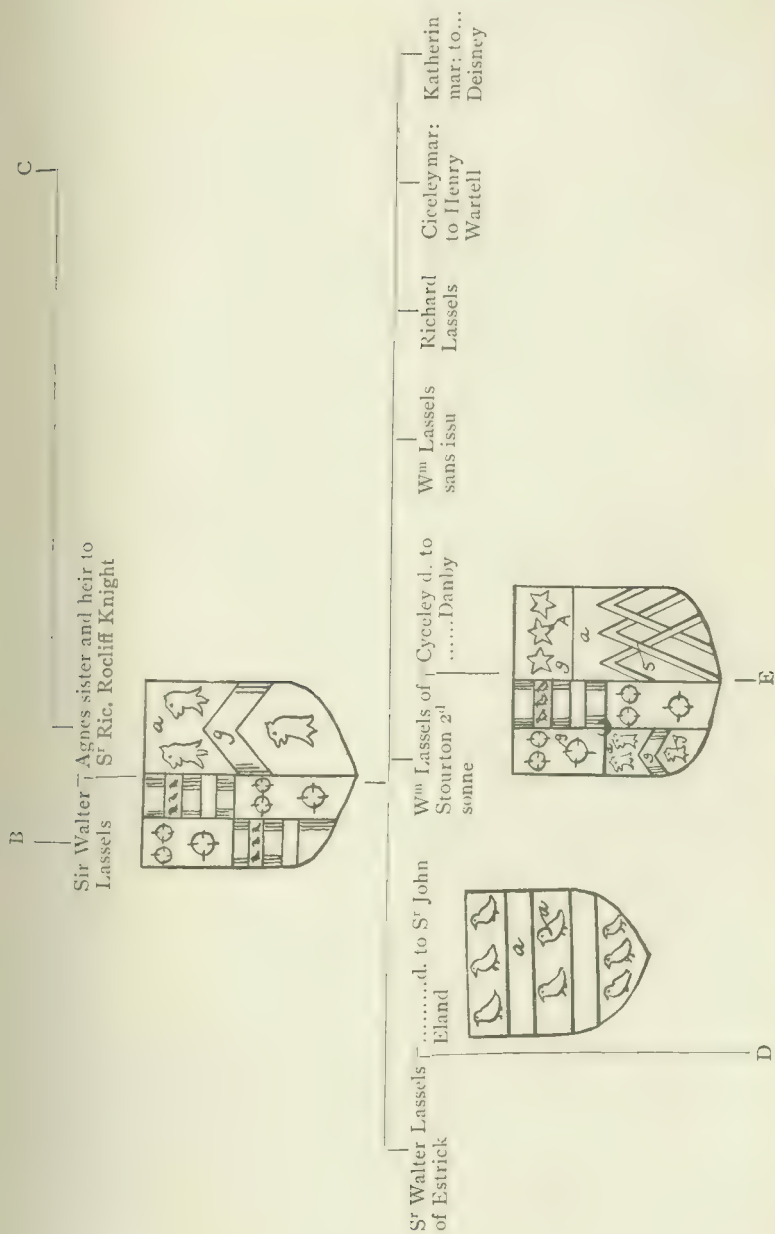
<sup>2</sup> Died 1546.

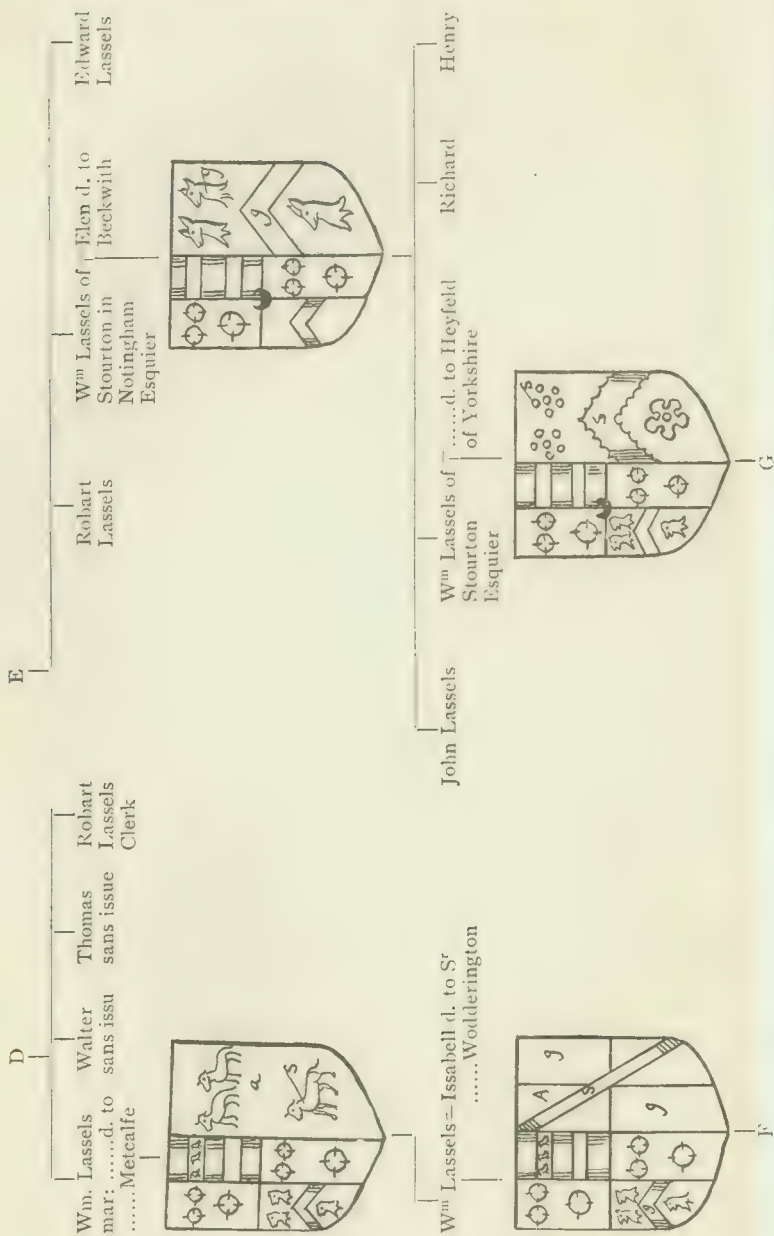
<sup>3</sup> He was godson of sir Randall Pigot, and died *temp.* Edward VI.

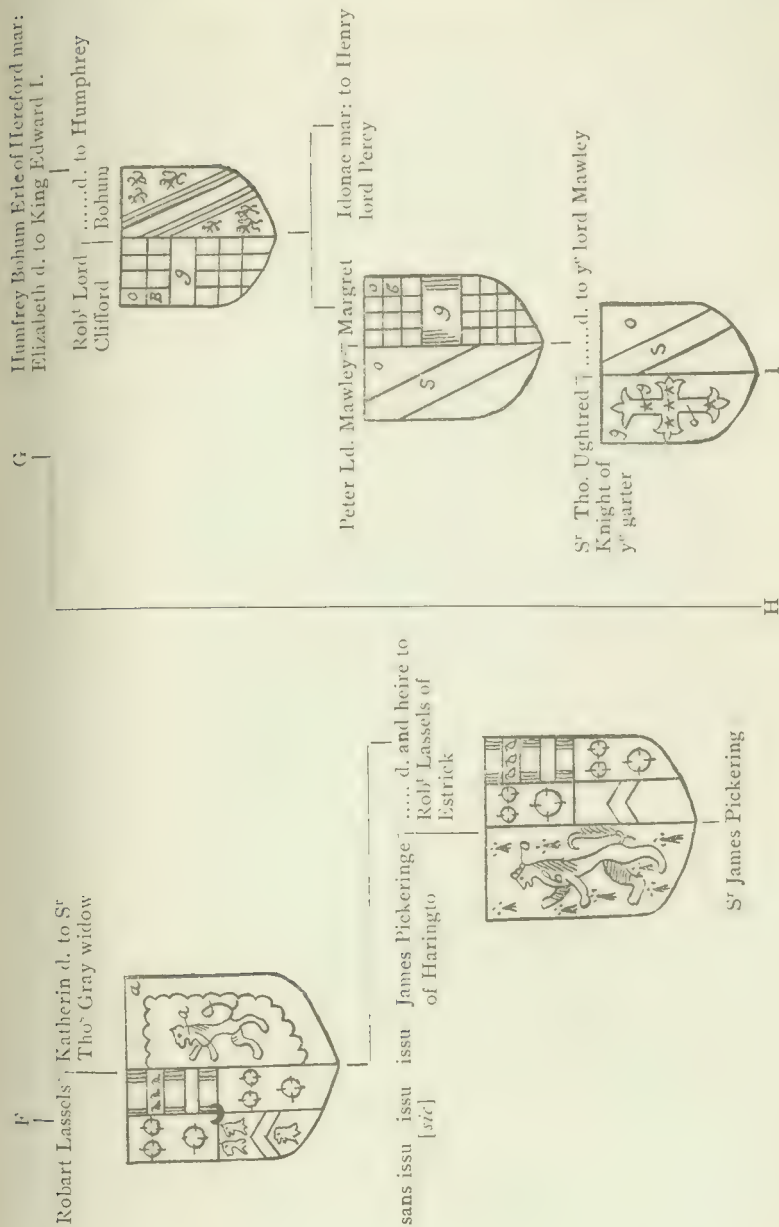


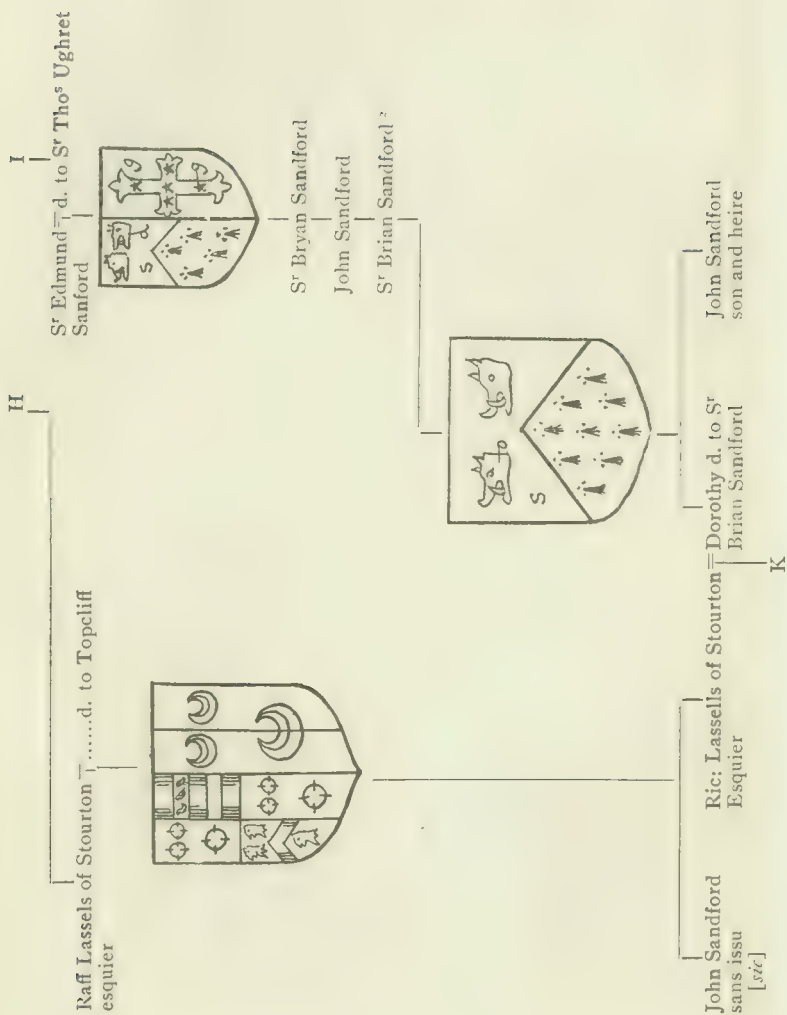






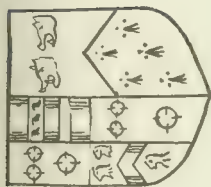




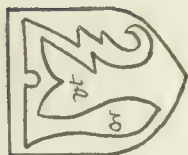




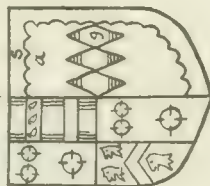
K



John sans issue

Gorge Lassels of Stourto and Gaytford  
mar: Dorothy d. to Paynell of Lincolnsh.

Elizabeth mar: to Edw. Basset of Fledbor- owgh esq.	Anne mar: to Jn <sup>o</sup> Molineux of Thorpe in ye Clotte in Com. Nottingham	Millescent mar: to Raf: Frecheville 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne to S <sup>r</sup> Petter of Staveley Knight	Dorothy mar: to Edward Dudley of Netherton in Staffordshire	Brian Lassels of Stourton and Graftford living an <sup>o</sup> 1575	Issabell d. to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Montague L. Cheff Justice <sup>3</sup>	Henry	John Lassels mar: Elizabeth d. and heire to Barthelmew Methley of Fiston in Com. Nottingham	Gervais	George
--	--	--	---	---	---	-------	--	---------	--------

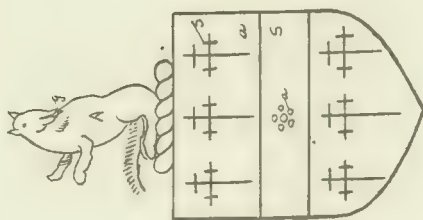
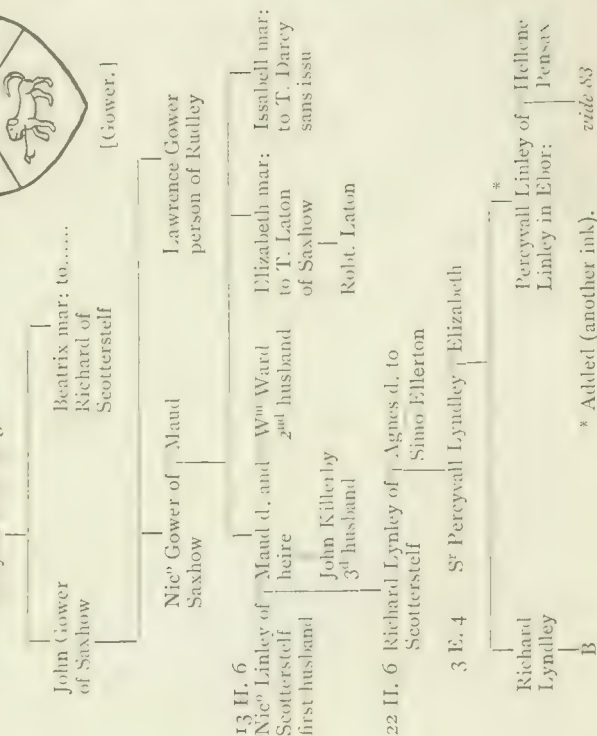


L



LATON OF SEXHIO IN COM. EBOR.<sup>1</sup>

S<sup>r</sup> Robart Gower lived in  
the tyme of K. E. 3



S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Layton of  
Layton in Yorksh.

Robart Laton

John Laton

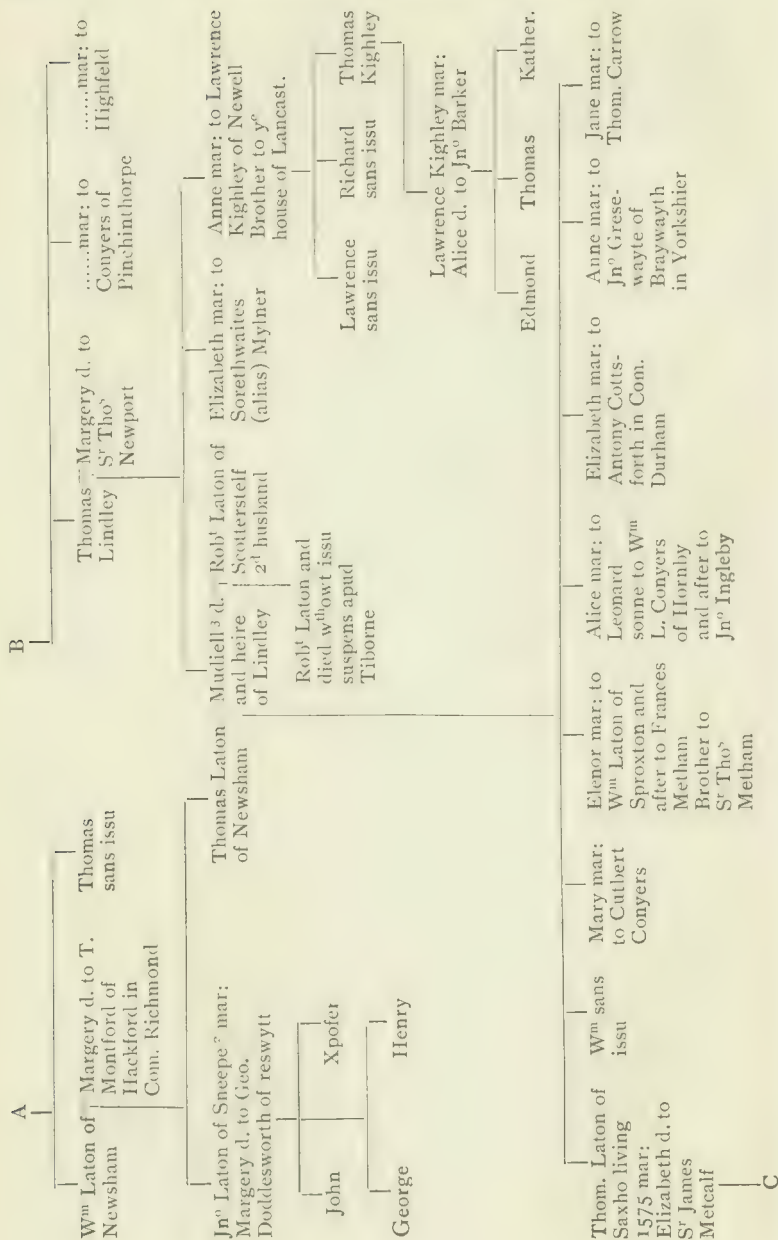
Robart Layton

Thomas Laton

Jn<sup>o</sup> Laton of  
Newsham  
in Yorkshier

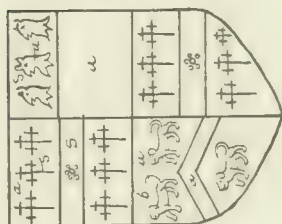
Julian d. to  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Vavasor  
of Haselwood

A



Xpofer Laton eldest—Anne d. to Xpofer Preston  
 sonne 23 years old of Holcar in Lancashier  
 1575

Thomas  
 Laton



II and IV Laton  
 II Lynley  
 III Gower]<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Pedigree PHY 527; for Linley FVY 546. For some account of Laton see VCH, No. Rid. I, 131, and for Gower and Skutterskelf see *ibid.* II, 287.

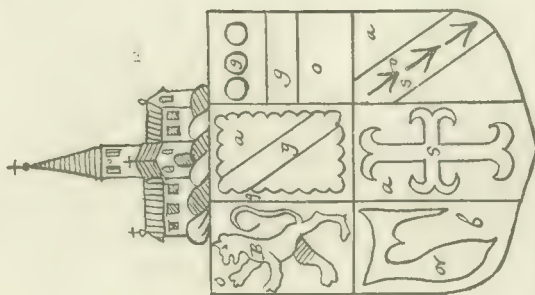
<sup>2</sup> Will made 6 April 1538. His father William died 1514/15. (SS 26, pp. 107/9.) His wife's will, proved 18 June 1500, is *ibid.* pp. 224-25.

<sup>3</sup> Should be Muriel. Her father died 1530. (VCH)

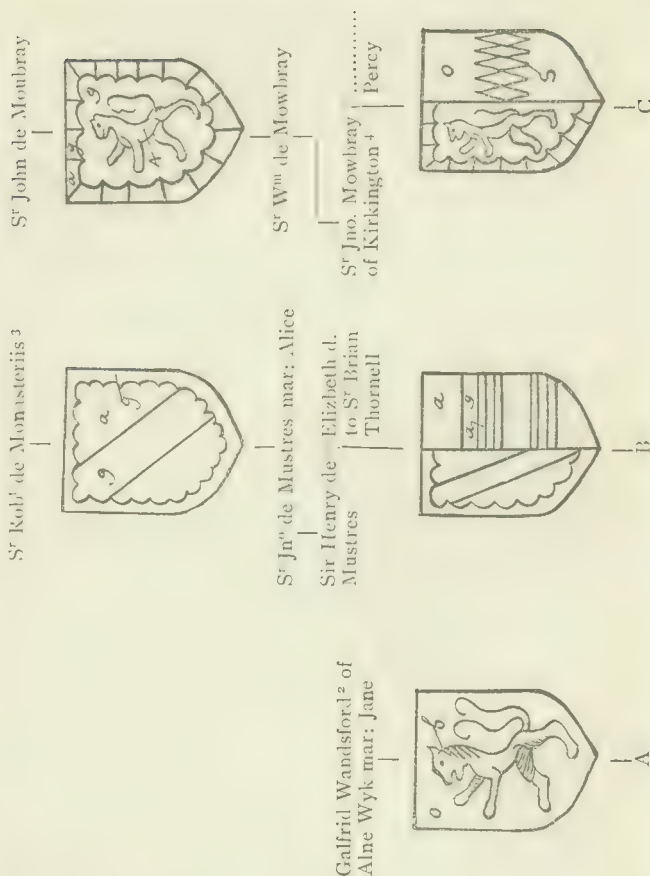
<sup>4</sup> Christopher Laton, knighted at Calais in 1398, bore this shield (quarters I and IV). It is blazoned for Thomas Laton in Grimaldus and Jenyn's rolls of Edward III and with a cinquefoil on the fess for difference in Willement's roll of Richard II. The Gower and Lynley shields do not appear in the early rolls of arms.

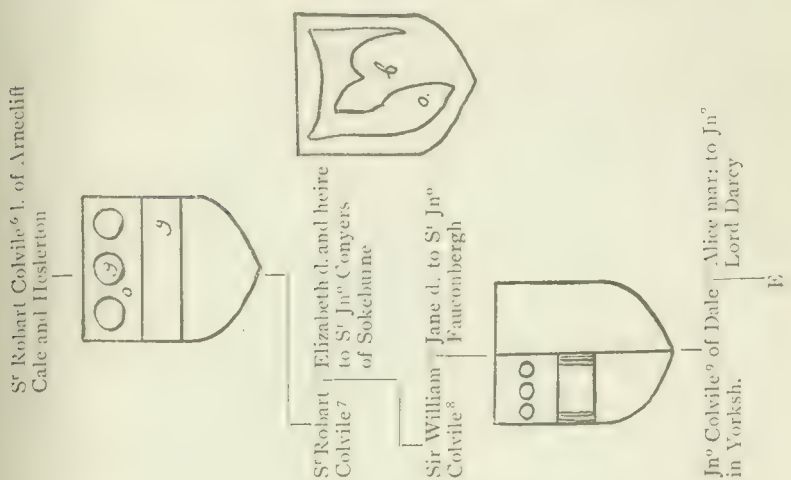


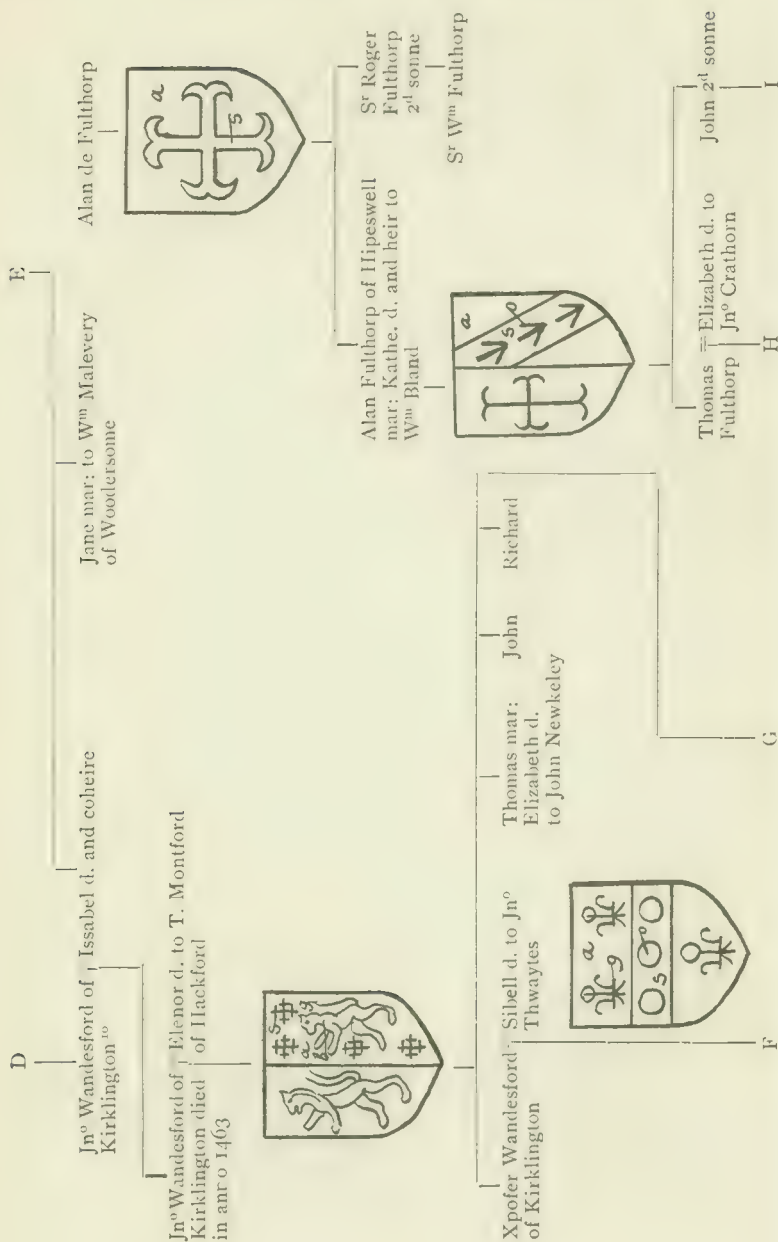
WANDESWORD OF KIRKINGTON IN COM. EBOR.<sup>1</sup>

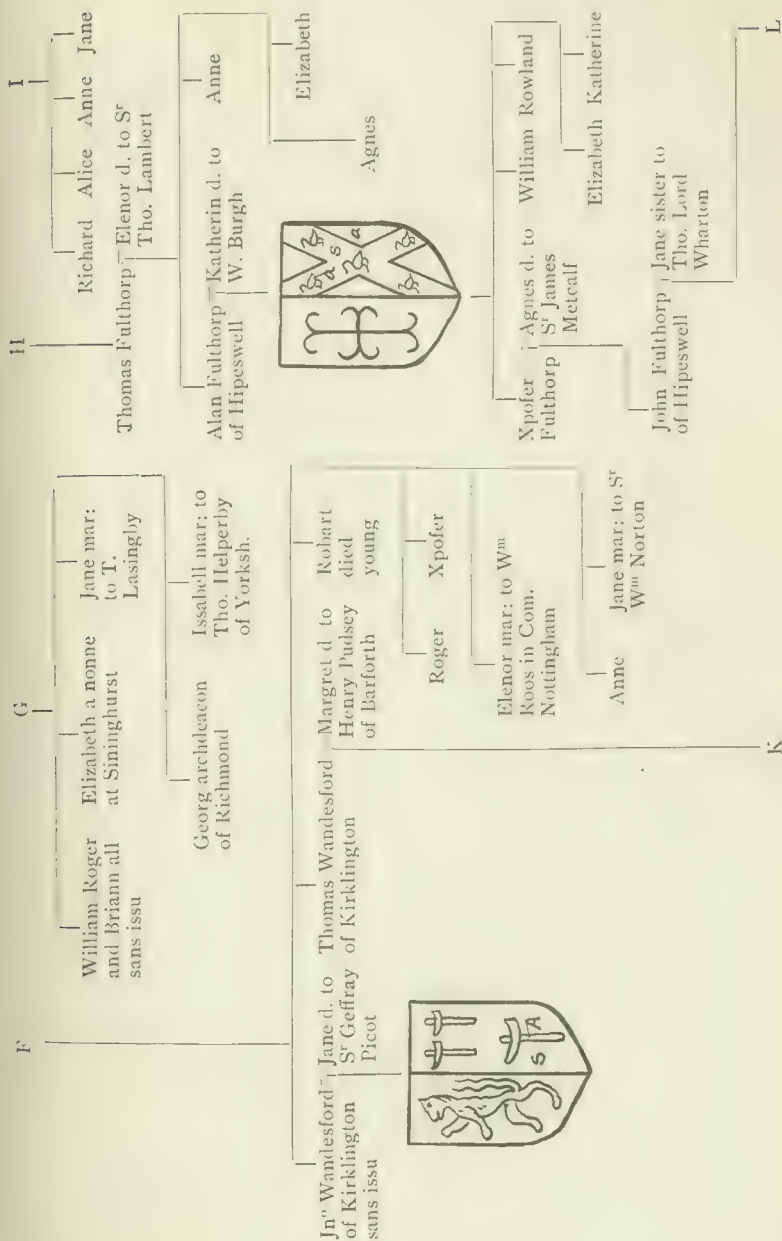


- [I Wandesford (tail should be double)  
II Musters  
III Colville  
IV Conyers  
V Fulthorp  
VI Bland]



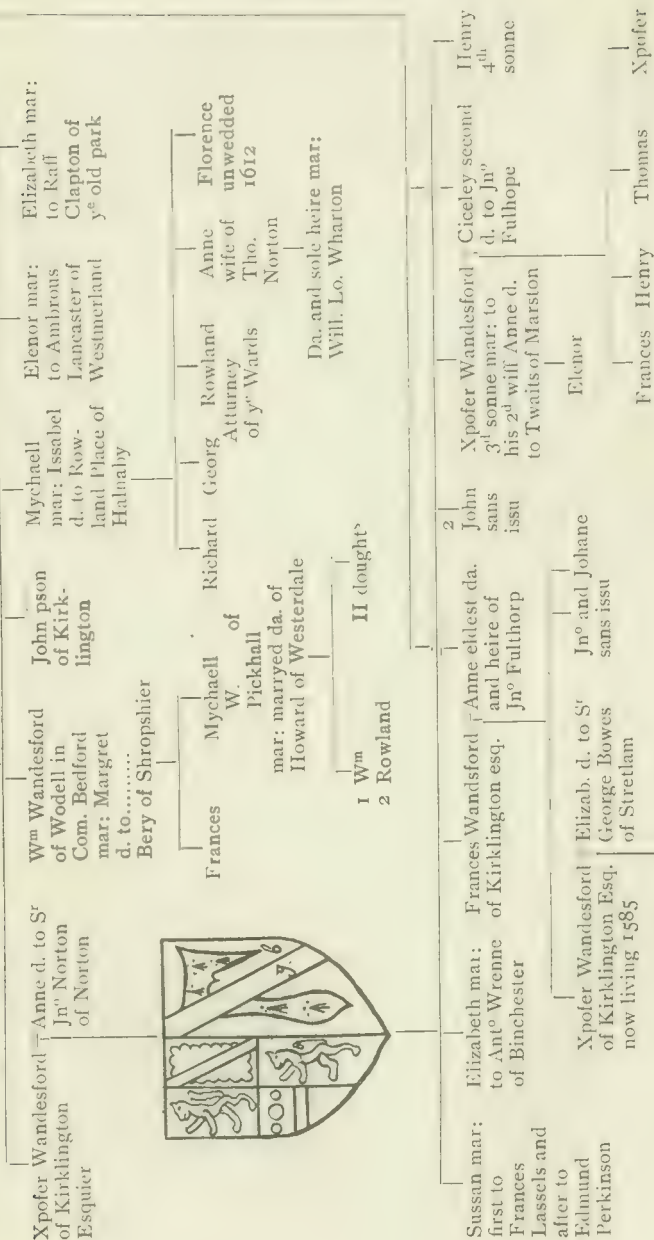






L

K



M



M

Thomas eldest sonne died young	Anne died a child	George borne y <sup>e</sup> 20 of May in anno 1573 mar: d. of Ralph Hansty de Beverley	Ursula uxor Savile	William	John died young	Jane	Frances borne the 31 January 1581	Anne borne y <sup>e</sup> 4 of July 1583
Xpofer W. M <sup>r</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Rowles in Ireland <sup>11</sup>	Alice d. of S <sup>r</sup> Ed. Osberne	Jo. Consull at Aleppo	Michael Dene of Derry	W <sup>m</sup>	Rebecka da. of W Reade de Folkstone	Anne ux. Maior Norton de Swinton		
1   George	2   Xpofer	3   Jo.						
			Katharine ux Tho. Danby militis	Alice	Jo.	Grace	Anne	

<sup>1</sup> See SS, vol. CXLIV, p. 118, and notes there.

<sup>2</sup> He had a grant of land in Alnwick in 1338.

<sup>3</sup> The family of Musters were tenants of earl Alan in Kirklington in 1086. For details of

succession see VCH, No. Rid. I, 372, 77. Common Pleas in 1347.

<sup>4</sup> He was K.B. and justice of the south aisle of Kirklington church; the shield bears a lion rampant only.

(VCH, No. Rid. I, plate facing p. 376, and *York. Arch. Jour.* XXIX offprint p. 100, fig. 96.)

<sup>5</sup> His effigy lies in the south aisle of Kirklington church; the shield bears a lion rampant only.

<sup>6</sup> Pedigree of Colville, FVY 200, and NCH I, 181.

<sup>7</sup> Alive in 1330.

<sup>8</sup> Held Spindleston and Budle in Northumberland in 1308.

<sup>9</sup> Beheaded at Durham 1405.

<sup>10</sup> For account of descent

and details there given.

<sup>11</sup> Lord Deputy of Ireland 1640, d. 1640. His son George was drowned in Swale, when Kirk-

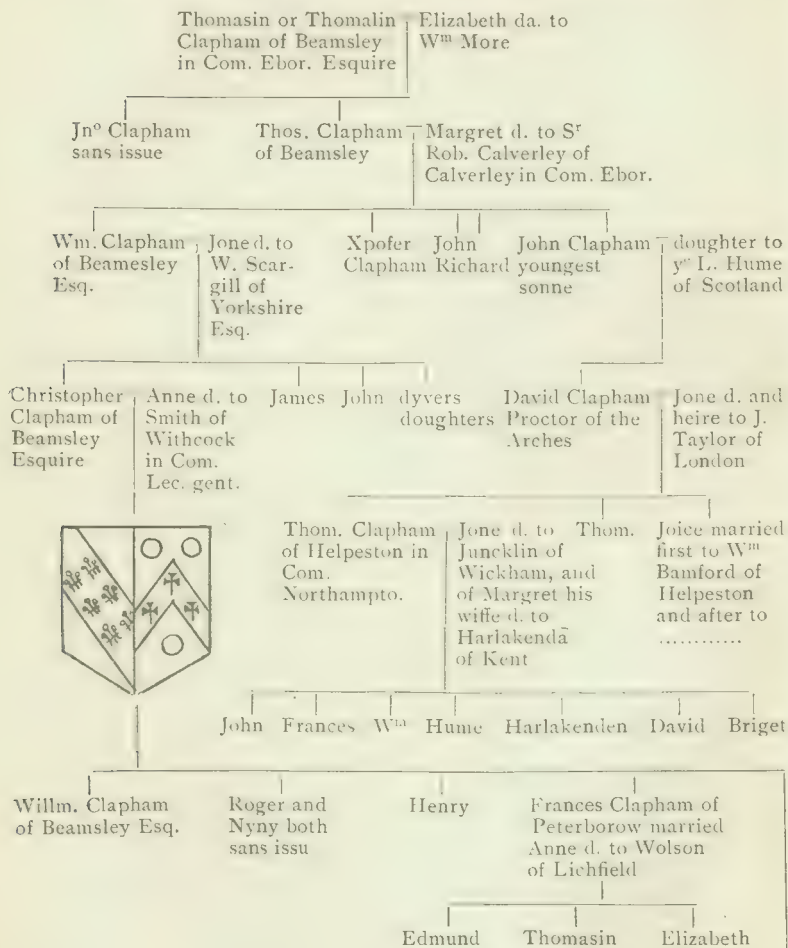
lington passed to his second son, Christopher, created a baronet in 1662.

<sup>12</sup> The crest of a monastery is canting (de Monasteriis, O.F. moustier). Their early shield bore

a monastery as a charge. (DS nos. 1854/55.)

C

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 19b.)

CLAPHAM OF BEAMSLEY IN YORKSHIRE<sup>1</sup>

Katherin ux.  
Simō Digby  
of North  
Luffenhā  
in Com.  
Rutl. Esq.

Margret mar:  
first to Arthur  
Dyneley of  
Fullington, in  
Com. Ebor.  
gent and after  
to Mōtford of  
Yorkshire  
Esquire

Elizabeth  
mar: to  
Kelke of  
Yorkshire

Anne mar:  
to George  
Harrison  
Proctor of  
the Archēes

ux. M<sup>r</sup>  
Beath



3

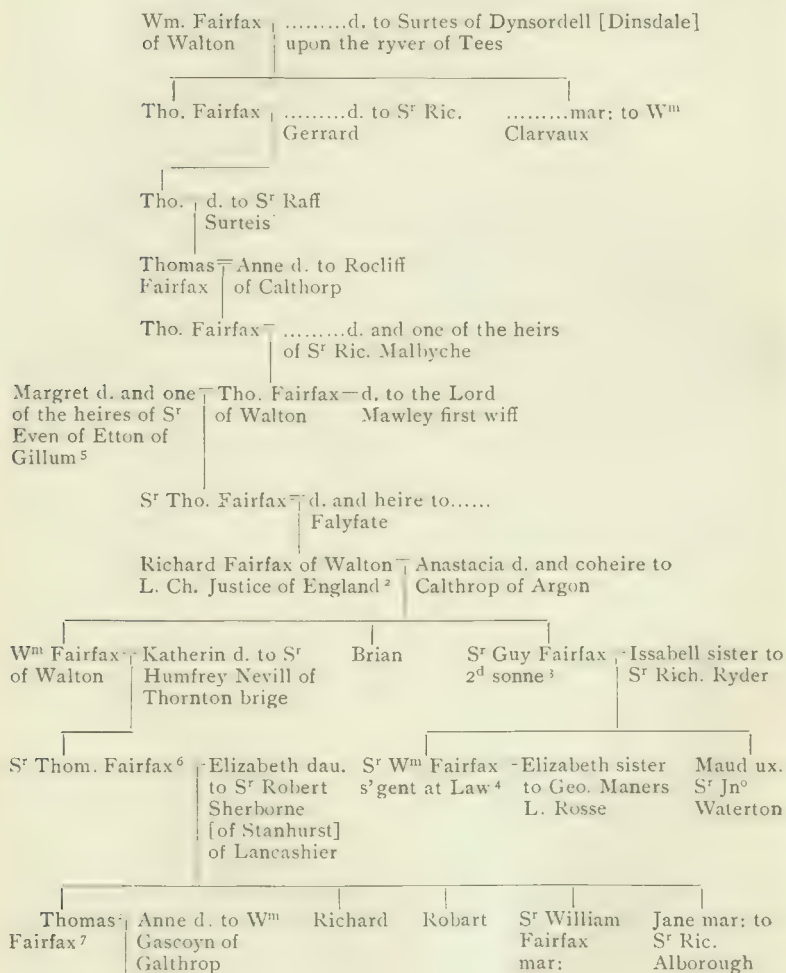
1. Clapham
2. Butler vel Rixton [Clapham old]
3. Sutton
4. Otterborn
5. Malyvey [Mauleverer]
6. More

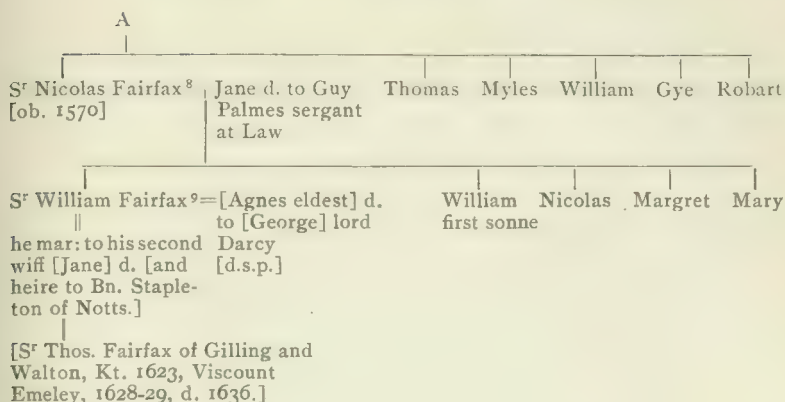
<sup>1</sup> H XVI, 54, 57; FVY 12; CVY II, 472/77 and notes there given. Beamsley is in West Riding, parish of Skipton. Clapham is in the wapentake of Newcross.

<sup>2</sup> Granted on 8 February 1499 to William Hares *alias* Smith, co. Leicester, by Carlyle, Norroy. The blazon is *gules on a chevron gold between three bezants three crosses paly fitchy*.

<sup>3</sup> The first quarter is apparently Clapham (new) though I am unable to find a grant. The same shield and crest with different colours were granted to John Clapham of London, a younger son of the Beamsley family, by Dethick Garter and Camden Clarenceux, 20 December 1599. (*Vincent's Grants*, Add. MS. B.M. 35, 336.) The second quarter is apparently Clapham (old); it is blazoned for Robert Clapham in Jenyn's roll of Edward III.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 38b.)

*Yorksh.*[FAIRFAX OF WALTON]<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup> FVY 39; *ibid.* 96 carries pedigree to 1612; CVY II, 186 and notes upon later part of pedigree. For manor of Gilling and its descent see VCH, No. Rid. I, 480/81. Walton is in the West Riding (Ainsty) near Wetherby.

<sup>2</sup> This is an error; there appears no record of him in that office.

<sup>3</sup> Justice of King's Bench 1477, d. 1495. (DNB and CVY)

<sup>4</sup> Justice of Common Pleas 1509. He was of Steeton and Bolton Percy. (CVY)

<sup>5</sup> Ivo Etton of Gilling.

<sup>6</sup> Died seized of Gilling 1505. (*Yorks. Arch. Jour.* XIX, 123/24.) K.B. Eve of All Saints 1494. (MK, 26.)

<sup>7</sup> Knighted at Touraine in the church 25 December 1513. (MK 47.) Died 1520.

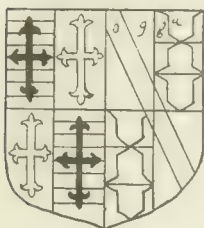
<sup>8</sup> Pardoned for his part in Pilgrimage of Grace; member of Council of the North; died 1571. (VCH)

<sup>9</sup> Knighted at Berwick 1560. (MK 117.)

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 39.)

[GOWER OF STITTENHAM]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh. ×



1. Gower<sup>5</sup>  
 2. Grandon [? Goldsborough]  
 [impaling Constable.]

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Gowre = Agnes d. to Twayte  
 of Stydnam<sup>2</sup> of Lovetoft

Thomas Gowre  
 sans issu

S<sup>r</sup> John Gowre<sup>3</sup>  
 second sonne

Elizabeth d. to Edward  
 Goldsborow Baron of  
 y<sup>e</sup> exchequer

S<sup>r</sup> Edward  
 Gowre<sup>4</sup>

Margret d.  
 to Robt.  
 Constable  
 of Flam-  
 borough

John  
 Gowre

George  
 Walter

Robt.  
 Gowre  
 of  
 Londo.

Elizabeth  
 mar: to  
 Xpofer  
 Fenton of  
 Creak

Jane mar: to  
 Hugh  
 Clyderow  
 of  
 Bradington

Anne

Thomas Gowre = Anne d. and coheir to  
 James Malevery sonne  
 and heire to S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup>  
 Malevery of Wodersom  
 and the said James mar:  
 Anne d. and coheire to  
 Raff Wicliff

Richard

Agnes

Katherin mar: to  
 Walter Delariver  
 sonne and heire to  
 Tho. Delariver  
 of Bransby

<sup>1</sup> FVY 226. Account of manor and family VCH, No. Rid. II, 183/4.

<sup>2</sup> Knighted by the duke of Gloucester in Scotland 24 July 1482. (SK II, 18.)

<sup>3</sup> Knighted by the earl of Surrey in Scotland 30 September 1497. (SK II, 32.)

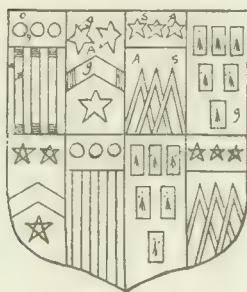
<sup>4</sup> Knighted at Windsor c. 1527.

<sup>5</sup> The cross paty on the Gower quarter probably derives from the same cross of Vesey who held Stittenham in 1278 (VCH). Quarters II and III are apparently Goldsborough (*azure a cross flory silver*). Grandon bore a quite different shield.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 39.)

[DONINGTON]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh. x



[Donington quarterly impaling  
I and IV Danby; II and III  
? Britlevile or Elvet]<sup>2</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Donington = Katherin d. to Robart  
Pemerton [Pemberton]  
of Northamp.

John Donington = Margerett d. and one of  
the heirs of.....Danby  
of Yefford

Hugh Donington      William      Thomas      Antony      Elizabeth      Sussan

<sup>1</sup> SS 41, p. 55, same pedigree in narrative, arms the same with different tinctures for Danby. FVY 38 and H XVI, 101.

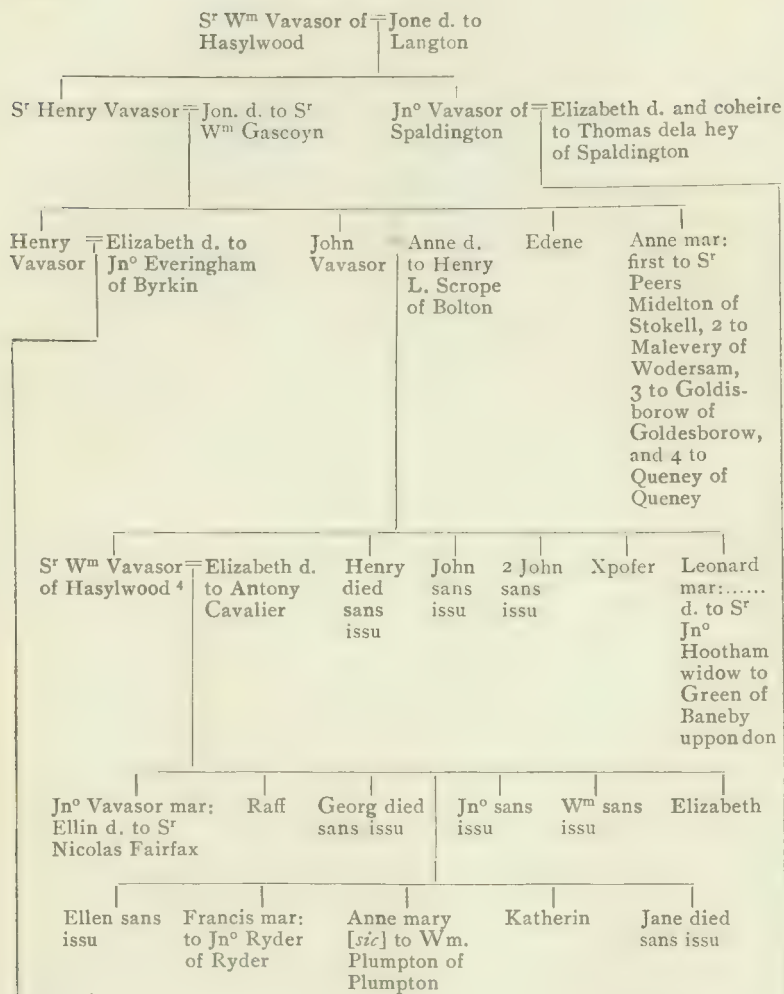
<sup>2</sup> Quarters II and III see SS 41, p. 87.



(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 40b.)

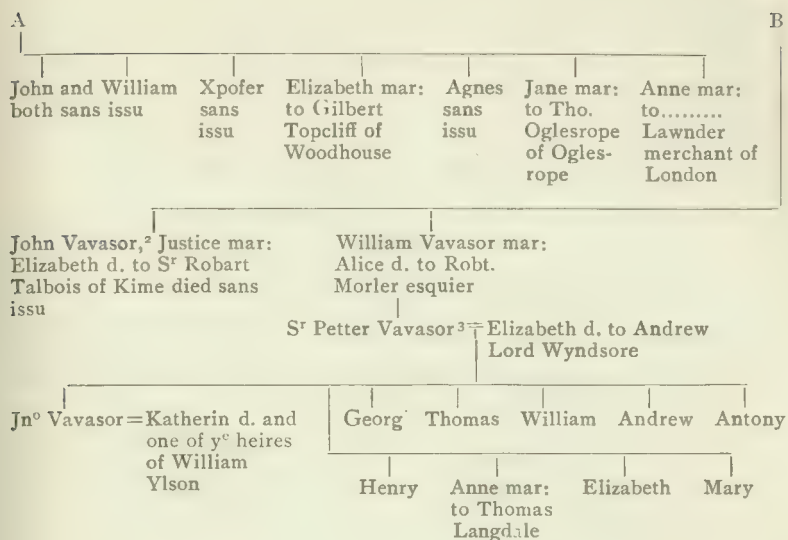
[VAVASOUR]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh. ×



A

B



<sup>1</sup> See pedigree vol. CXLIV, p. 61; FVY, 235/7 and fully annotated CVY II, 224/9.

<sup>2</sup> Knighted at the marriage of prince Arthur 17 November 1501 (MK 37). He was a justice of the Common Pleas in 1490.

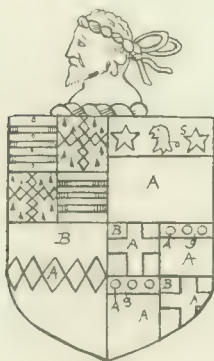
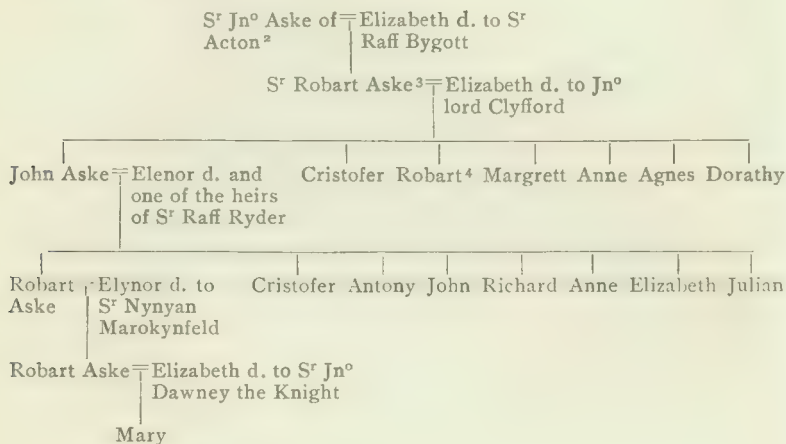
<sup>3</sup> Knighted at Flodden 1513. (SK II, 40.)

<sup>4</sup> Knighted at Flodden 1513; will proved 2 May 1572. (CVY)

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 40b.)

[ASKE OF AUGHTON]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh.

*More ample in the booke of Yorkshire.*

[I Aske quartering Shelfered,  
II Haye, III Dawtrey,  
IV Bohun quartering Camoys]

<sup>1</sup> Aughton in the East Riding, Harthill division. FVY 118/19; H XVI, 7/8 which begins three generations further back; see also Aske of Ousethorpe, SS 144, p. 96, and notes thereto. See also FVY 365, 66.

<sup>2</sup> Will proved 15 June 1497 (SS 53, 123, 4). He was knighted 1481, banneret 1482. (SK II, pp. 18 and 21.)

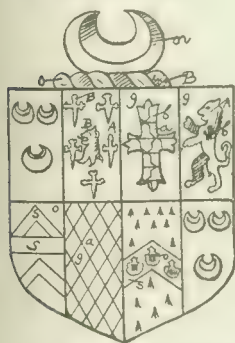
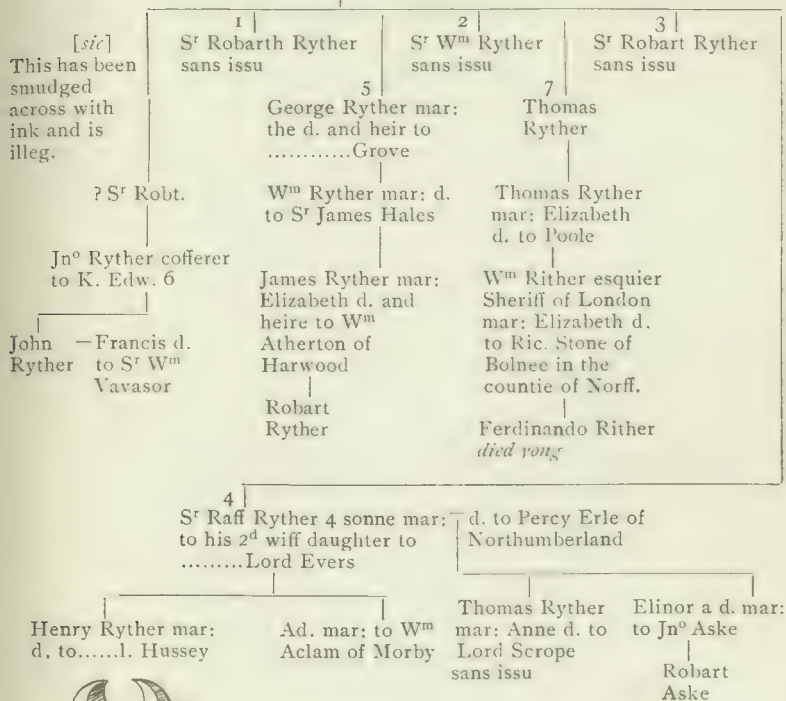
<sup>3</sup> Knighted 1497. (SK II, 31.)

<sup>4</sup> Leader of the Pilgrimage of Grace; executed at York 1537. (DNB)

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 50.)

[RYTHER OF RYTHER]<sup>1</sup>

Yorkh.

S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Ryther of Ryther  
in Yorksh.

[I Ryther;<sup>2</sup> II ?; III Albemarle;  
IV Aldburgh; V Lisle;  
VI Fitzwilliam; VII Grove;  
VIII Ryther.]



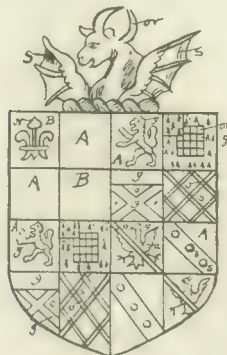
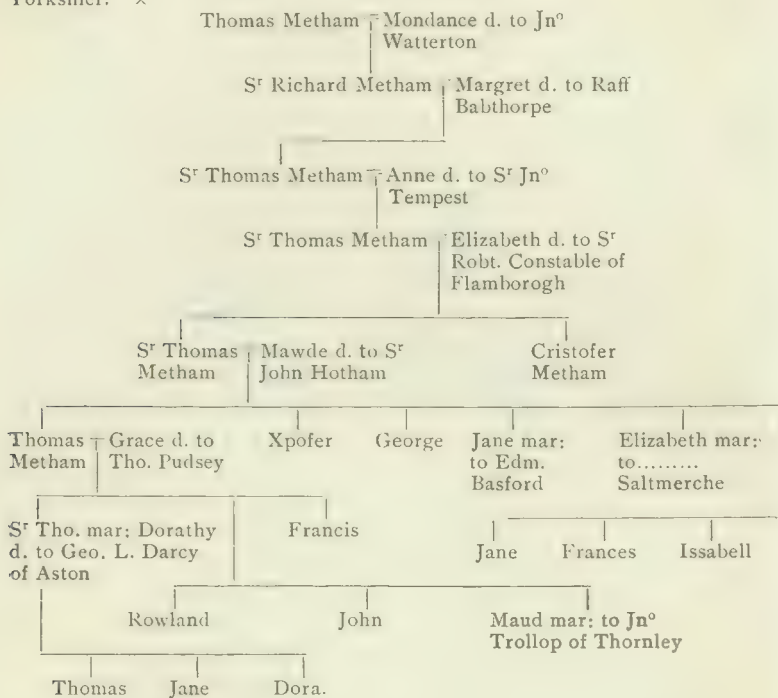
<sup>1</sup> In the West Riding, wapentake of Barkstone Ash. The pedigree is fully annotated in CVY II, 454/9.

<sup>2</sup> The blazon is *azure three crescents gold*.

HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 41.)

[METHAM OF METHAM]<sup>1</sup>

Yorkshier. ×



[I Metham; II and III quarterly,  
1 Stapleton, 2 ? Dreux,<sup>2</sup> 3 Bruce, 4 Bellewe;  
IV 1 and 4 Hamelton, 2 and 3  
Markenfeld.]

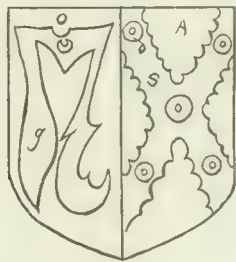
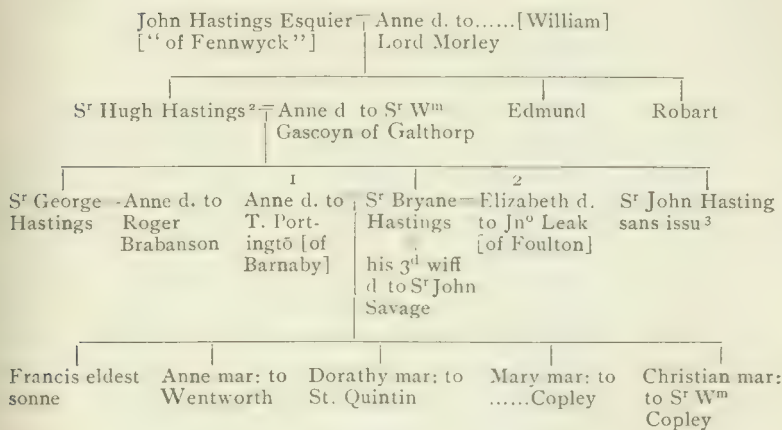
<sup>1</sup> In East Riding, parish of Howden; H. XVI, 203/5; FVY 252/3; CVY III, 32/7 fully annotated. A Metham effigy (probably sir John Metham, died 1320) lies in the Metham chapel in Howden church (*Yorks. Arch. Jour.* XXVIII, offprint p. 54).

<sup>2</sup> The blazon should be *checky gold and azure a border gules and a canton ermine.*

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 41b.)

[HASTINGS OF FENWICK]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh.



[Hastings impaling Leake]

<sup>1</sup> In West Riding, parish of Campsall. See FVY 372; H XVI, 153/4; SS 41, p 73; SS 122, p. 55.

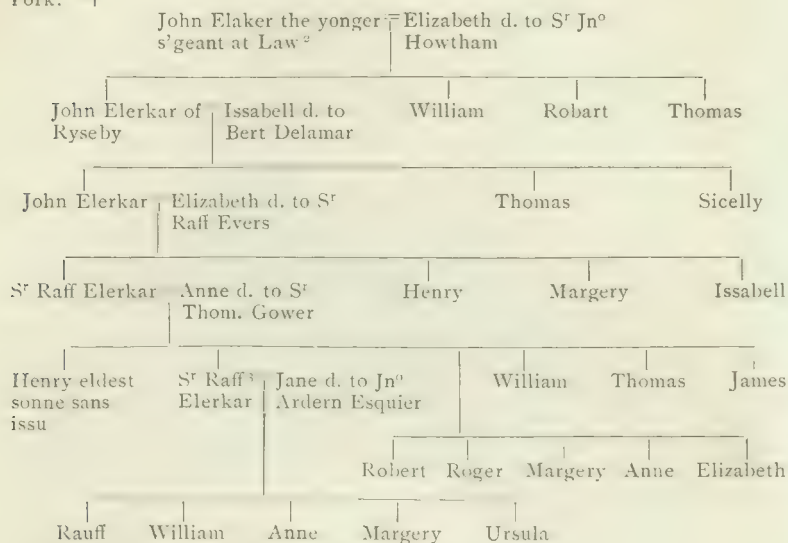
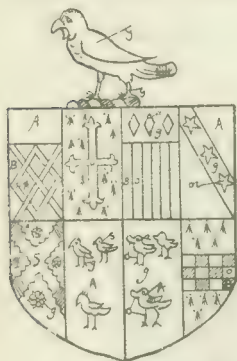
<sup>2</sup> Will proved 16 January 1489. (SS 45, pp. 273/78 and notes.)

<sup>3</sup> His wife's will, dated 25 February 1506/7, is printed SS 53, pp. 257/8. He died 1504.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 41b.)

[ELLERKER OF RISBY]<sup>1</sup>

York. +

P(er). C[hristopher] B[arker] garter, 1545<sup>4</sup>

1. Ellerkar.
2. Grandon
3. Arden\* Ryseby [*sic*]
4. Mortowne.
5. Bellinger Ellerkar\* [*sic*]
6. } these 4 are his [Sir Ralph] wyffes
7. } Jane d. to Jn<sup>o</sup> Ardenne
8. } Arden\* [*sic*]

\* Afterwards struck out.

[I Ellerkar; II Grindale; III Ryseby;  
IV de la More, *impaling* I Ardenne, II Bradburne,  
III Herle (?), IV Arden.]

<sup>1</sup> Risby in the East Riding, four miles from Beverley. FVY 136/7; SS 122, p. 5 and notes.

<sup>2</sup> Serjeant-at-law, 1424.

<sup>3</sup> Knighted at Flodden 1513 (SK II, 37). Marshal of the English army in France, died at Boulogne 1541. (DNB)

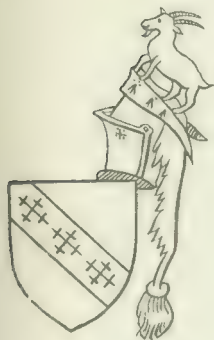
<sup>4</sup> Granted 20 March 1545. The grant is printed in full in *The Genealogist* I. 290/1. It is there blazoned: *A Dollphyn asure tusked golde, a Salamander's hed rased of the same casteunge flames of fyre indosant within a crown counter-changed sett upon a wrethe golde and asure. Mantells goulds lyned silver, Bossonett golde.* It was granted because sir Ralph "... tooke an ensigne of the sayde Dollphyns . . ."



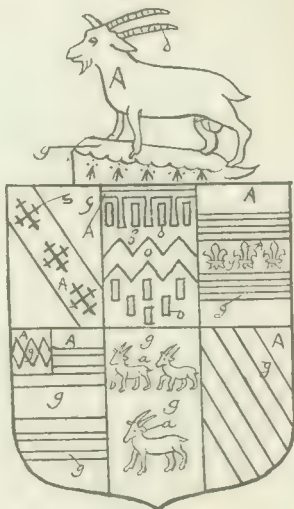
(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 42.)

[RERESBY OF THRIBERGH]<sup>1</sup>

+



[I Reresby ;  
II Deyncourt ;  
III Normanville ;  
IV Plesley ;  
V Gotham ;  
VI Bovill.]

Raff Reresby of Essever<sup>2</sup>—

Sir Adam Reresby—Maud d. to.....

Rauff Reresby—Margaret d. and heire to  
Raff Normanvill of Thryber

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Reresby—Lucy d. to.....

Thomas Reresby—Sicely d. and heire to  
Gotham of Brainsforth

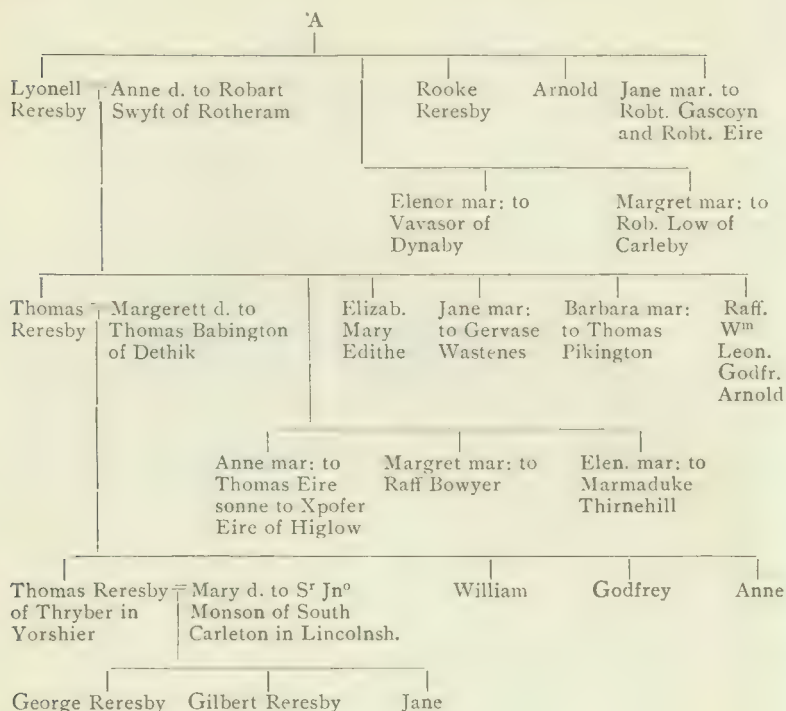
S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Reresby—.....d. to.....Boswell of Cheat

Rauff Reresby—.....d. to.....Stapelton of Wyghell

Raulff Reresby—Margret d. to S<sup>r</sup> Ric.  
Fitzw<sup>m</sup>s of Alwerd

Thomas Reresby—Margret d. to Fulneby  
of Fulneby Hall

A



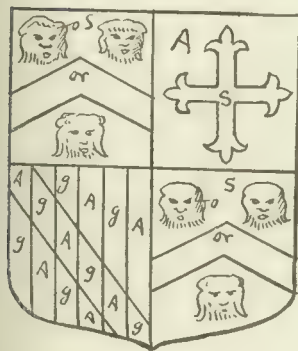
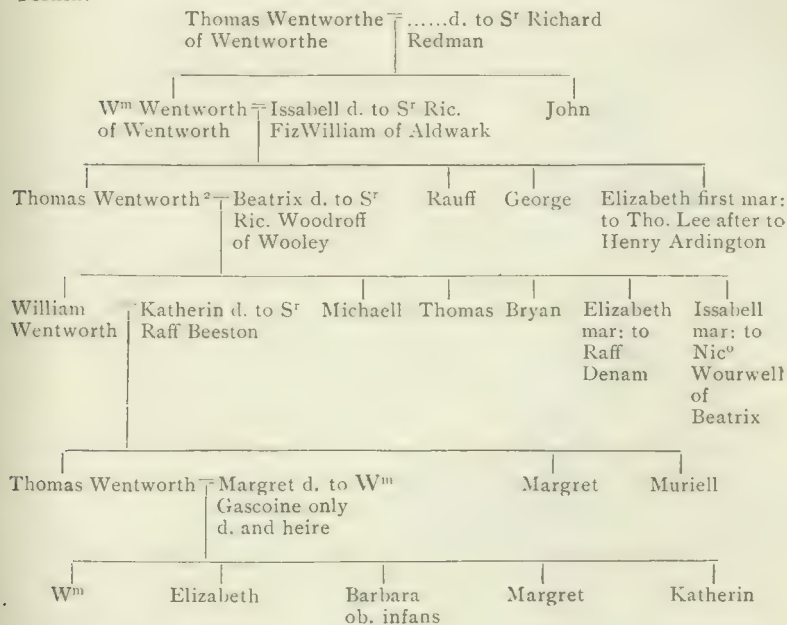
<sup>1</sup> Thribergh in West Riding, near Rotherham.

<sup>2</sup> Ashover in Derbyshire. Pedigrees SS 41, 75, and *note*; SS 133, pp. 65 and 195 and notes; FVY 74,5; and a fully annotated pedigree in CVY I, 294, 98.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 42b.)

[WENTWORTH OF WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh.



[I and IV Wentworth ; II Fulthorpe(?) ; III Pollington.]

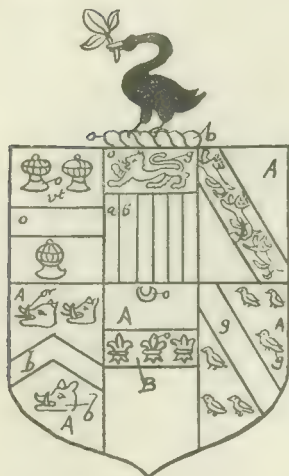
<sup>1</sup> In the West Riding, parish of Wath on Dearne. Pedigrees SS 41, p. 75 and note 3; FVY 374/5; and fully annotated of Wentworth of Elmsall in CVY 1, 294, 98.

<sup>2</sup> Will proved 8 March 1548/9. (SS 106, p. 240 and note.)

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 42b.)

[HALDENBY OF HALDENBY]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh. +



[I Haldenby; II Luddington;  
III Sawtree (?); IV Fereby;  
V Usflet; VI Furnivall.]

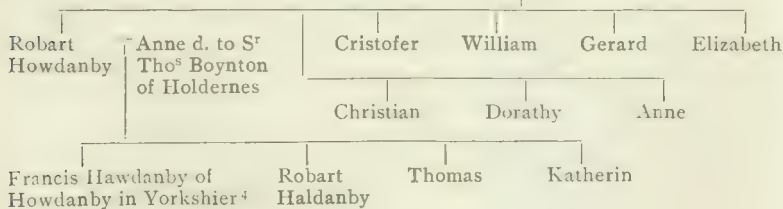
Robert Howdanby — Issabell d. and one of y<sup>e</sup>  
heirs of S<sup>r</sup> Gerard Ufflet<sup>2</sup>

John Hawdanby — Issabell d. to Justice  
Portington

Robert Howdanby<sup>3</sup> — Elizabeth d. to Skargell  
of Thorpe

John Howdanby — Katherin d. to S<sup>r</sup>  
Robert Hylyard

Robert Howdanby — Anne d. to S<sup>r</sup>  
Gye Daneby  
of Coweke



<sup>1</sup> Haldenby in West Riding, wapentake of Osgoldcross. Pedigrees SS 41, p. 74; H XVI, 158; FVY, 305.

<sup>2</sup> Quarter V on shield.

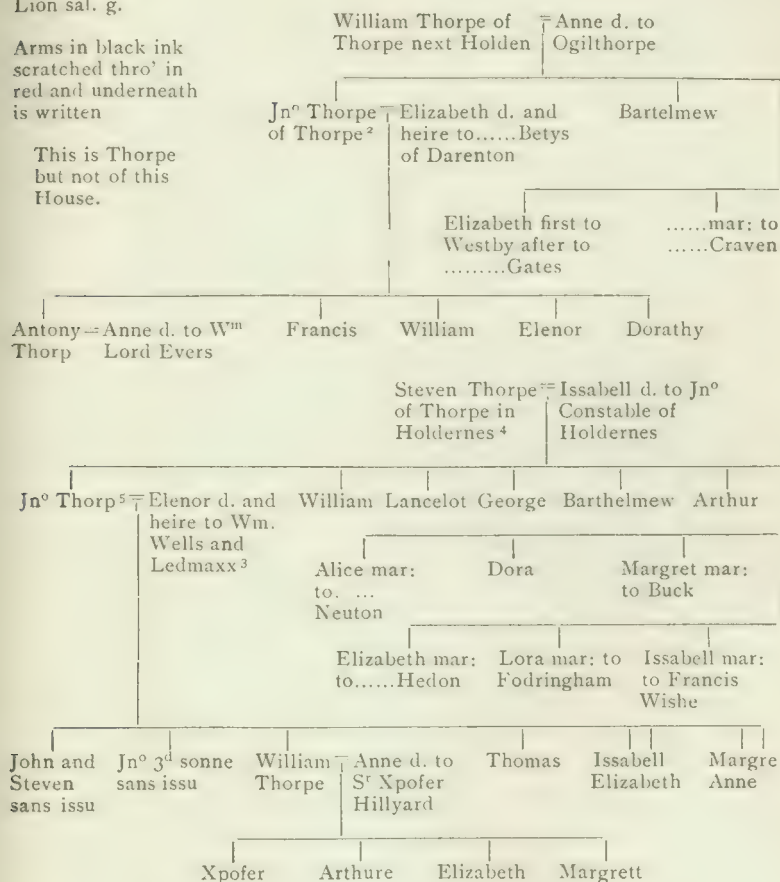
<sup>3</sup> Will dated 4 November 1452. (H XVI.)

<sup>4</sup> Crest granted at York by Flower 1 December 1563. Will proved 10 January 1590/97 (H XVI). Grant of arms to him and to his brother Robert by Flower 1 December 1563 blazoned as here. (FVY, 480.)

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 43.)

[THORPE OF THORPE IN HOLDERNESS]<sup>1</sup>

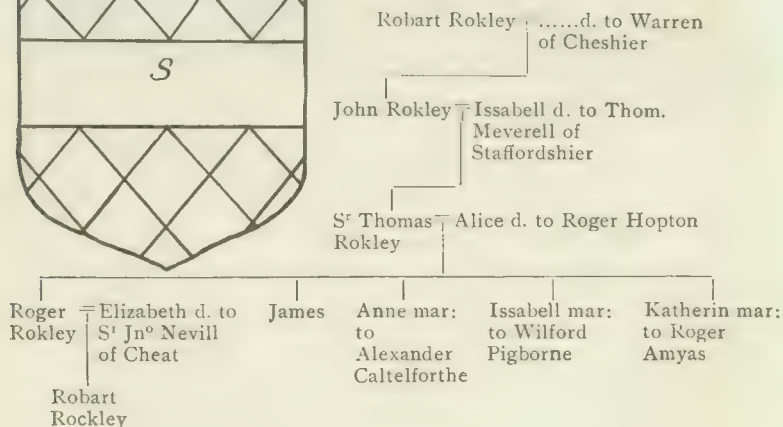
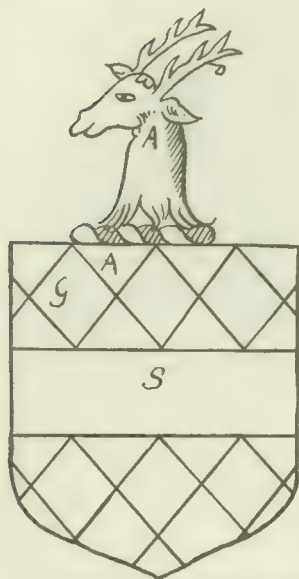
Yorksh.

A floury b.  
Lion sal. g.Arms in black ink  
scratched thro' in  
red and underneath  
is writtenThis is Thorpe  
but not of this  
House.<sup>1</sup> H XVI, 320/1; SS 122, p. 33 and *notes* to wills there given.<sup>2</sup> Will dated 26 August 1546. (H XVI.)<sup>3</sup> William Welles of Redmare Anlaby (H XVI.)<sup>4</sup> Will proved 13 June 1503. (SS 122, p. 33 *note*.)<sup>5</sup> Will proved 13 August 1534. (SS 106, p. 35.)

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 43.)

[ROCKLEY OF ROCKLEY]<sup>1</sup>

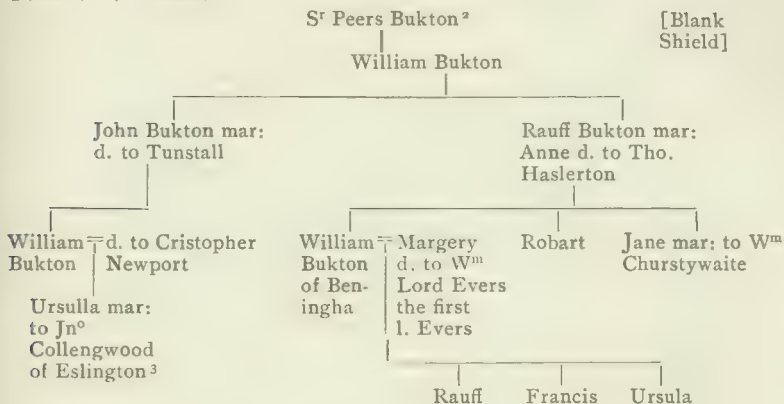
Yorksh.



<sup>1</sup> In West Riding, liberty of Pontefract. Pedigree as this SS 41, p. 74; see also SS 133, p. 191 and notes thereto for wills, etc.

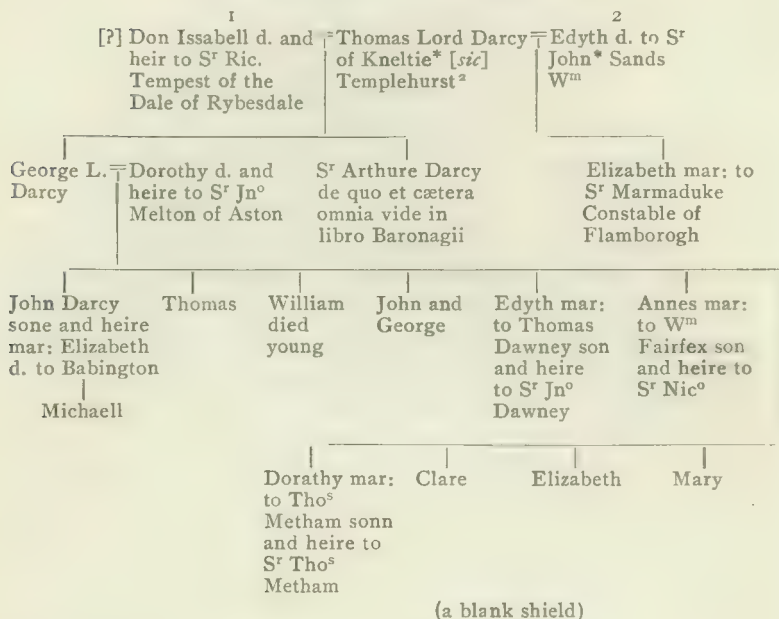
<sup>2</sup> The shield is probably differenced from that of Fitzwilliam of Sprotborough; see pedigree SS 133 as above.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 43b.)

[BUKTON OF BUKTON]<sup>1</sup>Yorksh. + *Entred.*<sup>1</sup> H XVI, 41; SS 122, p. 49 and *notes*; SS 133, p. 2 and *notes*.<sup>2</sup> Will proved 4 March 1413. (SS IV, 360.)<sup>3</sup> Her second husband was John Carr of Heton, her third Henry Brandling of Newcastle. (SS 133, p. 2.) The Collingwoods of Eslington bore *silver a buck salient sable* as a quartering for this marriage.



(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 43b.)

[DARCY OF TEMPLE HURST]<sup>1</sup>

\* Afterwards crossed through.

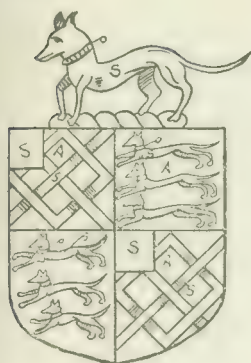
Notes 1 and 2 are in another writing and 2 has been corrected from Wm.

<sup>1</sup> See pedigree and arms SS 122, pp. 8/9 and notes there given.<sup>2</sup> See CP, new ed., IV, p. 73 ff.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 44.)

[MIDDLETON OF STOCKHOLD]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh.

[Middleton of Stockhold  
quartering Mauleverer.]

Willam Midelton = Margret d. to S<sup>r</sup>  
of Stokell Stephen Hammerton  
of Wekielsworth<sup>2</sup>

John Midelton = Maud d. to Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Twaite of  
Lofthouse

S<sup>r</sup> Peers Midelton = Anne d. to S<sup>r</sup>  
of Stokell Henry Vavasor  
of Haselwood

Antiqua Arma  
and Crista<sup>3</sup>



1  
Jane d. to Edmund = S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Midelton =  
Barron of Dudley

2  
Issabell d. to  
Dighton

Thomas Peers Anne mar:  
mar: William to Erton  
Margret  
d. to S<sup>r</sup>  
William  
Gascoyn  
of  
Galthorp

Thomas Elizabeth Margaret Jane mar: Maud  
John mar: to mar: to to Vavasor mar: to  
W<sup>m</sup> Calverley ham of Went-  
Champ- of Weston worth  
Beamsley of Bretton

W<sup>m</sup> died young John Thomas William Robert Peers Henry

Maud mar: to  
William  
Greeby

Margret mar:  
to Wytham

Anne to.....  
thing of  
Rotesley

Alice

<sup>1</sup> Fully annotated pedigree CVY II, 167/72. Also SS 122, p. 50 and notes.

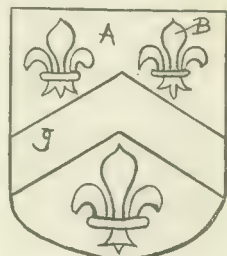
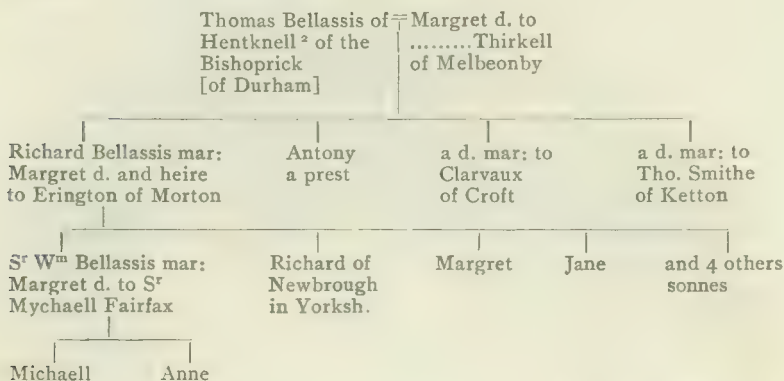
<sup>2</sup> Wigglesworth.

<sup>3</sup> First blazoned for sir Piers Middleton in Jenyn's roll of Edward III.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 44.)

[BELLASIS OF HENKNOLL]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh.

*This is more amply in  
visitation of  
Yorkshier.*

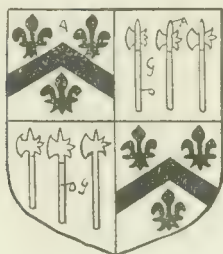
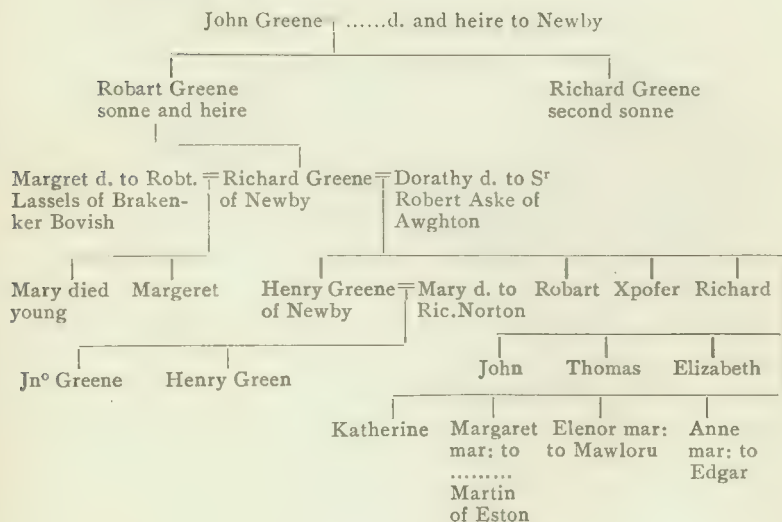
[Bellasis]

<sup>1</sup> See SS 122, p. 15 and notes thereto. Also *ibid.*, p. 143. Also FVD 13 and SD I, 203.<sup>2</sup> Henknoll.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 44b.)

[GREEN OF NEWBY]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksier. +

[Green quartering Newby]<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup> SS 122, p. 63 as here, in narrative form; see notes there of wills, etc. The arms there given impale Norton.<sup>2</sup> See note SS 122, p. 63.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 44b.)

[GALE]<sup>1</sup>Yorksh. *Entred.* +

Olyver Gale of Thrinston in  
Yorkshier      Ellen d. to  
Marshall of  
Richmondshier

George Gale of York twice  
maior      Mary d. to  
Robert Lord  
of Kendall

Francis Gale	Anne mar: to Robart Pecoke alderman of York	Dorothy mar: to Jn <sup>o</sup> Rokesby of Kirksandell	Alice mar: to Xpofer Clapham	Elizabeth mar: to Robert Garbraye	Issabell mar: to Raff Hall	Ursula
-----------------	---	--	------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--------

<sup>1</sup> See SS 122, p. 61, where the pedigree is given in narrative form; see notes thereto. Also *ibid.*, p. 151.

<sup>2</sup> Arms granted by Dalton 26 March 1559.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 45b.)

[EGLESFIELD OF LECONFIELD]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh. +



[Eglesfield]

William Eglesfeld = .....d. to S<sup>r</sup>  
in Cumberland<sup>2</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Broughton

Robart  
Eglesfeld

Jane d. to W<sup>m</sup>  
Bewlew of  
Candbek

Margret

Issabell

Jn<sup>o</sup> Eglesfeld = Anne d. to  
of Lekenfeld S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>  
in Yorkshier Constable of  
Flamborough

Lawrence

Sibbell mar:  
Georg  
Richardson

Margret mar:  
to Henry  
Walles

Mary mar:  
to Andrew  
Myller

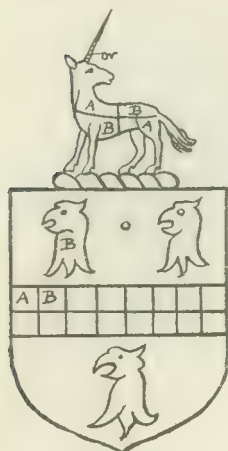
<sup>1</sup> A parish town in East Riding, three miles from Beverley.

<sup>2</sup> H XVI, 107; FVY 155 and 514; the pedigree here is the same as in SS 122, p. 91, but there it is in narrative form.

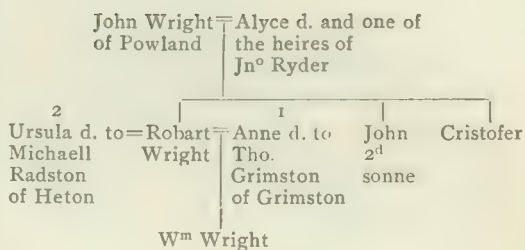
(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 46.)

[WRIGHT OF PLOWLAND]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh.

*More ample in**Yorkshire fol. 91.*

[Wright]



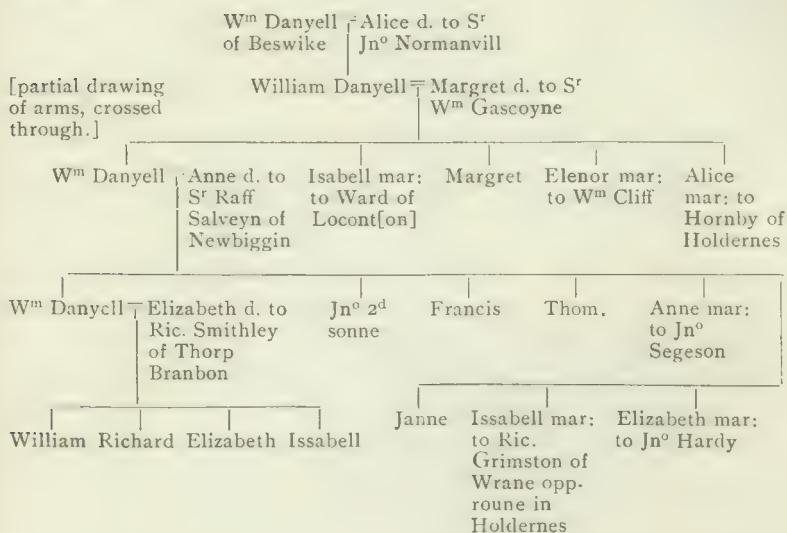
<sup>1</sup> The pedigree here is the same as in SS 122, p. 87, which see and *notes*. The arms there given quarter Ryther and impale Grimstone.



(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 46.)

[DANYELL OF BESWICK]<sup>1</sup>

York. +

*More amply in  
Yorkshyre.*

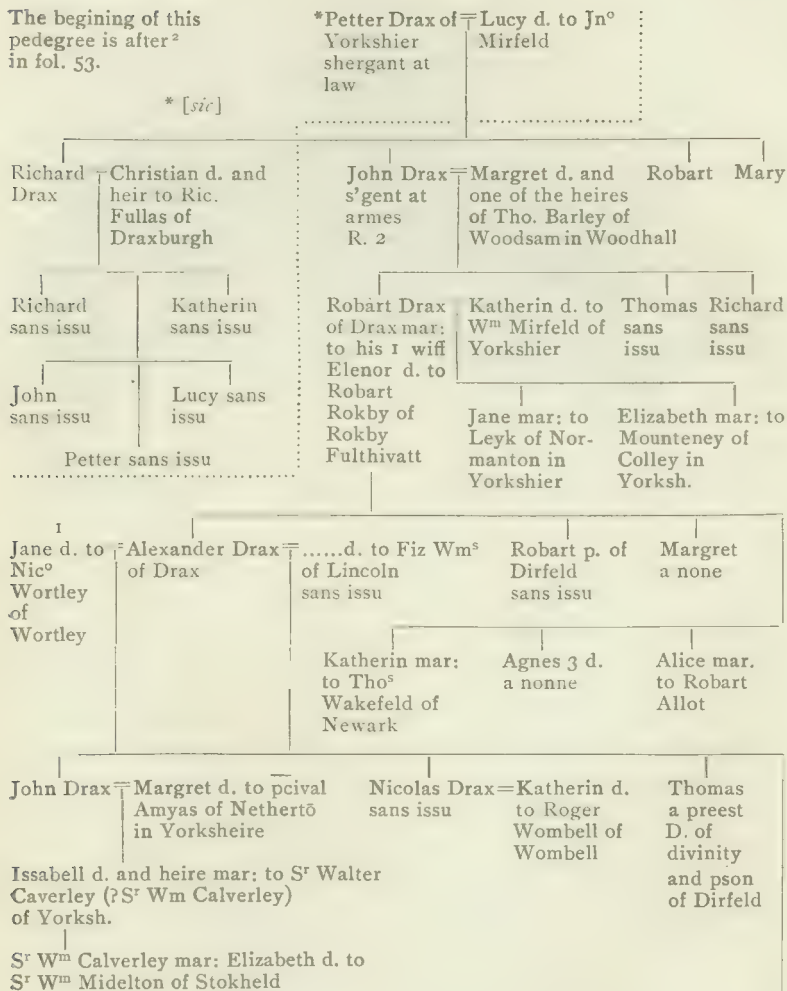
<sup>1</sup> In East Riding, parish of Kilnwick. The pedigree is the same as that in narrative form in SS 122, p. 13, which see with *notes*. The arms there given are *silver on a cross gules three spread eagles gold*.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 47.)

[DRAX]<sup>1</sup>

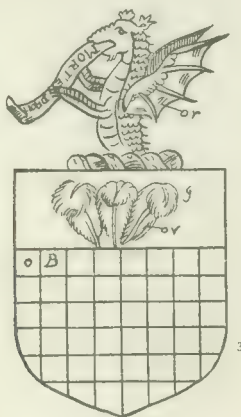
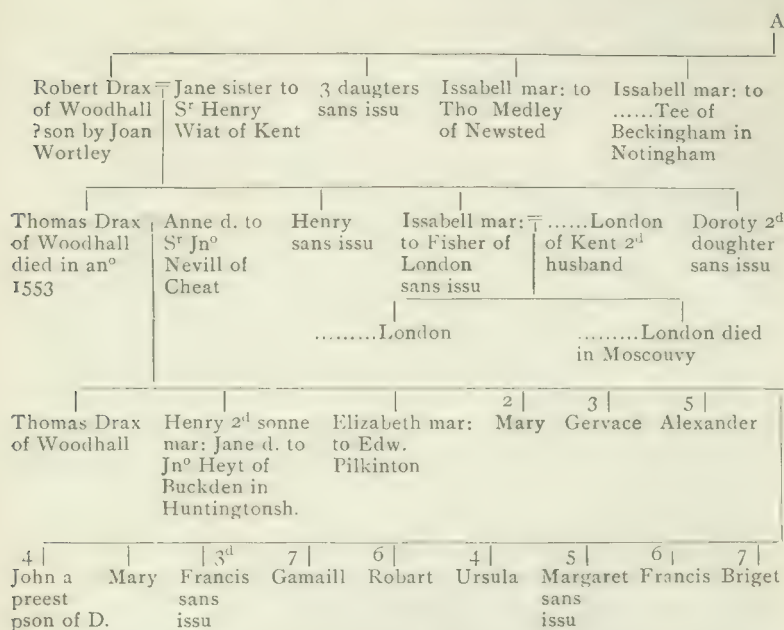
Yorksh.

The beginning of this  
pedegree is after<sup>2</sup>  
in fol. 53.



\* The part inside dotted line is crossed out.

A



<sup>1</sup> Drax is a parish town in the West Riding.

<sup>2</sup> The beginning here referred to appears together with the remainder of this pedigree in narrative form in SS 133, pp. 101/2. See notes thereto appended. See also FVY 342.

<sup>3</sup> See grant dated 30 November 1561 by Dalton, Norroy of this shield, motto and crest, printed FVY, p. 480.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 48.)

[WILSTHORP]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh. +



[Wilsthorp quartering Redman  
impaling I Everingham; II  
Wadesley; III Mauleverer;  
IV Tempest.]

Robert Wilsthorp ..... d. to Benley  
of Cumberland

Richard Wilsthorp = Agnes d. and heire to  
Robert Wykethorne

Myles Wilsthorp = Elenor d.  
to Guy Fairfax .....mar: to  
Banke

Guy Wilsthorp = Agnes d. to S<sup>r</sup>  
Raff Bigott

1 |  
Antony  
Wilsthorp

2 |  
Thomas  
Wilsthorp

3 |  
S<sup>r</sup> Oswald Wilsthorp<sup>2</sup> = Agnes d. and heire  
to Redman

Francis Wilsthorp = Elenor d. and  
sole heire to  
Henry Everingham

Elizabeth mar:  
to Cutbert  
Redman

<sup>1</sup> See SS 144, p. 85; H XVI, 355, which, except for slight differences, is the same as here but without the quartered and impaled shield.

<sup>2</sup> See note H, XVI, 355.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 51b.)

[MOUNTFORD OF KILNHURST]<sup>1</sup>Yorksh. *done*.

Thomas Mountford<sup>2</sup> = .....d. to.....  
 Clarrell of  
 Aldwark

John Mountford = Jane d. to.....  
*of Kilnhurst* Ferlisby of  
 Nottingham

Edmund Mountford = Elizabeth d. to Thomas Humfrey  
 Tho. Caverley of Yorkshier Mountford a preest

Jane Anne

Edmund Mountford  
 mar: Elizabeth d.  
 to Tho. Kithin

Lancelot

Christopher  
 Mountford

Georg

Antony

Anne

Elizabeth

Issabell Mary Margret Ursula Alice

Rosamund Briget

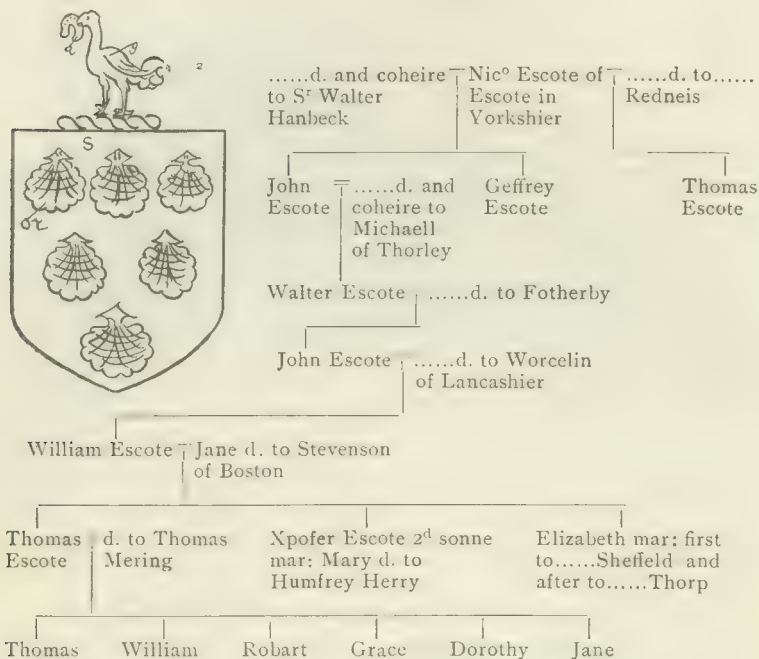
<sup>1</sup> In the West Riding, parish of Rawmarsh.

<sup>2</sup> FVY 248, where the pedigree is carried three generations further back and two later; Lancelot, who ends pedigree here, is there given as the son of Christopher, not of Edmund. The shield is there surrounded by a border ermine and the crest is there a talbot's head. In these points SS 122, pp. 44 and 45 agrees with FVY.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 51b.)

[ESCOT OF SCARBOROUGH]<sup>1</sup>

Yorksh. +



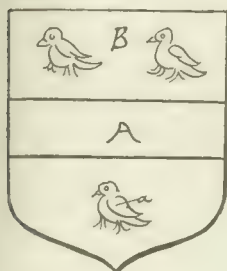
<sup>1</sup> See SS 122, p. 85 and notes thereto, also H XVI, p. 111. Both agree substantially with this, but H XVI gives more details, SS 122 gives the son and two daughters of Christopher.

<sup>2</sup> This shield is blazoned for Hugh de Escote in Charles and St George rolls of Henry III date. A quartered and impaled shield is given in SS 122.

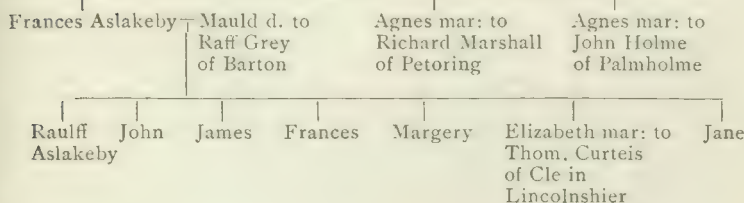
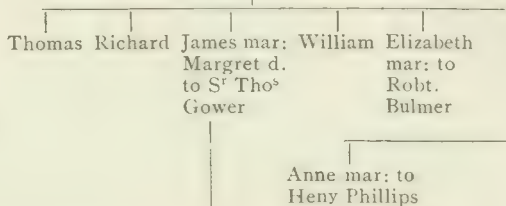
(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 52.)

[AISLABY OF BARTON]<sup>1</sup>

Richmonsh. +



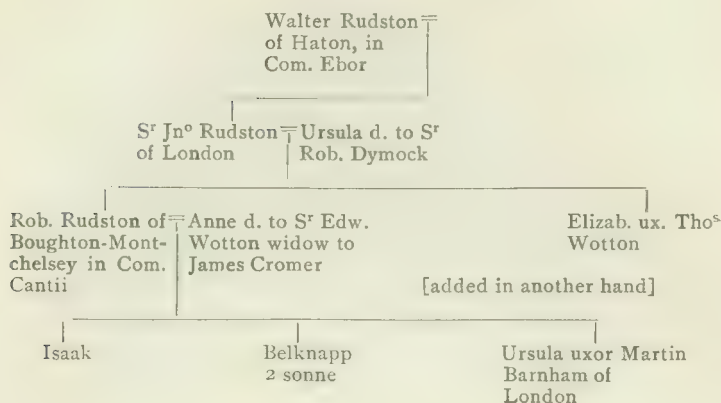
W<sup>m</sup> Aslakeby of .....d. to  
Barden in Wicliff  
Richmonsh.



<sup>1</sup> H XVI, 3, and notes thereto; the pedigree there given is, with slight verbal differences, the same as here. The same in narrative form is in SS 122, p. 3; see also note there given. In both these the Aislaby shield has a label of three points and impales that of Grey of Barton. For further account of manor and family see VCH, No. Rid. I, 248.



(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 55.)

[RUDSTON OF HAYTON]<sup>1</sup>*Rudston.*

<sup>1</sup> Hayton, a parish town in East Riding near Pocklington. FVY 126 carries pedigree nine generations further back and on to 1612. See also arms there blazoned

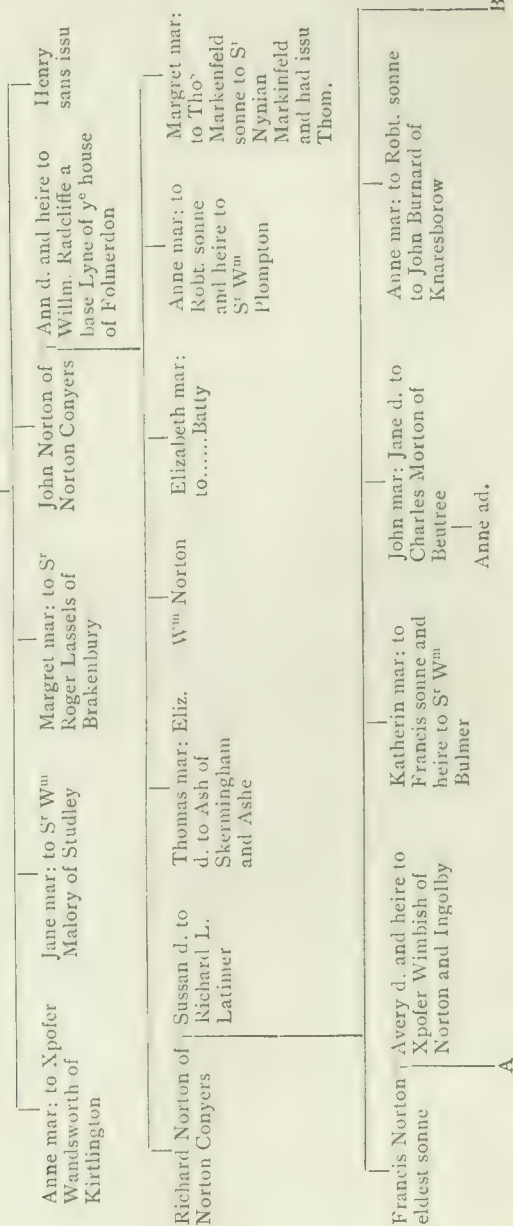
(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 79.)

[NORTON OF NORTON CONYERS]<sup>1</sup>

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Norton = Issabell d. and one of y<sup>e</sup>  
 heirs of S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Tempest

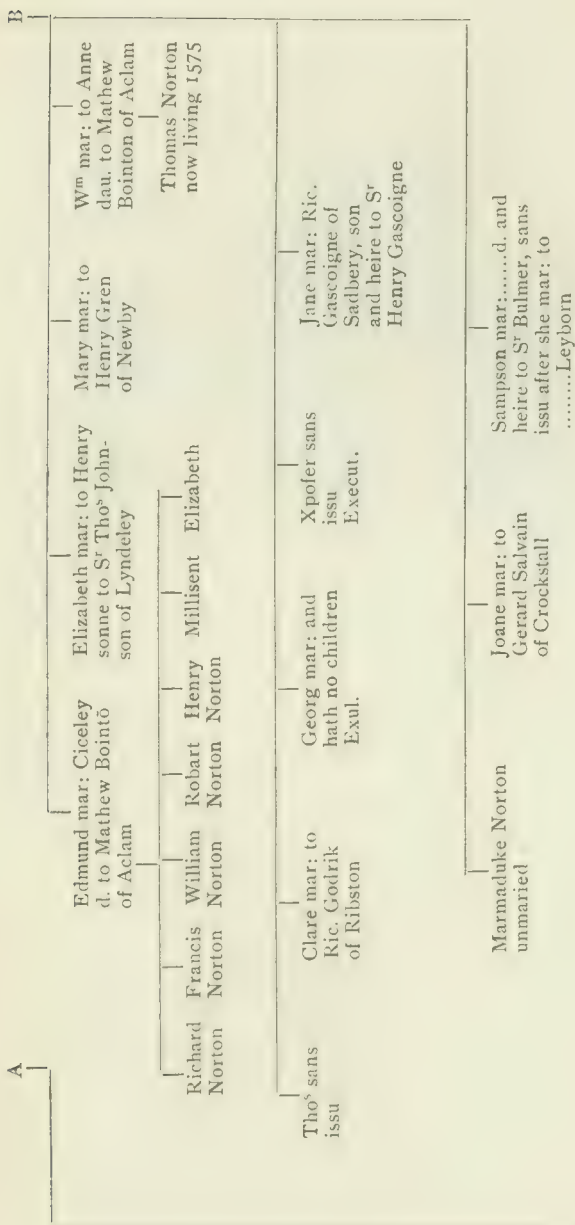
S<sup>r</sup> J<sup>n</sup> Norton Jane d. to  
 Randel Picot

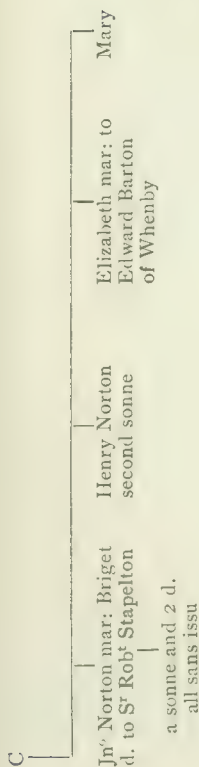
S<sup>r</sup> John Norton of Margery sister to S<sup>r</sup>  
 Xpofer Ward



B

A





Jn<sup>n</sup> Norton mar: Briget  
d. to S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Stapelton

Henry Norton  
second sonne

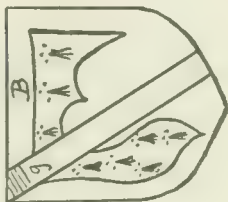
Elizabeth mar: to Mary  
Edward Barton  
of Whenby

Mary

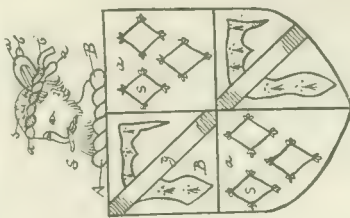
a sonne and 2 d.  
all sans issu

Norton (alias)  
Cogniers  
Norton A. 3 pillows sa.

Norton A. 3 pillows sa.



In initio Cogniter (*sic*) duxit heredem de Norton, et retinens Arma domus suae, patiebatur se ipsum et suos, posteros vocari Norton.<sup>2</sup>



<sup>1</sup> Fully annotated pedigree C'VY II, 71/77, which see. Pedigrees also SS 122, p. 65; H. XVI, 231, C'VY 244/5.

**RICHARD NORTON**, grandfather of sir Richard Norton, chief justice, who stands at the head of the roll.  
**ROGER NORTON**, 2 Roger Norton, this pedigree and died 20 December 1420, married Margaret, daughter and heiress of Richard Norton of Northamptonshire, whose name was also Roger Norton. Their son Adam took the name of his mother's family but retained the differentiated arms of the Nortons.  
**CONYERS**. The three cushions quartered on the second shield are for Norton blazoned for Richard Norton as here in Jenyn's roll of Edward III date; in the same roll sir Roger Norton places a chevron between the cushions.

(HARLEIAN MS. 1171, fol. 79b.)

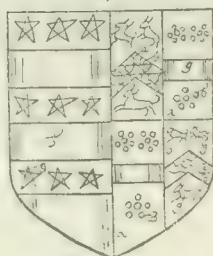
[JESSOP]<sup>1</sup>

William Jessoppe of  
Rotherham in Com.  
Ebor

Ematte d. to Jn<sup>r</sup>  
Chalesworth of Freton  
in Com. Ebor

Richard Jessoppe of  
Bromhall in Com.  
Ebor living 1575

Anne d. and coheire to  
Robt. Swift Esq. and of  
Hellen his wiff d. and  
heire to Nic<sup>o</sup> Wickersley



Consensu W. F. to Richard  
Jessopp 13 July an<sup>o</sup> 1575 per  
letters pattents.<sup>2</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Jessoppe  
13 years old  
in an<sup>o</sup> 1575

Richard Jessoppe  
second sonne

Frances Jessoppe  
3<sup>d</sup> sonne

Margrett

<sup>1</sup> CVY II, 94/7, begins as here and continued to 1737. It is there fully annotated.

<sup>2</sup> There is a copy of this grant in Bodleian library MS. Ashmole 834, fo. 11. The crest is a dove proper "holding a branch of olives proper." The impalement on the second shield is for Swift of Rotherham *gold a chevron vair between three bucks courant quartering Wykersley silver a fess gules between three cinquefoils azure.* (See FVY 576.)

II.—The VISITATION OF NORTHUMBERLAND made in A.D. 1575 by William Flower and Robert Glover from MSS. nos. 97 and 126 in Queen's College, Oxford, collated with Studley Royal MS. no. 55.<sup>1</sup>

(MS. QUEEN'S COLL. 126, p. 111.)

### [NORTHUMBERLAND]

The visitacion of the countie of Northumberland taken by William Flower esquier alias Norroy Kinge of Armes of the easte weste and Northe partes of England from the river of Trente northward and in his companie Roberte Glouer alias Portcullis pursuiuant of Armes his marshall in the yeare of our Lord 1575. 17 Elizabethæ Reginae.

#### LIST OF PEDIGREES

De la Vale of Seton de la Vale, in Comitatu Northumbriæ.

Fenwike de Fenwike in Comitatu Northumbriæ.

Forster de Ederston in Comitatu Northumbriæ.

Grey de Chillingham in Comitatu Northumbriæ.

Lawson of Cramlington in Northumberland.

Ogle de Bothall in Comitatu Northumbriæ.

Roper.

Wodderington de Wodderington in Comitatu Northumbriæ.

Wytfeld of the house of Whitfield in Comitatu Northumberland.

(MS. QUEEN'S COLL. 126, p. 112.)

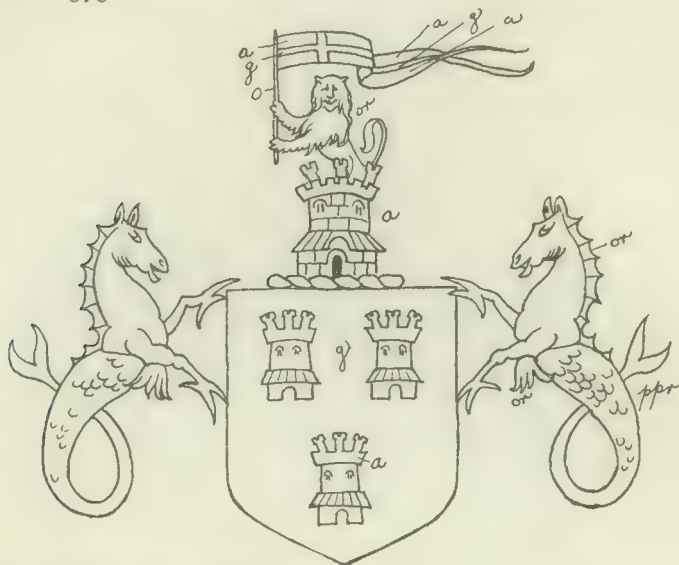
### [NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE]<sup>2</sup>

The anciente armes of the countie of the towne of Newcastle vpon Tyne whereof were Maior and Burgesses at the tyme of this visitacion thus followeing, viz. John Watson maior, Richard Hodshon, Christofer Mitford, Roberte Ellison, William Dente, Roberte Anderson, Henry Brandlinge, William Jemson, Thomas Liddell, William Selby, and Henry Anderson minor, burgesses all incorporated by the name of the Maior and Burgesses of the Countie of the towne of Newcastle vpon Tyne. To the which anciente Armes this Creaste and supporters were annexed by William Flower Esquire alias Norroy Kinge of Armes in this his visitacion by lettres Patentes beare-

<sup>1</sup> The additions from MS. 126 are printed in italics; the few additional details from the Studley Royal MS. are within round brackets.

<sup>2</sup> The arms are not drawn in these MSS.

inge date the [16th] day of [August] in y<sup>e</sup> yeare of our Lord 1575.



(MS. QUEEN'S COLL. 97, p. 142.)

DE LA VALE DE SETON DE LA VALE IN COMITATU  
NORTHUMBRIE<sup>1</sup>



Dieu nous Conduicte  
belt round lion  
omitted in MS.  
Queen's Coll. 126.

James De la Vale of  
Seton de la Vale  
otherwise called  
James Horseley

John De la Vale of Anne daughter to Sir  
Seton de la Vale Thomas Grey of  
Esquire Chillingham

George eldest  
son died sans  
issue anno 10  
of H. 8

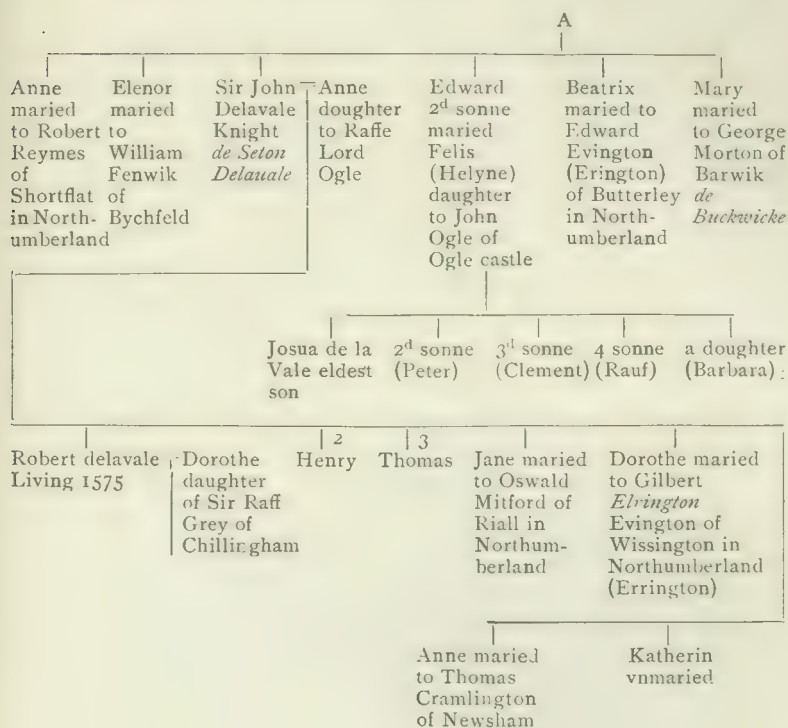
Sir John de la  
Vale brother  
and heire to  
George

Mary daughter  
to.....Cary

A

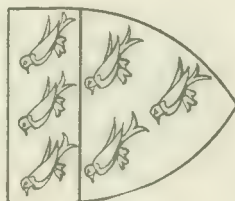
Margery  
married  
to Sir  
William  
Ogle





<sup>1</sup> For fully annotated and detailed pedigree see NCH IX, 167/77. The arms are quarterly I Delaval: *ermine two bars vert*; II Horsley: *gules three horses' heads silver bridled gold*; III unknown: *gules three spread eagles silver*; IV Bolbec: *vert a lion rampant ermine crowned gold on a collar vert around his body a molet gold*. EVN, p. 38, blazons the quarter for Bolbec with the field gules and omits the difference whilst adding a curious composite quarter apparently made up of Hilton of Hilton and Hilton of Swine, but the silver chaplets cannot be correct. For arms and references for them see NM IV, 90, and AA, 4th ser., VII, 8 and plate I *ibid*.

## FENWIKE DE FENWIKE IN COMITATU NORTHUMBRIÆ¹



Thomas Dominus de Fenwike  
miles Anno 4 Edwardi 2

Willielmus de  
Fenwike  
miles

Robertus de Fenwike Eliamora  
Armiger

Petrus de Fenwike  
14 R. 2

Johannes Fenwike Elisabetha filia  
Armiger Alani de Ilton

Johannes Fenwike  
Armiger

Alanus Fenwike  
miles filius 2

Fenwike

Johannes Fenwike Armiger

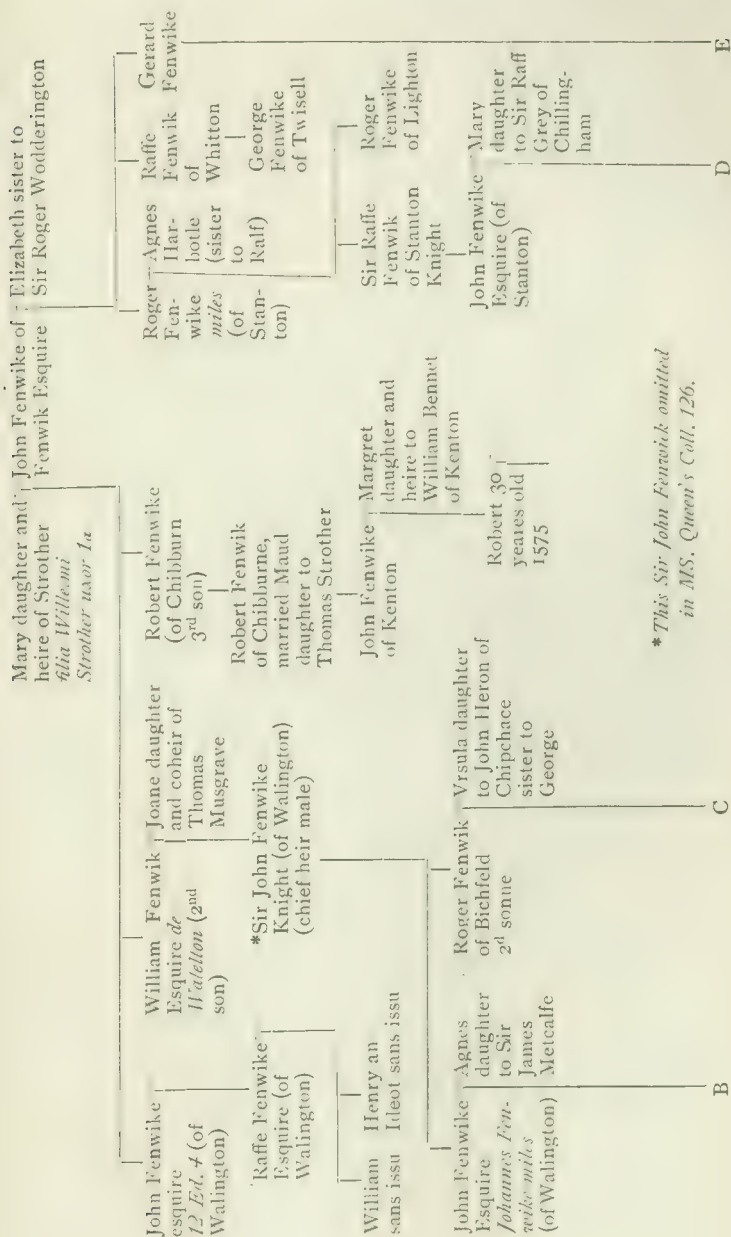
Johannes Fenwike Armiger donec  
de Eshenden post fuit miles

Henricus Fenwike miles  
obiit s.p.

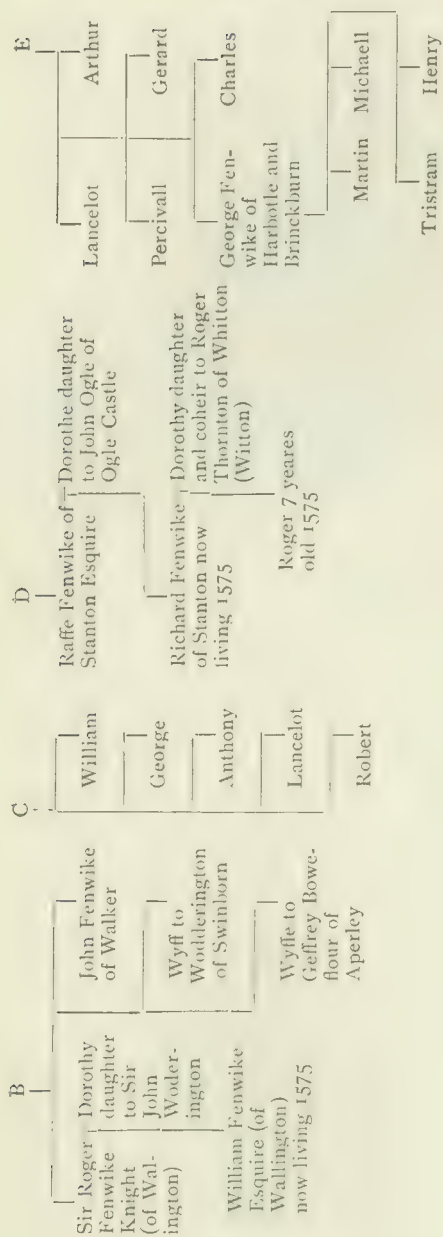
Johannes Fenwike

Fenwike

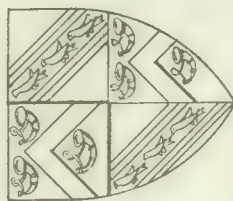
Willielmus



\*This Sir John Fenwick omitted in MS. Queen's Coll. 126.



1 Full pedigree with notes NCH XII, 352. See also FVN, pp. 47, 52 for pedigrees of the various branches. The arms of Fenwick *sister three marlets silver* are first blazoned for sir John Fenwick in Powell's roll of Edward III. See also AA, 4th ser., VII, p. 7 and plate *ibid.* facing p. 32. The crest of a phoenix enflamed gold was granted to William Fenwick of Wallington by Dethick, Garter H LXVI, 85.

FORSTER DE EDERSTON IN COMITATU NORTHUMBRIÆ<sup>1</sup>

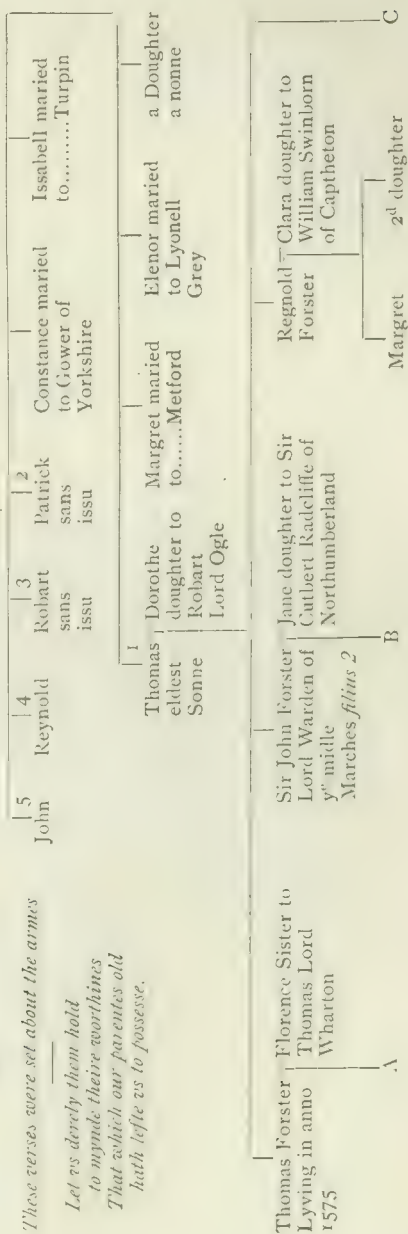
*These verses were set about the armes*

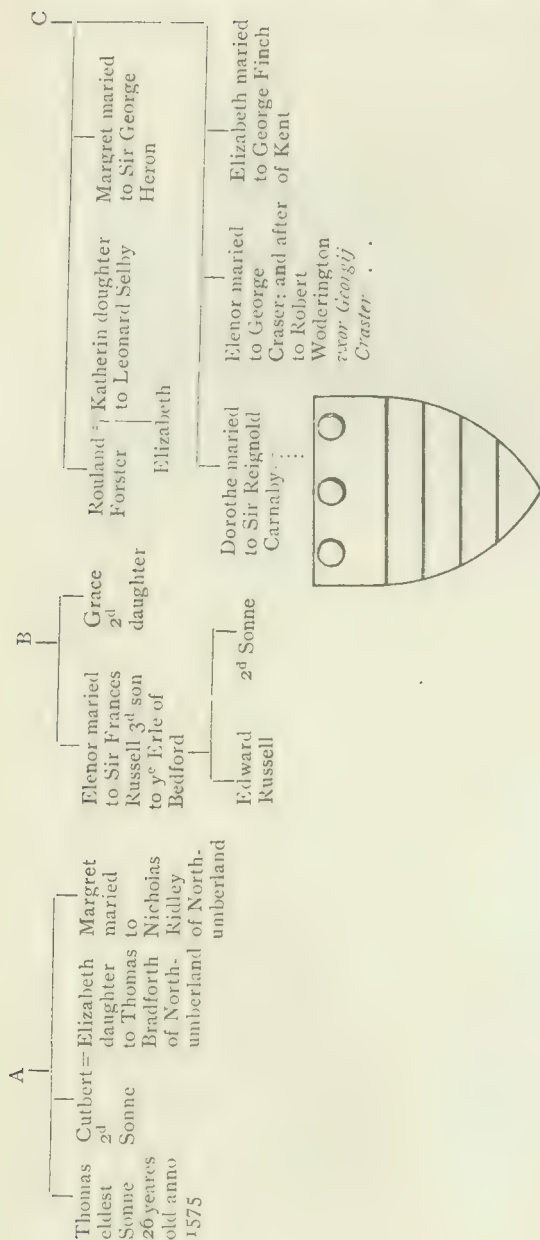
*Let vs direct them hold  
to mynde their worthines  
That which our parentes old  
hath left vs to possesse.*

Thomas Forster of Ederston  
in Northumberland

Thomas  
Forster

Thomas Forster | Sister to y<sup>e</sup> blynd  
baron of Hilton  
(clau. of baron  
of Hilton) | xxij Sonnes





<sup>1</sup> See NCH I, pp. 228/29 for fully annotated pedigree, and *ibid.*, pp. 156/57 for the Bamburgh branch. See also FVN, pp. 56/60. The shield is quarterly I and IV Forster: *silver a chevron wavy between three bugle horns sable*; II and III Addressstone: *silver on a bend wavy sable three roundels gold*. The arms of Carnaby are *silver two bars and in chief three roundels asurc*. (AA, 3<sup>d</sup> ser., VI, p. 105 and *note*.)

(MS. QUEEN'S COLL. 97, p. 140.)

GREY DE CHILLINGHAM IN COMITATU NORTHUMBERLAND<sup>1</sup>



*In rotulo chartarum Anno 1 Regis Johannis.*

*Pro Andrea de Bellocampo et Eva de Grey uxore eius pro  
toto iure quod eis descendit ex parte Roberti Bassot et  
heredum suorum in Tensford et in Purston cum per-  
tinentiis.*

*Northumbria, Eua de Grey tenet dimidium feodi in  
Tusford de feodo Willielmi filij Hamonis in Comitatu  
Northumbria.*

*Scutagium in Comitatu Northumb'.*

*Northumb'. De feodo domine Eue de Grey dimid<sup>us</sup> mare, sic: for marca!] pro honore de Wallingsford scilicet pro dimidio feodi in Poucforde.*

*Willhelmus filius Ilamonis fuit Baro de Wolfrinton in Comitatu Northumbria,*

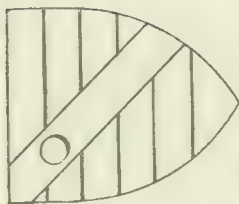
[Continued overleaf.]





Sir Raffe Grey<sup>4</sup>  
of Chillingham  
beheaded at  
Doncaster, anno  
4 E. 4

Sir Edward  
Grey of  
Chilling-  
ham<sup>6</sup>  
Anne daughter  
to Gower of  
Stayby in  
Comitatu Ebor<sup>7</sup>



Thomas  
2<sup>d</sup> Sonne  
sans  
issu

Sir Raffe  
Grey of  
Chilling-  
ham<sup>7</sup>

Isabell<sup>8</sup> eldest  
daughter and  
coheire to Sir  
Thomas Grey  
of Horton

Anne married  
to Robert  
Clavering  
Callaly in  
Northum-  
berland

Margery married  
to John son and  
heire to Sir  
George Heron

Barbara married  
to Roger  
Proctor of  
Shaden, in  
Northumberland

Vrsula married  
to Humfrey  
Heron of  
Bokinfield  
in *Episcopatu*

Sir Thomas Grey<sup>11</sup> of  
Horton, died on  
Thursday the 3<sup>d</sup> of  
August

Sir Roger Grey<sup>11</sup> = Jane Sister to  
of Horton, in  
Northumberland  
Darcy of Meinell  
y<sup>1</sup> suffred

Dorothe daughter  
to Raffe Lord Ogle

Sir Thomas  
Grey of  
Chillingham  
living 1575<sup>9</sup>

Raffe

Edward

Henry

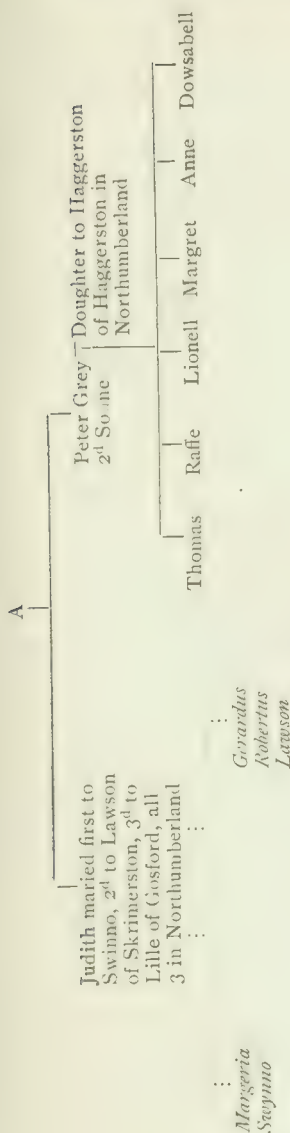
Roger

Arthur

Dorothe married  
to Robert  
Delavale of Seton  
Delavale in  
Northumberland

Issabell

Anne



1 Detailed annotated pedigree RND 336; see also FVN 62 3.

2 Daughter of Ralph lord Neville of Raby; her second husband was sir Gilbert Lancaster.

3 1 P.M. 1443; buried at Chillingham beside his wife. See AA, 4th ser., VII, pp. 15 and 23; also plates ix and x *ibid.*, and NM, pp. 116, 20.

4 Sheriff of Northumberland 1454 and 1458; beheaded 1464.

5 Knight banneret by the duke of Gloucester 24 July 1482. (SK II, 18), captain of the castle of Norham and sheriff of Islandshire. (RND)

6 Died 6 December 1538.

7 Died at Chillingham 17 December 1565.

8 Will dated at Ogle 6 October 1581 is printed SS 38, pp. 49, 54; see notes thereto.

9 Will dated 20 December 1589; died 9 April 1590. See SS 38, pp. 172, 76 and notes thereto.

10 Will made 13 February 1510; proved 1515. (SS for 1883, no. 2, pp. 115, 16.)

11 Died at Bethnal Green, London; August 1590 (SS as above, note p. 116.)

The shield of arms here drawn is first blazoned for sir Thomas Grey, differentiated by a baston

azure, in the *Navinity* roll of c. 1300. See note upon it and similar Northumbrian shields in NM,

p. 75. The shield of the lords Grey of Rotherfield differed by the main entrance to Chillingham castle (NM, 120). It is

the shield of the lords Grey of Rotherfield, the main entrance to Chillingham castle (NM, 120). It is

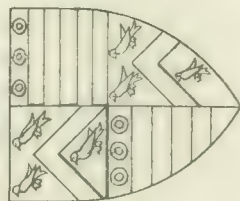
for sir John Grey (of Rotherfield) in the roll of the battle of Falkirk, 1298.

The blazons are *gules a lion rampant and a border engrailed silver*—Grey of Chillingham; *barry*

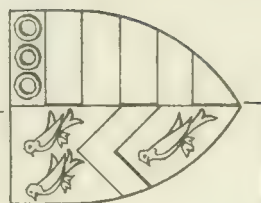
*silver and azure on a bend gules a bezant*—Grey of Horton.

(MS. QUEEN'S COLL. 97, p. 4.)

# LAWSON OF CRAMLINGTON IN NORTHUMBERLAND<sup>1</sup>



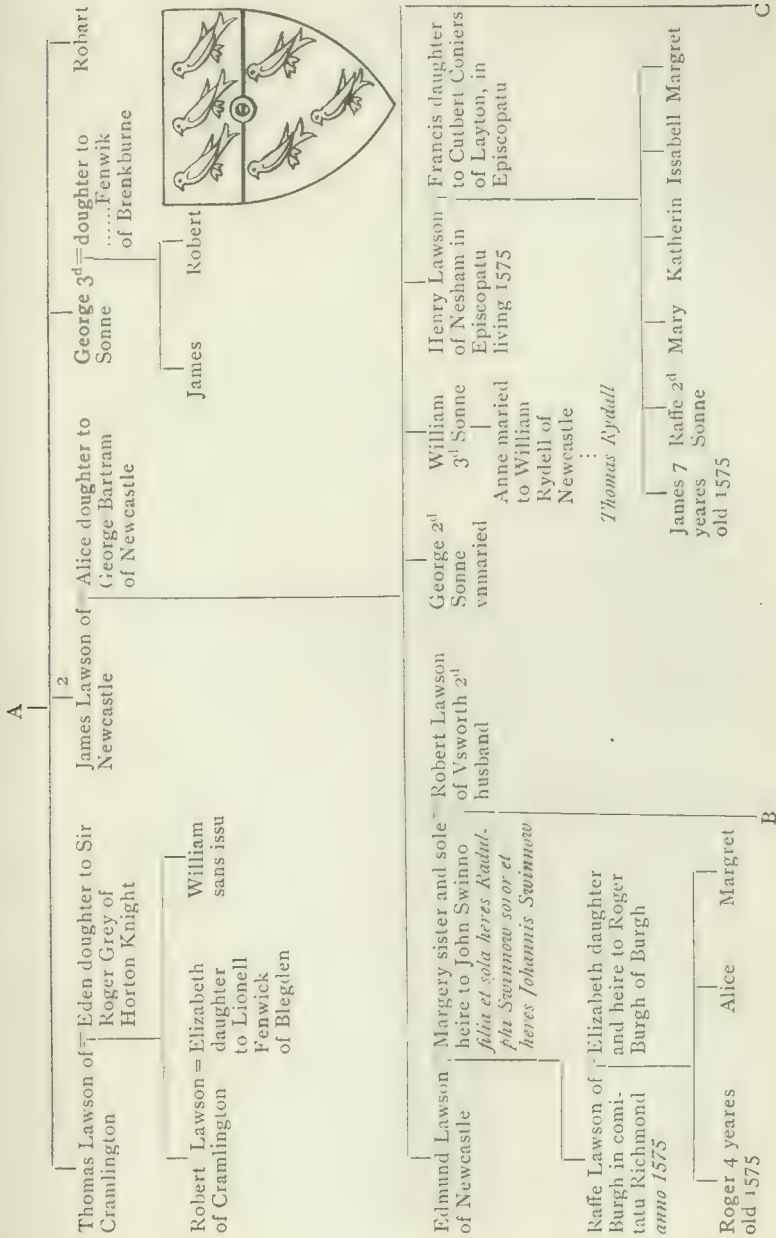
Thomas Lawson — Daughter  
buried at Cram-  
lington with this  
Epitaph

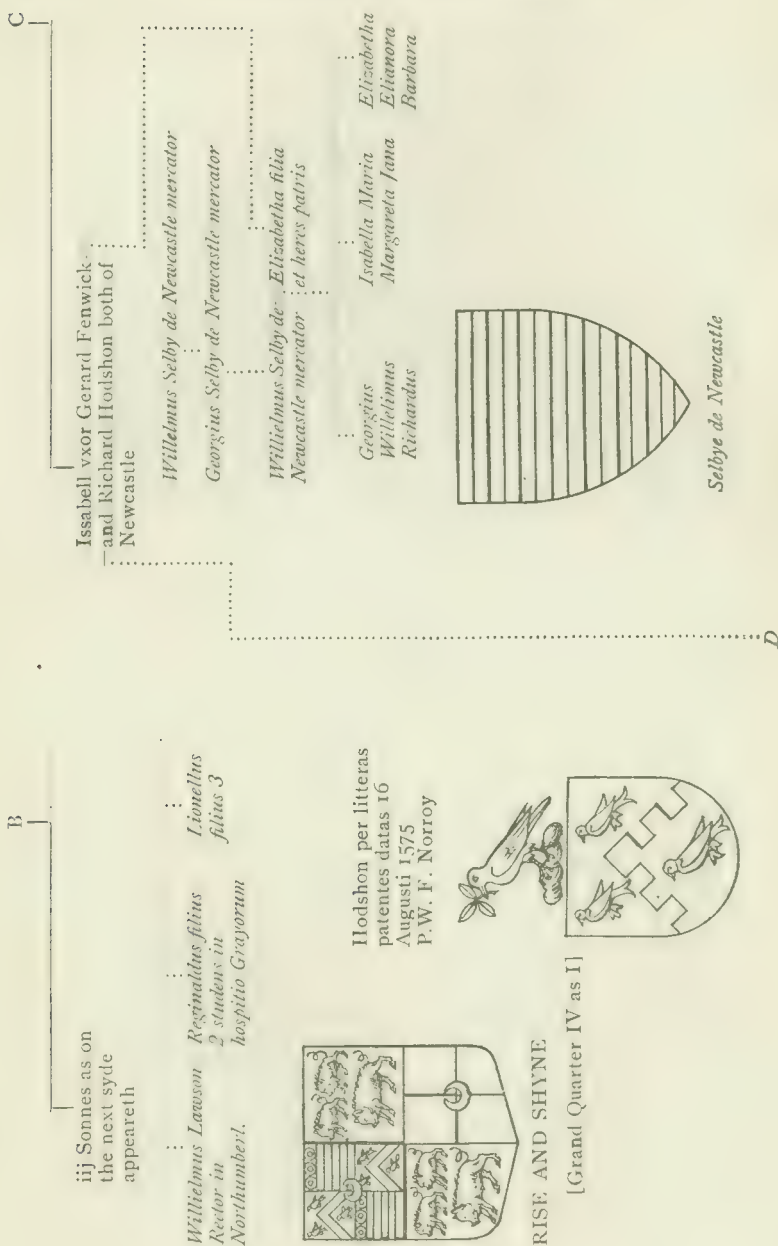


At Cramlington  
Orate pro anima Thomæ Lawson  
generosi, qui obiit 2 die mensis  
Julij, Anno Domini Millesimo  
cccc. lxxxix. Cuius anime  
propitietur Deus 1499

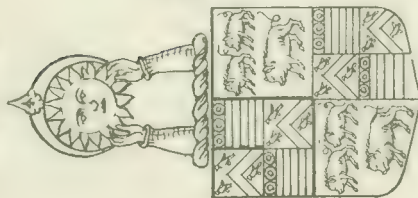
William Lawson of — Daughter to.....  
Cramlington in  
Northumberland

A





Rise and Shave

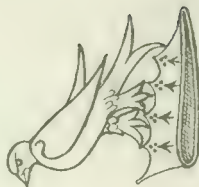
Lawson  
Cramlington  
Swaynmore

Robertus Isabella filia  
Hodshon et rui heri-  
dum Christo-  
pheri Place  
de Halmaby  
Armigeri

Elisabetha uxor  
Nicholas [sic.]  
Hedby

Laucelotus  
Willelmus  
Richardus  
Barbara

D

per E. K. Norrey R.  
armes 1592

Lawson de Burgh

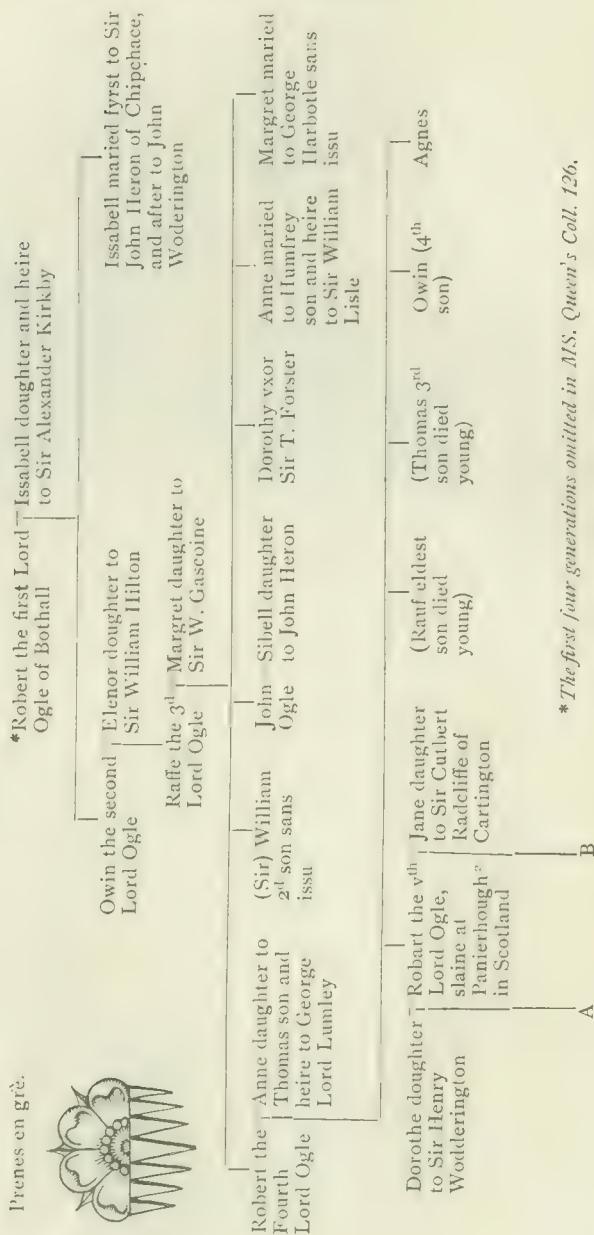
Lawson de  
Vigworth

<sup>1</sup> Annotated pedigree NCH XIII, pp. 386, 89. See also FVN, pp. 76/77; also FVD, p. 209 and FVY, p. 254.  
The blazon of the shield is I and IV grand quarters silver a chevron between three martlets sable—silver three scane passant sable. Scily is barry gold and sable. Lawson of Usworth: party per pale silver and sable a chevron counter-coloured. (FVY) 208.) The crest is out of clouds two arms embowed vested ermine supporting a sun. (Ibid.) See also grant of arms by Dalton 28 February 1558/59 (MS, Ashmole 884, fo. 13). The martlet (sable) crest was granted to Ralph Lawson of Burgh by 15. Knight Norroy 2 January 1592. (SS 41, p. xlii.)  
The blazon of Hodshon's shield is per chevron embattled gold and azure three martlets counter-coloured.

(MS. QUEEN'S COLL. 97, p. 8.)

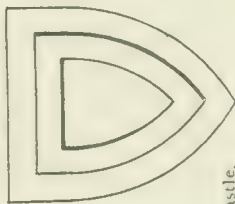
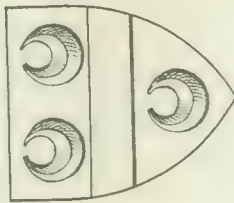
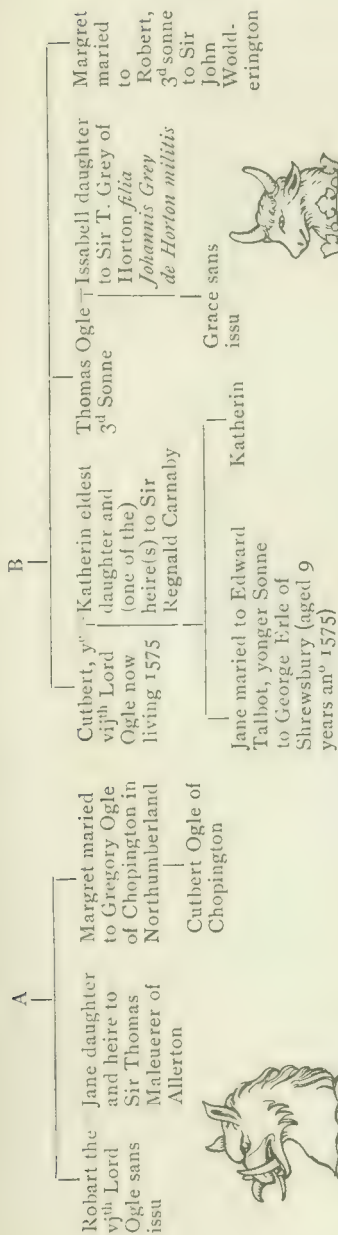
OGLE DE BOTHALL IN COMITATU NORTHUMBRIÆ<sup>1</sup>

Prenes en grè.



\*The first four generations omitted in MS. Queen's Coll. 126.



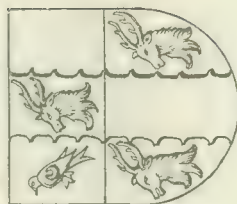


<sup>1</sup> For full detailed pedigree with notes see HN 11, i, pp. 380/87. Also *Ogle and Bothal*, Newcastle, 1902.

The Ogle badge of the rayed rose appears in a window of the north aisle in Bothal church. The motto, "accept gratefully or with thanks," is not elsewhere upon record. The Ogle shield is blazoned *silver a fess between three crescents gules*. It is first blazoned in Willemant's roll of Richard II, and is probably derived from the crescent badge of Percy. The crest, here a griffin's head, is given as a goat's head in Visit. of 1615. (FVN 35.) After the marriage of sir Robert Ogle (died 1302), great-grandfather of the first lord Ogle of Bothal, with Helen Bertram, heiress of sir Robert Bertram of Bothal, the Ogles quartered the shield of Bertram of Bothal *gold an orle azure* with their own.

<sup>2</sup> Called also Ancrum Moor, fought 1545.

(MS. QUEEN'S COLL., 97, p. 115.)



## ROPER

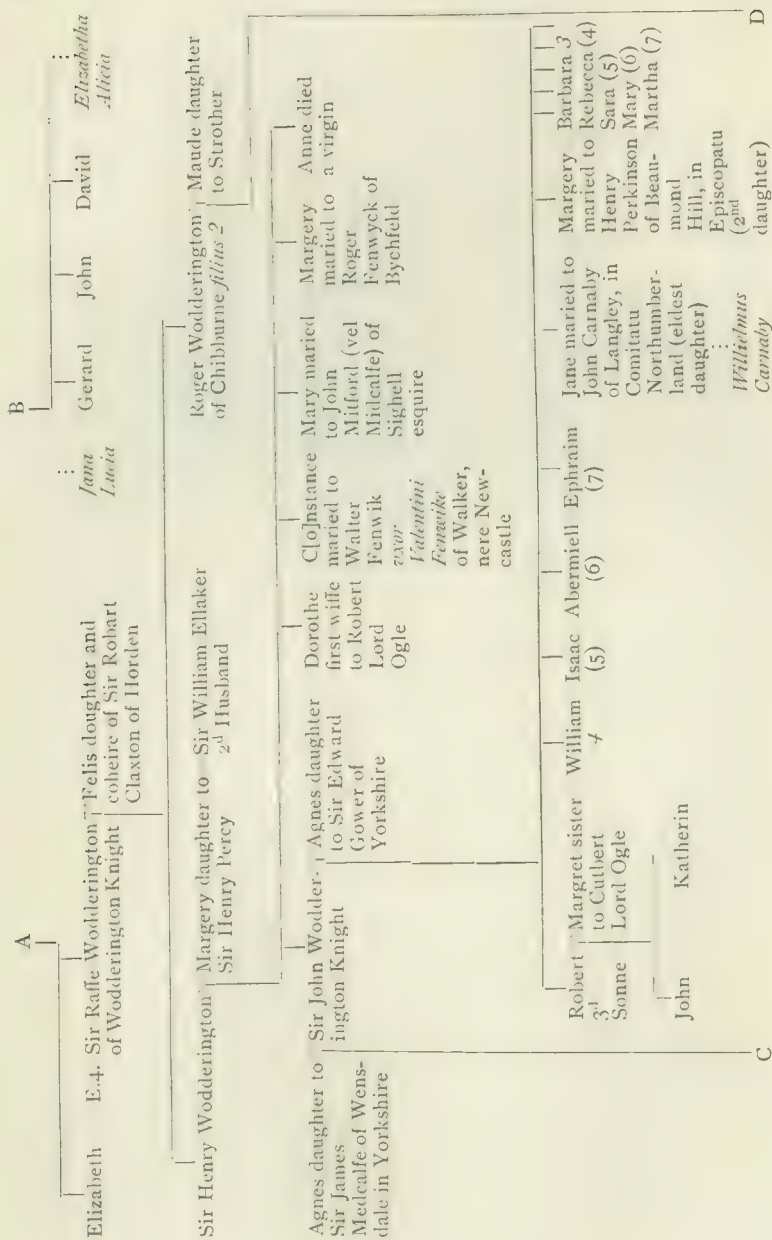
Robert Roper of Elizabeth daughter  
Newcastell vpon of Henry Dawbeney  
Tync one of the Sherington in  
Customers there Comitatu Norfolk  
lyving 1575

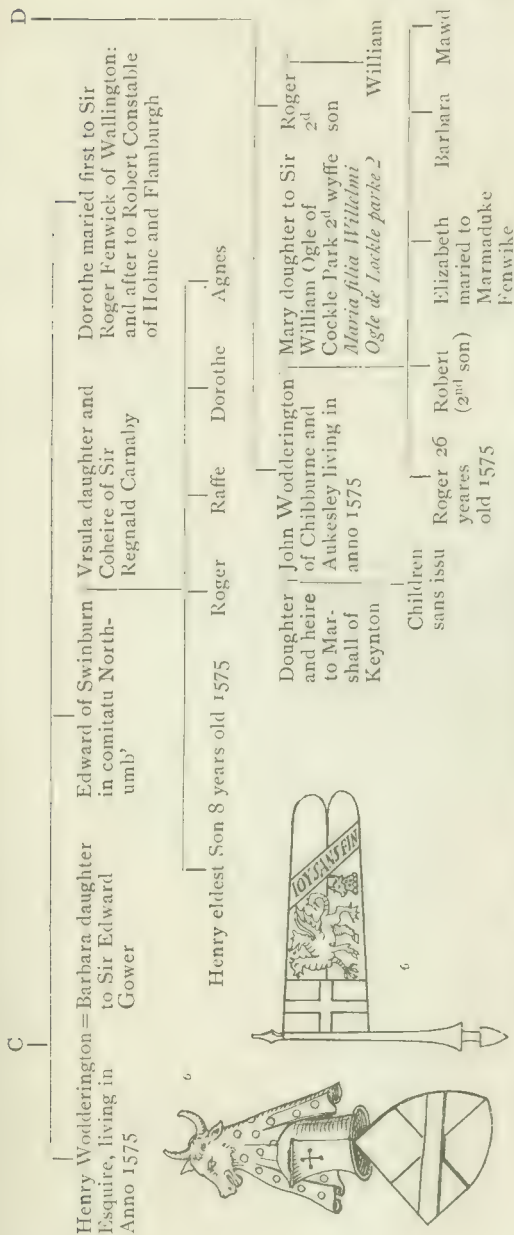


Henry eldest sonn atatis 22 1575	Andrew 2 sonn	Peter sonne	Scrys Roper 4 sonn	William 5 sonn	Robert 6 sonn	Phillipe a daughter	Elizabeth 2 daughter	Anne daughter	Barbara 4 daughter
--	------------------	----------------	-----------------------	-------------------	------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------------	-----------------------

Per fess sable and silver a pale engrailed and counter-coloured three bucks' heads erased sable attired gold in the first quarter a martlet sable charged with a crescent gold. Crest, a buck's head erased gold with horns sable holding a branch vert fruited gold. The impalement for Daubeny is quarterly I and IV gules a fess fusilly silver in chief two martlets . . . facing each other for difference; II and III . . . on a fess . . . between six billets . . . three martlets . . . ?







<sup>1</sup> Annotated pedigree in HN. II, ii, 230. 38; the notes attached thereto fully elucidate this pedigree.

See also AA, 2<sup>nd</sup> ser., III, 189/90.

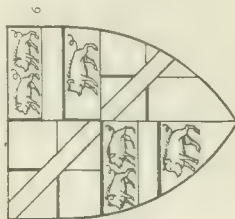
<sup>2</sup> Adam of Swinburn, knight, died c. 1326/27; his wife was Idonea Graham. (HN)

<sup>3</sup> A generation is omitted here; this John was son of John and grandson of Gerard. (HN)

<sup>4</sup> This should be Barnaba; she was the first wife of sir John Stryvelyn. For an account of both see AA 3<sup>rd</sup> ser., I, pp. 95, 7.

<sup>5</sup> Second wife of sir John Stryvelyn. See AA as above, pp. 94, 5.

<sup>6</sup> The arms blazoned *quarterly silver and gules a bend sable* are derived and differenced, by changing the gold quarter to silver, from the shield of the Fitz Rogers of Warkworth, which in its turn was derived from the quarterly shield of Mandeville, earls of Essex. It is first blazoned in Powell's roll of Edward III. A seal of Gerard Widdrington of 1466 shows the bull's head, neck and mantling powdered with pellets; the blazon is *sable with silver pellets*. (DS 2651; AA, 3<sup>rd</sup> ser., VI, p. 184.) The quartering on second shield is *gules a fess between three hedgehogs silver* for Claxton. The banner is the cross of St. George, the fly party silver and gules, upon it a two-headed wyvern silver winged gold, the crest as before and the motto *joy . sans . fin*.







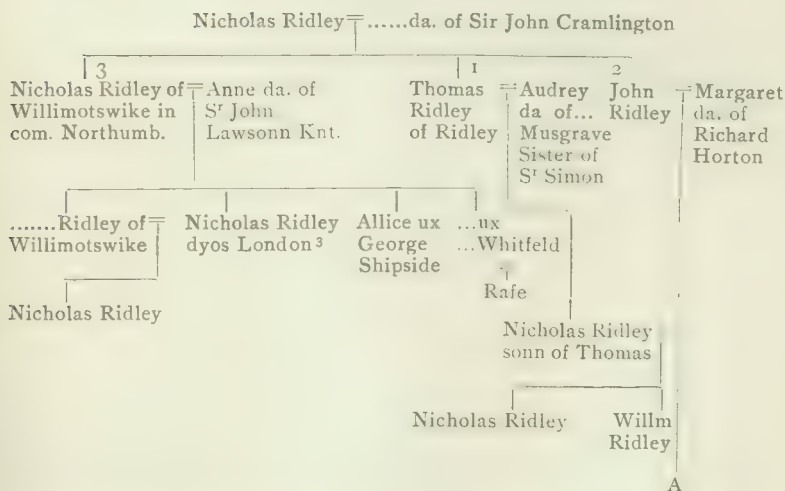
III.—NORTHUMBERLAND PEDIGREES taken A.D. 1575, from Harleian MS. no. 1554; which are not in Queen's College MSS. and not printed by Forster in his *Visitations of Northumberland*.\*

[RIDLEY OF WILLIMOTESWICK]<sup>1</sup>

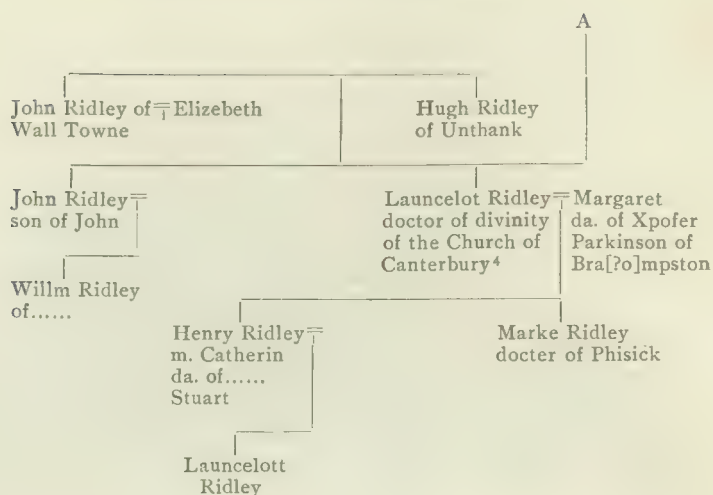


The proper Armes of the Ridles of Willimons Wight in Com. Northumbland is a Red Bull in a feld Argent passing through the reads as descending from the Ridleys of Ridley Hall in com. Cester.

And that they give now 3 Goshawks Argent in a feld geules betweene a Cheveron Argent, came by one Wale whose daughter and heire they married with condition that they should so beare theire Armes by whome they had the Wale towne and Tecket besyd the greyhound Argent, in the Crest cam by mariage with the daughter and heire of Horton, by whome came Willimons Wight and the Hall in it, now called Ridleys Hall and Corsele, ther cam also unto them the Mannor of Aden by mariag, but with whom it is not yet knowne.<sup>2</sup>



\* Printed, by permission of council, from a manuscript copy in the library of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne.



<sup>1</sup> For fuller details of this pedigree see HN II, iii, 339 and notes on following pages there.

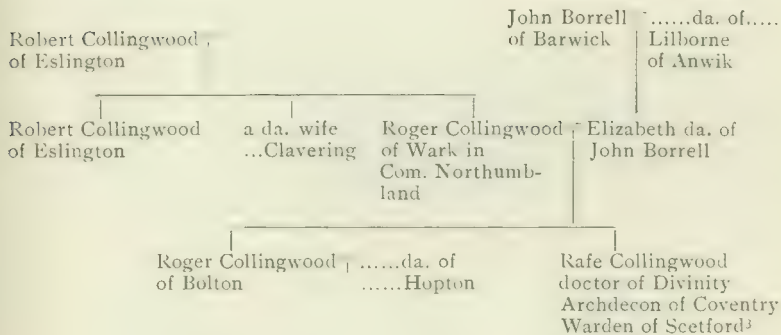
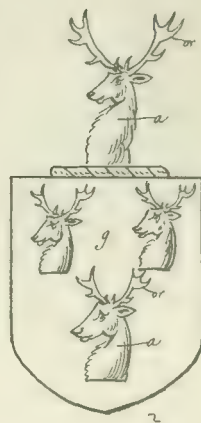
<sup>2</sup> There is no evidence for either of these shields earlier than this visitation. The story here given is apocryphal as no family of Wale or Horton existed in Northumberland in the fourteenth or fifteenth centuries. A seal of Nicholas Ridley of A.D. 1346 shows a stringed bugle-horn and is not armorial.

<sup>3</sup> Canon of Canterbury 1542, bishop of Rochester 1547, bishop of London 1550, martyred 1555 (DNB)

<sup>4</sup> Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, M.A. 1527, D.D. 1540/41, died 1576. (DNB)



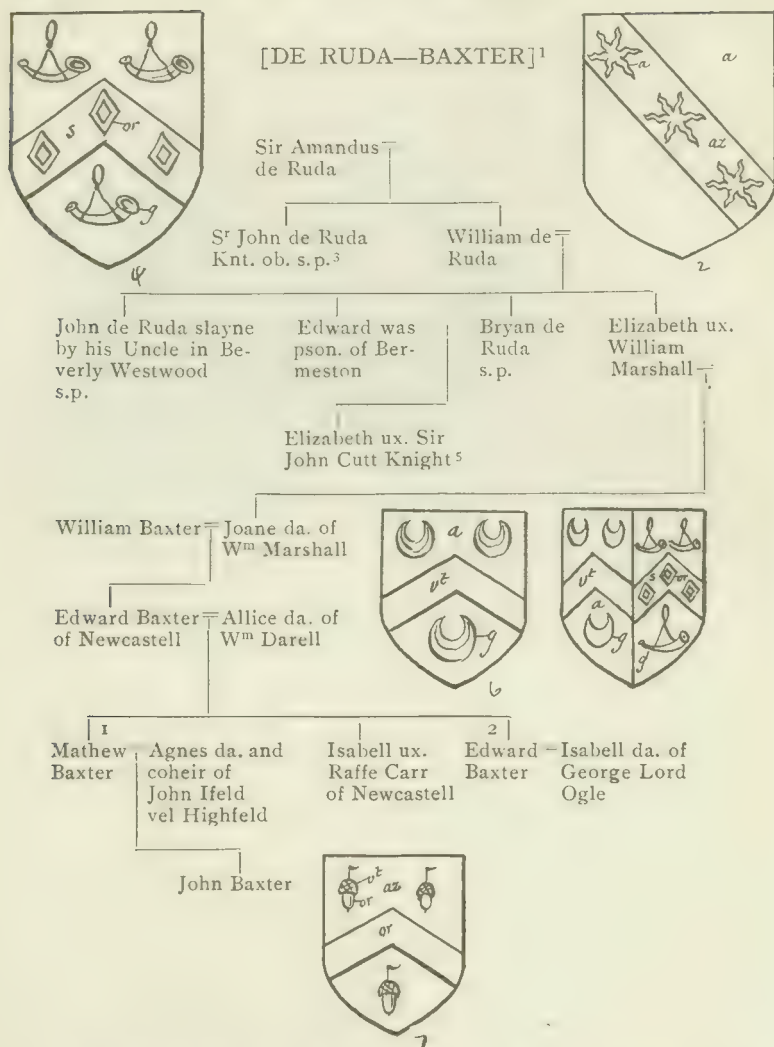
[COLLINGWOOD OF ESLINGTON]<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup> For 1666 Visitation pedigrees see FYN 32-34.

<sup>2</sup> This, the earliest record of the Collingwood shields, differs from that given in both the visitations of 1615 and 1666. The former gives *silver a chevron sable between three stags' heads rased sable* quartering Buckton, Bowes, Dalden, Conyers and Cosyns, and also a Collingwood shield *silver a chevron azure between three stags' heads rased sable each holding a leaf vert in its mouth*. For shield given in 1666 see Forster as above.

<sup>3</sup> S.T.P., Archdeacon of Coventry 1505, dean of Lichfield 1512, died 1521. (Fast. Eccle. Angl. I, s.v.)



<sup>1</sup> This adds information to the pedigree in SS 122, p. 67.

<sup>2</sup> See quartered and impaled shield SS 122, p. 66. This shield is given in Glover's Ord. for Baxter of Yorkshire.

<sup>3</sup> A sir John Routh (de Ruda) was made K.B. in 1306 (SK I, 117), but the arms of the Yorkshire family of the name were *silver a chevron sable between three lions' heads raised gules*. (FVY 404.)

<sup>4</sup> This shield is given for sir Armand de Ruda in Glover's Ord.

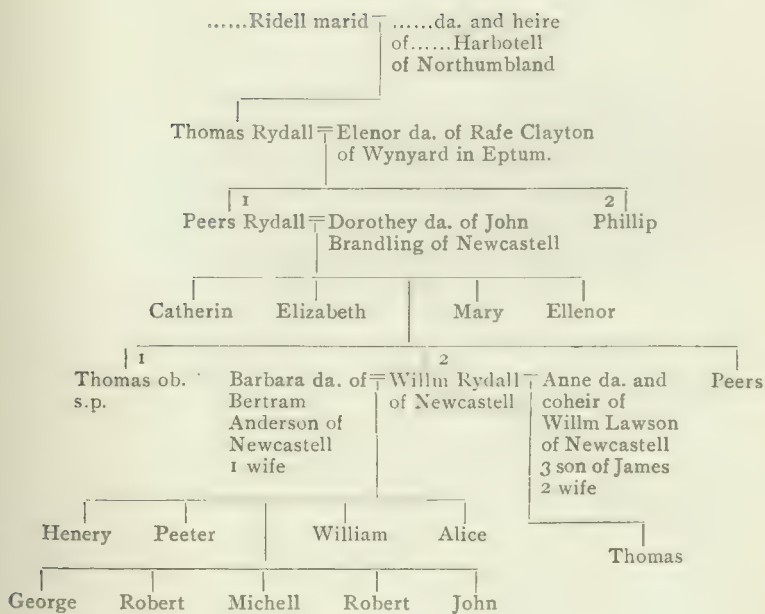
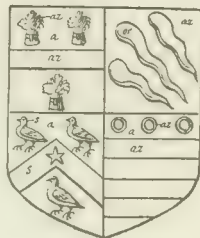
<sup>5</sup> A John Cutte was knighted 18 February 1503 4. (SK II, 34.)

<sup>6</sup> Given in Glover's Ord. for Marshall of Northumberland.

<sup>7</sup> Given by Glover for Ifeld of the north.

[RIDDELL]<sup>1</sup>

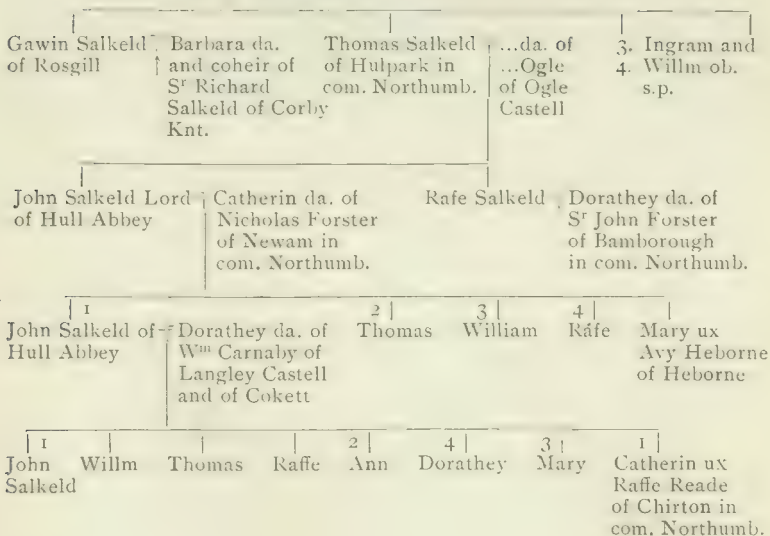
1. Rydall
2. Harbottell
3. Lawson
4. Cramlington



<sup>1</sup> For later pedigree see FNY 101.

[SALKELD]<sup>1</sup>

John Salkeld .....da. of  
.....Harbottell



<sup>1</sup> A branch of the family of Salkeld of Salkeld, Cumberland. Pedigree FVCW 112. For pedigree of the family of Hulne Abbey see NCH II, 140. The shield given in NCH is that of Salkeld of Bassington, another branch.

IV.—SHIELDS OF ARMS drawn on folios 41-64, div. IV of MS. Ashmole no. 834 in the Bodleian library, Oxford.

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

- AA *Archæologia Aeliana*, four series, published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne.
- AD *Armorial of the County of Durham*. AA, 4th ser., vol. IV.
- AN *Armorial of Northumberland*. AA, 3rd ser., vol. VI.
- BM British Museum.
- CDP *The Extinct and Dormant Peerages of the Northern Counties of England* by John William Clay, F.S.A. London, 1913.
- CP *The Complete Peerage* by G. E. C. New edition. Vols. I-VII. Later volumes first edition.
- CVY Dugdale's *Visitation of Yorkshire*, with additions by J. W. Clay. 3 vols. Exeter, 1899.
- DM *Durham Monuments*, being vol. V of the publications of the Newcastle upon Tyne Records Committee.
- DNB *Dictionary of National Biography*.
- DS *Catalogue of Seals in the Treasury of the Dean and Chapter of Durham*. AA, 3rd ser., vols. VII-XVII.
- FCW *Cumberland and Westmorland Visitation Pedigrees, 1615 and 1666*, edited by Joseph Foster.
- FVD *Durham Visitation Pedigrees*, edited by Foster.
- FVN *Northumberland Visitation Pedigrees*, edited by Foster.
- FVY *The Visitations of Yorkshire in 1584-85 and 1612*, edited by Joseph Foster.
- G *The Genealogist*.
- H The publications of the Harleian Society.
- HN *A History of Northumberland* by John Hodgson.
- HP *The Historic Peerage of England* by Nicholas, edited by Courthope.
- KG *Stall Plates of the Knights of the Garter* by W. St. John Hope.
- MK *A Book of Knights, 1426-1660*, by W. C. Metcalfe.
- NBWC *History of Westmorland and Cumberland* by Nicholson and Burn.
- NCH *A History of Northumberland*. Vols. I-XIII, County History Committee.
- NM *Northumbrian Monuments*, being vol. IV of the publications of the Newcastle upon Tyne Records Committee.
- OB *The Official Baronage of England* by J. E. Doyle.
- PHY *A History of Yorkshire* by Plantagenet Harrison. 1 vol.
- RND *History of North Durham* by James Raine.
- SD *A History of the County of Durham* by Robert Surtees. 4 vols.
- SND *The Armorial Seals of Northumberland and Durham*. AA, 3rd ser., vols. XX-XXI.
- SS The publications of the Surtees Society.
- VCH The Victoria History of the Counties of England.
- YRS *The Record Series* of the Yorkshire Archæological Society.

The rolls of arms quoted are referred to by the following abbreviations:

- Borough. *The Boroughbridge Roll of Arms*, edited by James Greenstreet. *The Genealogist*, N.S., vols. I, II.
- Calais Knights made at the siege of Calais, 1347-48. *Notes and Queries*, 5th ser., vol. 4, pp. 324, 383.
- Caer. *Poem of the Siege of Caerlaverock*, edited by Thomas Wright, 1864, and by Nicholas Harris Nicolas, 1828.
- Charles Roll of Edward I date. *Archæologia*, vol. XXXIX, p. 389.
- Con. *Constable's Roll*. SS, vol. 41, p. i, appendix.
- Duns. I Roll of the tournament at Stepney, A.D. 1308. *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. IV, p. 61.
- Duns. II Roll of Knights at the tournament at Dunstable, A.D. 1333. *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. IV, p. 389.
- EL The Elizabethan Roll. SS, vol. 41, p. xvii ff.
- Falk. Roll of the battle of Falkirk, A.D. 1298. *The Reliquary*, vol. 16, pp. 27, 68.
- Glover A roll of arms of Henry III date, edited by George J. Armitage.
- Glover Ord. Quoted by Papworth under letter V.
- Grim. A roll of arms of Edward III. *Coll. Top. et Gen.* II, 320.
- Jen. A roll of arms of Edward II and III. *The Reliquary*, vol. 26, 1885.
- Jen. Ord. The ordinary from Mr. Thos. Jenyn's book of arms. Walford's *Antiquarian Magazine*, vols. VIII to XII.
- Nativity The Nativity roll of arms of Edward I date. *The Reliquary* XV, 228.
- Parl. The Parliamentary roll of Edward II date. *The Genealogist*, N.S., XI, XII.
- Planché Planché's roll of arms of Henry III and Edward I date. *The Genealogist*, N.S., vols. III, IV and V.
- Powell The Powell roll of arms of Edward III date. *The Reliquary*, N.S., vols. III and IV.
- St. George Roll of Edward I date. *Archæologia*, vol. XXXIX.
- Will. Roll of Richard II date, edited by Thos. Willement, 1834.
- 
- Burke *General Armory*, edition 1842.
- Pap. *An Ordinary of British Armorials* by John Papworth and Alfred W. Morant. 2 vols. 1874.

The following names the editor has either been unable to identify at all or has failed to identify with the arms blazoned for them in the manuscript:

- |                       |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6. Anary              | 105. Wykersley                |
| 12. Lerborne          | 109. Richard Akton            |
| 24. Sir J. Baker      | 110. Lasy de Gaytford         |
| 33. Richard de Wysten | 119. T. Stalby                |
| 52. Wodburne          | 124 and 125. Bertun Hucod     |
| 59. Richard Romondby  | 126. Richard Burser           |
| 74. Darell of Bylton  | 130. Baron of Baynton of Wold |
| 75. Hakashyre         | 150. Baron of Whate           |
| 92. Sheffield         | 154. de Lehyler               |
| 98. T. Winter         | 156. Olyver de Hyngham        |

172. Christopher Spencer	549. Sir J. de Chemirston
173. Halyday	550. Sir Rauf Darmdell
243. William Suthayke	553. Sir F. Busom
244. Sir H. Retford	554. Sir J. Walys
257. Holthorpe	559. Sir J. Nouden
270. T. Pickworth	561. Sir G. Hurshom
272. Wassingley	566. Sir Rauf Sofolk
275. Hugh Weryneg ?	569. Sir Rauf Bluett
277. William Birthorp	582. T. Wastelyn
278. R. Hamarde	587. Sir A. Laungstroier
280. J. Traske	588. Skydmore
298. Rauf Welbe	604. Sir J. Mobrisdale
309. T. of Morbye	608. Chawdys
314. Edward Wandster	609. Lorens
336. Sir J. Budham	610. Newton
340. William Gramore	611. Massers
362. Jwan Gamister	612. Sir Richard Bemetter
365. J. Rivill	617. Barall
366. Alexander Byland	619. Medloms
383. Philip ffolowell	628. Pyis
400. Rauf Wallington	641. Lange
421. fferlay	644. Richard Ullysby
422. Walter Egges	646. Adam Franke
464. Sir Terr. Linchefeld	648. Erydone
476. Sir Thomas Perhe	656. Darlinges
478. Sir Gerard Aldenhon	657. Samsone
479. Sir Piers Beseld	667. Sir Robert de Berge
486. Sir Th. Broune	698. Sir Richard Turiboke
494. Percevall of Lyndley	722. Eawood of Yorkshire
514. Chipley	727. Sir John Morren
521. T. Engs	747. Parrys
539. Sir T. of Rameston	

## 1. JOHN DE BOUN : gold a plain cross azure.

Fo. 41

S. and h. of sir Humphrey Bohun of Midhirst, Sussex; d. before 26 April 1494; married Anne, dau. of sir Piers Arderne of Latton, Essex. (CP II, 201.) Shield first blazoned in Powell.

## 2. JAMES STRANGUISH : silver on a fess between six fleurs-de-lis sable, two fleurs-de-lis silver.

The arms of Strangways were *sable two lions passant paly silver and gules*. This is the shield of Barton of Newton on Derwent, Yorkshire. (Pap. 819.) The pedigree of Strangways of Ormesby gives the Christian name of James to eight successive generations. (FVY 202/04.) For Barton see *ibid.*, 133.

## 3. PECKHAM : azure a cross gold the ends terminating in leopards' faces.

Recorded in Burke. The editor cannot trace the particular family who bore it.



4. SR. DE LYLE: silver a fess between two chevrons sable.

*Gold a fess between two chevrons sable* was the shield of lord Lisle of Rougemont, a founder of the Garter (KG, plate 35); also blazoned for him in St. George roll. The shield here blazoned, with a different coloured field, is presumably for a younger branch.

5. WILLM. INGLEBY: sable a star silver.

So blazoned for John Ingleby in Jen. The arms are those of the family of Ripley, Yorkshire. Pedigree FVY 282/3.

6. ANARAY: sable a bend counter-embattled silver.

The name would seem to be a mis-reading by the copyist; the editor can find no family of the name. The arms as here are blazoned in Glover Ord. for the family of Manston. Manstone is near Leeds. An effigy with these arms is in Leeds parish church. (*Yorks. Effigies* by W. I'Anson, p. 70, fig. 75; also FVY 467.)

7. SALCLYFF: gules a lion rampant silver, over all two bars sable.

So blazoned for a Yorkshire family of the name in Pap., p. 76, without a reference.

8. PANELL of Rason: silver a bend sable.

These arms are first blazoned for sir Ralph Paynel in the Parl. The name is from Pannall, a parish in the wapentake of Claro, West Riding. Rason is in Lincolnshire, where there are three parishes of the name, viz., Market Rasen, Middle Rasen and West Rasen, all in the wapentake of Walshcroft.

9. SR. PETER BUCTON: quarterly I and IV silver, II and III gyronny gules and silver, over all on a bend sable five martlets gold.

This should be I and IV silver on a bend sable three martlets gold; II and III gules a pile silver. (FVY 400.) In Harl. XVI, p. 41, sir Piers Bucton of Bucton, Yorkshire, heads the pedigree there given. Buckton is in the parish of Bridlington, East Riding. See also no. 44.

10. No NAME: silver on a chief indented sable three fleurs-de-lis gold.

There appears no other record of this shield.

11. RAUF BLISWORD: silver two bars gules, in chief three roundels gules.

Blazoned for Blisworth of Yorkshire. (FVY 400.)



12. THOMAS LERBOURNE: silver a chevron between nine crosses patonce (6 and 3) sable.

Glover Ord. gives this shield for Lekebourne.

13. EDMOND DARELL of Sezay: azure a lion rampant gold, crowned silver, a cross crosslet fitchy gules on the shoulder.

According to the pedigree in FVY 29, Edmund Darell died in 1438. The arms are not recorded earlier than here. See AA, 3rd ser., III, 258, and Shirley's *Noble and Gentle men of England*, 7. Sessay is a parish town in the North Riding, near Thirsk.

14. WILLM. WOLF of Suffolk: silver a chevron between three wolves' heads rased sable.

Blazoned, with a coronet around necks, in Glover Ord.

15. J. MOWBRAY: gules a lion rampant silver, a border gobony gold and azure.

The quartered coat of Gascoigne (SS 41, p. 14) bears these arms in III quarter with the border *engrailed silver and vert* for Mowbray of Kirklington. It is *gold and sable gobony* on the monument of Thomas Wentworth. (SS 41, 14 *note*.)

16. WILLM. FFITZHARRY: silver a cross engrailed sable.

So blazoned for Fitz-Henry of Kelfield, Yorkshire. (FVY 401 and 633.) Kelfield is in East Riding, a few miles from Selby. See no. 711 below.

17. NO NAME: silver on a bend engrailed gules three leopards' faces silver. Fo. 41v

The shield of Bolton of Yorkshire as quartered by Gascoigne. See FVY 238.

18. BRYAN SEE de Grymsby: azure two bars wavy ermine.

The shield is differenced from that of de la Sea of Barmston and Ravenser Odd (Poulson's *Holderness* I, 195) by altering the bars from silver to ermine. Blazoned in Glover Ord. and in Con.

19. H. THIRKELD: ermine a maunch gules.

Or Threlkeld, whose name is from Threlkeld, Cumberland, who bore *silver a maunch gules* (Jen.), a shield differenced by change of colour from that of Hastings, under whom, from the time of Edward I, they held lands at Crosby Ravensworth, Westmorland. This shield is further differenced for a younger branch.

20. THOMAS HOLLAND : party per pale indented gold and gules.

Shield borne by the Hollands of Stevington, Lincolnshire, and of Kinton, Notts. (Pap. 1002.) They were of Estoven-  
ing manor in Swineshead. Pedigree H, LI, p. 504 ff.

21. J. DERWENTWATER : ermine two bars gules on a canton gules a cinquefoil silver.

Blazoned with the field silver in Jen. for John Derwent-  
water. It is also given for him in Will. There is an account  
of the family in Hutchinson's *Cumberland* II, 227.

22. DNS. RICŪS. GOLDYSBURGE de Goldysburge : azure  
a cross patonce silver.

Blazoned for "Richard de Goldesborow" in Will.  
Pedigree of family FVY 369. His wife was Joan, widow of  
sir Henry Delaval of Seaton Delaval, whom he married  
before 26 April 1403. He died 10 Henry VI (1431/32). See  
NCH IX, pp. 145 and 168. See no. 149.

23. SR. T. SURTEYSE : ermine on a canton gules an orle  
silver.

First blazoned in Jen. Armorial seals are nos. 2346-50 DS.  
The orle on the canton is taken from the shield of Baliol.  
Pedigrees FVD 293-95 and SD III, 234, IV, 168. Sir Thomas  
Surtees died 12 April 1435.

24. SR. J. BAKER : ermine on a chief gules three voided  
lozenges gold.

With the lozenges ermine the shield is blazoned for sir  
Edward Charles in Parl.

25. SR. WILLM. WHITCHESTER : party per pale indented  
gold and vert.

There is no other record of this shield. He was of  
Whitcheater and Benwell, Northumberland. His wife was  
Elizabeth, daughter of sir Thomas Grey of Wark. He died  
s.p. before 1424. See NCH IX, 145 and *ibid.* XIII, 225/26.

26. SR. RYC. HANSARD : gules three molets silver.

He was descended from Gilbert called Hansard, a brother  
of Robert, son of Meldred, who married the heiress of the  
Norman Nevilles. The shield is first blazoned in Glover,  
but there with *estoiles* in place of *molets*. Seals are SND,  
nos. 351-54. Sir Richard Hansard was of Walworth, co.  
Durham. He was aged eighteen in 1395. (SD III, 318.)

## 27. LOWTHER : gold six annulets sable.

This shield is first blazoned in Powell. It is derived from that of Vipont, lords of Westmorland. Pedigrees FCW 83/86; NBWC I, 428.

## 28. WILLM. SKARGILL : ermine a saltire gules.

This shield is so blazoned for him in Will. The family were lords of Scargill, parish of Barningham, North Riding, and of Thorpe Stapleton, near Leeds. For account of family see *Her. and Gen.* IV, p. 402 ff., and for full detailed pedigree PHY 292. Sir William Scargill was living 1435. This shield, probably for this man's great-grandfather, is beneath the battlements of the gateway of Bothal castle, Northumberland. (AA, 2nd ser., XIV, 288/90, and NM 22.)

## 29. J. BROKATE : sable a cross patonce gold.

This shield was in the church of Bolton Percy for "Thomas Brockett," who died 1435. (FVY 424 and 425.)

## 30. PIERS TYLLYHAULF : gules a lion rampant silver over all a baston azure.

This shield is blazoned for this man's father, sir Robert Tilliol in Powell. Sir Piers Tilliol died 2 January 1435, the last of his ancient family. See *Ancestor* IV, pp. 88-100.

## 31. NO NAME (? Fitzwilliam) : quarterly I and IV silver a chevron between three crosses crosslet sable, a border sable; II and III silver two bars engrailed sable.

Quarters I and IV are given in Pap., p. 411, as the arms of Fitzwilliam of Lincolnshire, and, with the border bezanty. Glover Ord. blazons the shield for Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, Lincolnshire. The visitation pedigrees do not give these arms. See *Genealogist* IV, 23 and VI, 150. Quarters II and III do not appear to fit in anywhere in the pedigrees of the family. For bearers of these arms see Pap. 16. See H, L, pp. 355-57.

## 32. NO NAME : azure two lions passant silver.

This shield is blazoned in Parl. for sir Ralph Goldington of Bedfordshire, and appears later for a family of Dale. Pap. 146 gives it without reference for Barnes of Essex and Camsille of co. Warwick.

## 33. RIČ. DE WYSTON : silver a chevron between three roundels gules.

Fo. 42

Pap. gives the shield without a reference for Wyxton, and a similar shield (with the roundels in chief) is blazoned in Jen. for John Wistowe.

## 34. DE BOYSE : ermine a plain cross sable.

Blazoned for sir Robert de Boys of Suffolk in Duns. I and II.

35. SR. WILLM. STANE : silver two bars engrailed sable.

For Stanes of Essex so blazoned Pap. 16. Pedigree Morant's *Essex* I, 130.

36. HARRINGTON : sable a fret silver, a label of three points (gules).

This shield is blazoned for Nicol Haryngton in Will. One of the numerous shields of Cumberland families bearing this charge, probably differenced from the fretty shield of le Fleming. In 1375 he held the manor of Farleton in Westmorland. (NBWC I, 228.) See *post* no. 178.

37. SR. ROBERT HARRINGTON : quarterly I and IV sable a fret silver, a label of three points (Harrington); II and III silver a saltire gules (Neville).

This is probably for the son of sir Wm. Harrington and his wife Margaret, daughter and heiress of sir Robert Neville. He was attainted 1485. The shield with the Neville quartering and two others is blazoned in Military roll of Henry VI. See also no. 690 below.

38. ROSSE : quarterly I and IV azure three bougets gold; II and III barry silver and gules on a canton gules a cross patonce gold.

Quarters I and IV are for Ros of Ingmanthorpe in the West Riding, descended from Ros of Hamlake, whose shield they differenced by changing the colours. Quarters II and III are for Etton of Gilling. John Ros of Laxton, Notts. (a cadet of the Ingmanthorpe family), married the daughter and co-heir of sir Miles Etton of Gilling; the whole manor eventually came to their descendants. The shield here is therefore for Ros of Laxton. See Thornton's *Notts.*, and *Her. and Gen.* VII, 536.

39. ROBERT BRUYS : gules a saltire and a chief engrailed silver.

The shield of Bruce of Pickering, a younger branch of Bruce of Annandale, whose shield they differenced by engrailing or indenting the saltire and chief. This shield is blazoned for sir William Bruce in Borough. The arms are also on his effigy of *circa* 1346 in the church of Pickering.

40. J. ELLYRKAR : quarterly I and IV azure a fret and a chief silver; II and III gold on a bend sable three molets silver.

Quarters I and IV are for Ellerker of Risby; II and III for Hotham. John Ellerker, who heads the pedigrees in FVY 137; SS 41, p. 71, and in H XVI, p. 109, married the daughter of sir John Hotham.

## 41. DANYELL : silver a pale indented sable.

Blazoned for Thomas Danyell in Jen. Ord., and for William Daniell of Beswick, East Riding, in SS 41, p. xxii. A different shield is given for this family FVY 124.

## 42. NESFELD : silver a baston wavy between two cotises sable.

The editor is unable to identify this family. A different shield is given for Lancelot Nesfeilde in SS 41, p. xxv. Various members of the family occur in Yorkshire pedigrees, see FVY, pp. 177, 278.

## 43. J. FFAUKES : silver a voided lozenze sable.

Blazoned with the field ermine for Fawkes of Farnley in FVY 100, and also for Fawkes of Woodhall in CVY I, 204/8. See also no. 751.

## 44. PETER BUCTON : gules a pile silver.

See no. 9 above.

## 45. SR. T. WESTON, m̄. of the hospytall of Rybston : azure three spread eagles bendways silver armed and beaked gold between two cotises silver.

Ribstone was a hospital of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem (Hospitallers) after the suppression of the Knights Templar. It was in the deanery of Aynstey, West Riding. Thomas Weston was appointed master in 1422. (VCH, Yorks., III, 262.)

## 46. SR. THOMAS AYLESBURY : quarterly I and IV paly gold and azure, a border azure bezanty ; II and III sable a plain cross silver.

This shield is not recorded elsewhere. It is apparently I and IV Basset differenced by change of colours. In Parl. sir Rich. Basset bore *paly or and gules a border azure bezanty*. II and III is probably the shield of Aylesbury blazoned for sir Robt. Aylesbury, Borough., *azure a plain cross silver*. Joan, daughter of Ralph lord Basset of Drayton, married sir Thos. Aylesbury; her grandson was named Thomas, and the barony of Drayton fell into abeyance between his daughters and the heirs of Knyvett. (*Col. Top. et Gen.* VII, 125.)

## 47. SR. T. CHAWORTH : quarterly I and IV azure two chevrons gold ; II and III silver an escutcheon in an orle of cinquefoils sable.

Blazoned as here for him in Atkinson's roll of fifteenth century. (G. I, 228, no. 25.) Quarters I and IV are so blazoned for sir Christopher Chaworth in Calais; II and III bear the arms of Calverley with the colours reversed. Pedigrees Hunter's *South Yorks.* I, 141; Thoroton's *Notts.* I, 198. See also FVY, pp. 455, 457.

48. ROGER THORNTON: sable a chevron and a chief indented silver.

For account of the Thornton armorials see AA, 3rd ser., XIX, p. 83 ff. The shield is blazoned for *Thornton* in the Military roll of Henry VI date. For pedigree see Hodgson's *Northumberland* II, i, 316.

- FO. 42<sup>v</sup> 49. SR. RICHARD VERNON: silver fretty sable and a canton gules.

This shield is so blazoned for him in Atkinson's fifteenth century roll and in Will.

50. WILLM. DE LA VALE: ermine two bars vert a molet silver on the upper bar.

The same shield, also differenced by a molet, is in the chapel at Seaton Delaval. (AA, 4th ser., VII, 8.) The shield as here, without the difference, is blazoned in Jen. It is here probably for William Delaval of Seghill and Benwell, who died *s.p.* before 1441. (Pedigree NCH, IX, 168.)

51. LAURENCE ACTON: silver a lion rampant and a border engrailed sable.

The armorials of the Northumberland and Newcastle family of this name are confused; upon them see AA, 3rd ser., I, 120; II, 174; VI, 166. The fourteenth century seal of Richard of Acton bears a lion rampant on a field strewn with *ac*-orns. The Laurence Acton of this roll is presumably he who was mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne in 1432 and M.P. for the town in the same year. The contemporary evidence of this roll appears to be conclusive at least for his arms. (Pedigree NCH V, 467.)

52. WODBURNE: silver a fess gules between three leaves vert.

53. RAUF STALEY: silver a chevron engrailed azure.

So blazoned in Glover Ord. for "Stayley" and for Askeby of Cheshire.

54. HUGH STRALEY: paly azure and silver on a canton gules a martlet silver.

Blazoned *paly silver and azure* for "M. Sampson de Straveley" in Will. He gave evidence in trial *Scrope v. Grosvenor* (vol. I, 152). Glover Ord. gives it for Strelley. Yorkshire. The shield as here differenced by the canton charged with a martlet is not recorded elsewhere. Pedigree of Strelley and of Woodborough, Notts., H IV, p. 19 ff.



55. J. STAFFORD : gold a chevron gules and a chief azure.

This shield is blazoned for "Nicol de Stafford" in Will. See also FVY 404. One of the many differenced shields deriving from that of the earls of Stafford, *gold a chevron gules*.

56. SAMSON MELVELL : silver a griffin rampant sable, armed gules.

The shield of the family of Meverell of Staffordshire and Derbyshire. It is not blazoned in any of the printed rolls of arms. In the pedigree (H XVII, 98) Sampson Meverel is the son of ffran. Meverel of Throwly, Staffs. See also FVY 403.

57. J. POOLE of Hertington : gold a stag's head caboshed gules a fleur-de-lis between the horns.

So blazoned for Poole of Bartington, Yorkshire. (FVY 403.)

58. RAUF MIDDILTON : ermine on a canton gold a chevron gules.

Blazoned for "Midleton" in Glover Ord. The arms are also assigned to William of Midleton, bishop of Norwich 1278-88, by Blomefield. See also FVY 403.

59. RĪĊ. ROMONDBY : ermine a fess gules.

So blazoned for "Romundby" in Glover Ord. and FVY 404.

60. BOTHALL of Northumbland : gold an orle azure, upon it in chief three rings gold.

For Bertram of Bothal. It is the differenced shield of Bertram of Mitford, which in its turn is derived from the shield of Baliol. Blazoned without the difference in Parl., and for "Le Barone Bothale" in Jen. Ord. See AA, 3rd ser., VI, 182, and for pedigree HN II, ii, 39 and 125. The rings in chief were not used by the Bertrams of Bothal, and the editor cannot account for them here.

61. RĪĊ. COPLAND of Santon : (silver) three bars and a canton gules, over all a bend azure.

This shield is given for sir John Copland in Glover Ord. and for Copland of Santon Bridge FVY 401. There is a pedigree of the family in PHY 550.

62. PETER DE LA HAY : silver three escallops bendways gules between two cotises sable.

Blazoned with the escallops sable in Glover Ord. The de la Hays of Stainton, co. Durham, bore similar arms. (VCH Durham III, 344.)

## 63. RAYGATE : silver a bend lozengy azure.

So given in Burke without a reference. See Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, s.v.

## 64. GRAY Epūs. : gules a lion rampant and a border engrailed silver a fleur-de-lis gules on his shoulder.

Gray of Heton (North Durham) and of Chillingham bore this shield without the difference. See DS 1113. Pedigree RND 326. First blazoned in Powell.

## Fo. 43 65. BASSETT : gold three piles gules.

This shield was borne by "Rauf Basset" in Charles. It appears with various differences in the early rolls of arms. For family see CP II p. 1 ff.

## 66. SR. T. POYNNYES : barry gold and azure a baston gules.

This should be *barry gold and vert*, though it may be differenced by change of colour for a younger branch. The shield with colours gold and vert appears in the rolls of Edward III date. Eleanor, daughter and heiress of sir Richard Poynings, married Henry third earl of Northumberland, thus bringing the barony of Poynings to the Percys. (HP)

## 67. SUTTON : gold a lion rampant azure, over all a bend gobony silver and gules.

This shield is blazoned for "sire Johan de Sutton de Holdernes" in Borough. He was summoned to Parliament from 1332-1338. He died in the latter year and was succeeded by his son John, who died s.p. 1361. (HP) Pedigree Poulson's *Holderness* II, 326.

## 68. ROBERT CONYERS of Sokborne : quarterly I and IV azure a maunch gold; II and III gold a fess indented of five fusils sable.

Quarters I and IV appear for this family in the Edwardian rolls, and this quarterly shield is blazoned for this man in Jen. It was also in the cloisters of Durham cathedral, but with the quarters reversed. See *Durham Monuments*, p. 30. Pedigree SD III, 247. He died 1433. See no. 143 below.

## 69. J. PEYRCHAY : silver a cross patonce gules.

So blazoned in Jen. Ord. The shield is that of Vescy with the colours reversed. It is said to have come by the marriage of Robert Perchay, lord of the manor of Ryton, Yorkshire, with Joan, daughter and heir of John de Vescy. In Borough. sir Walter Percehay bears the later shield of Vesci (gold a cross sable) on an escutcheon in dexter chief upon a shield of the above arms. (Pedigrees SS XXXVI, 114 and XLI, 86. See also VCH, No. Riding II, 448.)



70. GODFREY FFOULIAMBÉ : sable a bend between six escallops gold.

This shield appears for this man in Will. For account of family see *Coll. Top. et Gen.* I, pp. 91-111 and pp. 333-361. Also *ibid.* II, pp. 68-90.

71. BALDYRSTON : silver a lion rampant purple.

Blazoned for "Richard de Baldreston" in Jen. Ord. They were a Lancashire family. For manor see VCH, Lancas., III, 160 n. In volumes III, IV and V *ibid.*, various members of the family are named. See also Abram's *History of Blackburn* 413; FVY 400.

72. BALLYOLL : gules an orle silver.

The shield of Baliol of Barnard Castle, so blazoned in the early rolls of arms. Pedigrees SD IV, 59; HN II, ii, 41. Seals SD, nos. 131/8.

73. SR. J. MELTON : azure a cross patonce voided silver.

So blazoned for him in Jen. and Will. Pedigrees Hunter's *South Yorkshire* II, 162; Poulson's *Holderness* II, 199.

74. DARELL of Bylton : silver a fess gules and six fleurs-de-lis counter-coloured.

75. HAKASHYRE : silver a chevron engrailed ermine.

This shield is given for "Nottingham" in Jen., and without the engrailing on the chevron for "sir Walter Harnons" in Glover Ord.

76. PERCY of Sneton : gold a fess indented of five fusils sable.

Blazoned for Arnold and Robert Percy in Charles and St. George; with the fusils *azure* it is blazoned in Jen. Ord. for Robert Percy of Sutton upon Derwent. It is the old shield of the Percy's, earls of Northumberland, differenced by change of colour.

77. ARTHINGTON of Yorkshire : silver a fess between three escallops sable.

Arthington is near Leeds. An account of the family is given in *Herald and Genealogist* VI, 132 ff. Pedigree FVY 272 ff.

78. HYLlyARDE : sable on a chevron between three stars silver three crescents gules.

The old shield of Hildyard of Riston as given in Nativity were *azure three molets gold*. The family of Winestead differenced this by placing a chevron between the molets (stars) as blazoned in Con. The above shield, further differenced, the editor cannot trace.

## 79. J. ASTON : per chevron sable and silver.

For Aston of Aston, Cheshire, so blazoned in Glover Ord. An account of the family is given in Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*, and a pedigree in Ormerod's *Cheshire* I, 721.

## 80. T. SUARDBY : silver a bend cotised sable between six lions rampant sable.

Blazoned as here in Jen. Ord. for Sywardby. See also FVY 405.

Fo. 43<sup>v</sup> 81. HAWKSWORTHE : sable three hawks close silver.

This shield is not recorded elsewhere earlier than this roll. Hawksworth is in the West Riding, near Otley. There is a pedigree (later than this roll) in CVY I, 238 and Harl. XVI, 158.

## 82. ROBERT FITZ ROGER de Claveringe : quarterly gold and gules a baston sable.

Lord of Warkworth and other manors in Northumberland, and of Clavering in Essex. For note upon shield see AA, 3rd ser., VI, 183 ff. Pedigree NCH V, 25 ff. This man died 1310.

## 83. J. AGLABY : silver two bars and in chief three martlets sable.

John Aglionby, so blazoned for him in Jen. Ord. The manor of Aglionby is in the parish of Warwick, Cumberland. There is an account of the family in NBWC II, 327.

## 84. SR. J. CLYFTON of Suffolk : checky gold and gules, a chief ermine.

This is the shield of Tatershall, for whom it is blazoned in many of the rolls of arms. The Clifton coat probably derives from that of Tatershall. It appears for Adam of Clifton in Jen. *checky gold and gules a bend ermine*, and in Powell *checky with a border ermine*.

## 85. SR. H. LACY : gold a lion rampant purple.

Henry Lacy, earl of Lincoln and Salisbury (1250-1311), first blazoned for him in Falk. See OB II, 374.

## 86. LORDE WAKE : gold two bars gules, in chief three roundels gules.

Probably for Thomas lord Wake, whose wife was Blanche, daughter of Henry earl of Lancaster. The shield is blazoned in the Edwardian rolls.

## 87. LORD SCALLES : gules three escallops silver.

This shield is that of Dacre. Scales bore six escallops as blazoned for them in the rolls of arms from Falkirk onwards.

88. ROWLAND OF KYME: gules crusilly and a chevron gold.

First borne in the rolls by Philip of Kyme at Caer. There is a pedigree of the family in CP, VII, 356.

89. SR. J. SALVAYN: silver a fleur-de-lis azure, on a chief sable two molets gold.

Sir Gerard Salvayn, a Yorkshire knight, bore this shield, without the fleur-de-lis, in Parl. Sir John Salvayn is at the head of the pedigree in FVY 367.

90. PULLEYNE: gules a fess silver between three birds gold.

This is an error; the shield of Pulleyne was, at the Visitations, *azure on a bend between six lozenges gold each charged with an escallop sable five escallops sable*. (SS 41, p. 13 and FVY 242, 280 and 645.)

91. MYDELTON of Lansdale: silver on a saltire engrailed sable a molet silver.

The shield of the Middletons of Middleton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, differenced by the molet. There is an account of the family in NBWC I, 253 ff. Pedigree FCW, pp. 87-90.

92. SHEFFELD: azure three sheaves silver.

The shield of Sheffield given in the rolls of arms is *gules a fess between three sheaves gold*, and sometimes with the colours reversed. The shield given here is not recorded elsewhere.

93. JOHN HOLME: barry gold and azure on a canton silver a chaplet gules.

The arms of Holme of Paul Holme in Holderness. There is a pedigree in FVY 152, and an annotated and more detailed one in PHY 270. The shield is not in the rolls of arms. See also AA, 3rd ser., III, 258.

94. CHRISTOPHER FFULTHORPE: silver a cross moline sable.

The shield of the family of Fulthorpe of Tunstall, co. Durham, and of Hipswell, near Catterick in the North Riding. Pedigree SD III, 126, and *Visitations of Durham and Yorkshire*. The arms are blazoned for Alan Fulthorpe in Jen. and Will.

95. HUGH HORLEKE: silver a chevron vair gold and azure between three men's heads coupé sable.

This is not in the early rolls. The shield is that of Hulloch of Barnard Castle in modern times. (Pap. 446.)

96. WALTER GRIFFITH: azure crusilly and three spread eagles gold.

These are the arms of Somerville as on seal of Philip of Somerville (A.D. 1340) (DS 2271), and as given in Glover Ord. See also AA, 3rd ser., VI, p. 129. This shield without the crosses was quartered by the family of Ap Griffith after the marriage of Joan, daughter and heir of the above Philip, with sir Rees ap Griffith. (SND, nos. 337/340, and HN I, ii, p. 315.) This man is probably one of the family of Burton Agnes (Pedigree FVY, 524), but their shield was *gules on a dance silver between six lions passant gold, three martlets sable* as given for "Yse ap Griffith" in Will.

- Fo. 44 97. J. PORTINGTON of Portington: gules on a bend silver three Cornish choughs.

Partington, near Hawden in the East Riding. Pedigree FVY 561, where no arms are given. Dugdale gives a quartered shield with these arms in the first quarter, see CVY II, 421 ff.

98. T. WINTER: silver on a bend sable three birds with raised wings gold.

99. WILLM. WALTON: gules on a chief silver a martlet sable for difference.

Blazoned in Glover Ord. without the martlet.

100. GARGRAVE: silver on a chief indented gules three crosses crosslet fitchy silver.

This is the shield of Otterburn of Otterburn as blazoned for John Otterburn in Jen. Ord. Gargrave of Gargrave, and after of Nostel, Yorkshire, married the heiress of sir Ralph Otterburn, and placed the above shield in the second quarter of his arms. (FVY 68.) The shield of Gargrave was *lozengy silver and sable on a bend sable three crescents gold*. (Military roll of Henry VI.)

101. SR. J. LOUDHAM: silver on a bend azure seven crosses paly gold (1.2.1.2.1).

Blazoned in Parl. for sir John Loudham of Derby, but with only three crosses on the bend. See Thoroton's *Notts.* III, 28.

102. SR. EDMOND TRAFFORD: silver a griffin rampant gules.

So blazoned for him in Ballard's roll of Edward IV. See VCH, Lancas., vol. IV, p. 332 and notes there upon the six sir Edmunds. For "the Trafford legend" see *The Ancestor*, vols. IX, X and XII.

103. SR. RAUF LANGFORD: paly gold and gules a baston silver.

So blazoned for him in Ballard's roll of Edward IV date, and for "sir Nicol Langeford" in Powell.

104. SR. RAUF RADCLIFF: silver two bends engrailed sable.

So blazoned in Glover Ord. for sir John Radcliff of Wodeshall. The differenced shield of Radcliffe of Radcliffe who bore *silver a bend engrailed sable*. See VCH, Lancas., V, 58 ff., and *ibid.*, p. 13.

105. WYKERSLEY: silver a cross crosslet sable.

So blazoned for this name in Glover Ord.

106. ROBERT DOKINFELD: silver a cross humetty pointed and voided sable.

Blazoned in Glover Ord. for Dukinfield, a Cheshire family of Dukinfield Hall in that county. See also FVY 401, where the shield is blazoned in precious stones.

107. HYDE DE NORBERY HALL: azure a fess between three lozenges gold.

Blazoned in Ballard's roll of Edward IV but with a chevron in place of the fess. Norbury is in Cheshire. See Ormerod's *Cheshire* III, 810; FVY 402.

108. J. DORAND (later hand "Durant of Tongcastle this"): sable a fess danced gold in chief three fleurs-de-lis gold.

Durant of Tong, Shropshire. The shield does not appear in rolls earlier than this, but see FVY 401.

109. RYČ. AKTON: gyronny gules and gold.

Blazoned for "Okedon" in Pap. 809.

110. LASY DE GAYTFORD: sable a fess danced and in chief three fleurs-de-lis silver.

This is not a shield of any known Lacy family but a Durant coat as no. 108.

111. T. DOWNTON: barry gold and gules.

This is the well-known shield of Fitz Alan of Bedale (no. 175 below). The Downton arms are quite different. (See Burke.) The Downtons of Shropshire bore *silver three piles sable each charged with a goat's head rased silver horned gold*. (H XXVIII, p. 167.)

112. T. WARCOPE of Lambersyde: silver a fess gules between three cushions ermine.

For an account of family see NBWC I, 554. This shield is not elsewhere recorded, the family usually bearing the cushions on the fess, the colours varying for each branch. It is one of the numerous Cumberland shields deriving probably from the cushions of Graystoke. See FVY, pp. 405 and 642.

- Fo. 44<sup>v</sup> 113. DUFFELD of Yorke : sable a chevron between three doves silver beaked gules.

So given in Glover Ord. for Duffield of Coverham, Yorkshire. The shield of William Duffield, archdeacon of Cleveland, who died 1452, is, as here, in York minster. (FVY 430.)

114. ELIZABETH BOLDE of Barton : sable a fess indented of five fusils silver.

There appears no other record of this shield. The Bolds of Bold, Lancashire, bore *silver a griffin sable*. For Barton and Elizabeth Bold see VCH, Lancas., III, s.v.; Baine's *Lancaster* V, 24; H, XVIII, pp. 33/35; and FVY 400.

115. MULTON : barry gules and silver.

Lords of Egremont and Gilsland and other manors in Cumberland. There is an account of family in NBWC II, 73 ff., and a pedigree in PHY 399. The shield is first blazoned for Thomas Multon of Egremont in Falk. See pedigree CDP 142.

116. HYLL of Somersetshire : gules a lion rampant gold, over all a bend gobony silver and azure.

The arms of the Somerset family are a chevron between three garbs, colours varied for the different branches.

117. MISPERTON : gules a bend fusilly silver.

An inscription commemorating Walter de Misperton was in the church of Kirkby next Fletham. (FVY 462.)

118. J. WELLES : silver a chevron sable between three "wells" (?) gules.

This shield is not elsewhere on record. A shield like it is borne by a Hampshire family of the name.

119. J. STALBY : silver a chevron ermine between three escallops sable.

120. SR. J. SALVEN of Kyllome : silver a crescent azure on a chief sable two molets gold pierced gules, a border engrailed gules.

The differenced shield of the Salvins of Newbiggin, Yorkshire. (FVY 367.) The editor cannot trace the bearer, but he may be the sir John Salvayn who was a younger son of sir Gerard Salvayn of North Duffield, who gave evidence in the *Scrope v. Grosvenor* case. Borough. gives the border indented and without the crescent for "sire Gerard de Salveyn." For other differences see FVY 404.

121. SARNSBERY : silver three fusils in fess gules, over all a baston sable.

Without the baston this is the shield of the Montagu earls of Salisbury. Probably the name is a mistake for Salisbury.



122. HORNEBY : silver a fess between three stringed horns sable.

The charges were borne by various families of the name with various differences. There is no record earlier than this for this shield.

123. SR. GILBERT GAUNTE : barry gold and azure a baston gules.

The last sir Gilbert Gaunt of Folkingham, etc., Lincolnshire, died *s.p.* March 1297/98. (CP V, 626.) This shield is blazoned for him in Parl. See no. 717 *post*.

124. BERTUN HUCOD : gules a chevron ermine between three escallops silver.

Pap. 416 gives this shield, without a reference, for Milborne.

125. BERTUN HUCOD : azure on a bend silver three crosses patonce gules.

There must be some error in the name given for this shield and the one above. There is no such surname, and this shield is not elsewhere recorded.

126. RYĊ. BURSER : paly silver and azure a baston gules.

The shield of Annesley as blazoned in Will.

127. SR. WILLM. NORMANVILL : silver on a fess doubly cotised gules three fleurs-de-lis silver.

Blazoned for Ralph Normanville in Jen. Pedigree in FVY 348. See also Test. Ebor. II, 138. (SS)

128. SCYRLOW : silver a cross of six interlacing bastons.

The shield of Skirlaw, bishop of Durham (1388-1405). It appears often on the cloister roofs at Durham (DM, pp. 53, 54 and *passim*), and also upon his seals (DS, nos. 3144-47).

129. LANGLEY : paly silver and vert.

Fo. 45

The shield of Langley of Langley, Yorkshire, afterwards of Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire, and of Higham-Gobion, Beds. It was also the shield of Thomas Langley, bishop of Durham (1406-37), who differenced it with a silver molet. Pedigree SS XXXVI, 300. See also DS, nos. 3148-51, and DM, pp. 48/49. See no. 719 below.

130. BARON OF BAYNTON of Wold : silver on a chevron sable three molets gules.

131. T. MOUNTENAY : gules a bend between six martlets gold.

Sir Thomas Mounteney bore this shield at Borough. Pedigree Hunter's *Doncaster* I, 55. See also FVY, pp. 340, 343 and 649.

132. RAWDON : sable gutty silver on a chevron silver three bulls' heads caboshed gules.

There is no other record of this shield. The Rawdon shield bears pheons with various differences, as in Jen. See pedigree and note FVY 565.

133. SR. ROBERT LAYBOURNE : gules six lions rampant silver.

Blazoned in Calais, Parl. and Will. The family were of Cunswick, parish of Kendal, Westmorland. An account of the family is given in NBWC I, 144 ff. There is a pedigree in FCW, pp. 81/82. This shield may here be for that Robert who was M.P. for Westmorland 1422/23. See also FVY 44.

134. REIGNOLD COBHAM : gules on a chevron gold three stars sable.

For sir Reynold Cobham, lord Cobham of Sterborough, a founder of the Garter. (KG, plate xxxii.) The shield is also blazoned for him in Calais. See *Memorials of the Family of Cobham* (Col. Top. et Gen. VIII, 320 ff.); also CP III, 338 ff.

135. TROULOPE of Thornley : vert a stag's head caboshed, a border engrailed gold.

Pedigree SD I, pp. 92/93. The Visitations give for the family *vert three bucks passant silver*. This is probably their earlier shield. It is not recorded elsewhere.

136. MUNDEVILL : azure a fret gold.

Blazoned for Amondeville of Notts. in Glover Ord. See Thoroton's *Notts.* I, 360.

137. BELTON : gold on a bend sable three hawks'-bells gold.

So blazoned in Glover Ord.

138. STOKYS : sable three spread eagles silver, a chief indented silver.

Given in Glover Ord. for Stokes of Essex.

139. ROSLYN : silver on a bend gules three buckles silver.

Blazoned for Roscelyn in Glover Ord.

140. BAGULEY : gold a fess between three lozenges azure.

Blazoned without the fess in Glover Ord. The above shield is not recorded elsewhere.

141. T. BERCAR of Scarburge : gules on a cross patonce gold three annulets sable.

Given for "Barker." in Glover Ord.



142. **ROGOR SALVEN** modo Doffeld : silver on a chief sable two molets gold pierced gules.

The shield of the Salvayns of North Duffield in the East Riding, afterwards of Newbiggin (FVY 36) and of Croxdale, co. Durham (FVD 75). It is blazoned as here in Parl. and in later rolls.

143. **CONYERS** of Sokbourne : azure a maunch gold.

So blazoned for sir John and sir Robert Conyers in Parl. Sockburn is in co. Durham upon the banks of the Tees. Pedigree of family SD III, 245/49. For monuments in church see DM, p. 57 ff. See no. 68 above.

144. **J. NEWSOME** : azure on a fess silver three crosses crosslet gules.

So blazoned for "John de Newson" in Jen.

145. **CLYTEROWE** : gules a saltire engrailed gold.

Fo. 45<sup>v</sup>

Blazoned with the saltire plain for Robert Clyderow in Glover Ord. The engrailed saltire was one of the quarterings of Gascoigne borne for Clitherow of Salesbury, Lancs. (FVY 238.)

146. **BETHOME** : azure a chief indented silver.

This shield is not elsewhere recorded, though Burke gives a similar one for Betham of Lancs. It may be for Betham of Betham in Westmorland. An account of this family is given in NBWC I, pp. 222 and 626.

147. **T. CLYFTON** : sable on a bend silver three crescents sable.

With the crescents gules this shield is given for "M. Nicol de Clyfton" in Will. It is apparently a differenced shield of Clifton of Clifton in Lancashire, who bore molets on the bend. See FVY 401.

148. **BASTARDE DE CLARENCE** : per chevron gules and azure in chief two lions rampant facing, gold, in base a fleur-de-lis gold.

The shield of sir John of Clarence, natural son of Thomas "of Lancaster," second son of Henry IV, and duke of Clarence; he was killed at Beaugy 1421. It is made up from the royal shield. (Sandford's *Genealogical History*, p. 311.)

149. **SR. RYĈ. GOLDSBURGE** : quarterly I and IV azure a cross patonce silver; II and III silver three chevrons sable.

Of Goldsborough, Yorkshire. Pedigree FVY 369. This shield, but without the quartering, is blazoned for this man in Will. It appears as here in EL. For families who bore II and III see Pap. 549. See no. 22 above.

150. BARON of Whate: barry silver and azure in chief three lozenges gules.

This shield is not recorded elsewhere.

151. T. LAMTUN: sable on a fess between three lambs silver, a rose gules.

The differenced shield of Lambton of Lambton, co. Durham. Pedigrees FVD 205/07; SD II, 174. The shield is not recorded earlier than here.

152. BEKARD of Boleby: gold a saltire gules between four spread eagles azure.

Blazoned for "Sire . . . Becard" in Parl., and for Piers Becard in Jen. For another shield see FVY 400.

153. WILLM. THORNELL: gules two bars gemell silver on a chief silver an annulet sable.

The arms of Thornhill of Fixby, Yorkshire, differenced by the annulet. They are given for sir Brian Thornhill in Powell. Pedigree CVY, p. 79 ff. with notes.

154. DE LEHYLER: silver a fess between two chevrons vert.

This shield is not recorded elsewhere. The name seems to be an error in copying.

155. LORD CROMWELL: quarterly I and IV silver a chief gules and a baston azure—Cromwell; II and III checky gold and gules a chief ermine—Tattershall.

For Ralph lord Cromwell of Tattershall (1398-1417). He was son of Ralph Cromwell and his wife Maud, sister and heir of Willm. Bernake of Tattershall. (CP III, 552.) This shield is blazoned for him in Will. as "Monsr. Rauf Cromwell le Sr. de Tatirshale," but there the quarters are reversed, Tattershall being I and IV.

156. OLYVER de Hyngham, Ingland: gold a cross patonce gules.

Hingham is in Norfolk. The shield is given in Will. and Glover Ord. for Freville.

157. RAUF CAUSTON: bendy sable and silver.

So blazoned for "Cawston" in Glover Ord.

158. SR. A. MOUNFORT: silver crusilly gules and a lion rampant azure.

So blazoned for "sir Alisander Mountfort" in Powell. See VCH, North Riding, I, 316. Pedigree, with differenced shield, FVY 248.

## 159. LORD MAULEY : gold a bend sable.

So blazoned for "sir Peres de Mauley" in Falk. as well as in later rolls for his successors. Pedigree CDP 132.

## 160. SR. ROBERT LOWTHER : gold six annulets sable.

Blazoned for sir Hugh Lowther, probably this man's father, in Jen. Ord. Sir Robert Lowther was living 1425/26. See account of family in NBWC I, pp. 428/37. The shield is derived from that of Vipont.

## 161. SR. EDMOND HASTINGS : silver three maunches sable.

Fo. 46

Blazoned *gold three maunches gules* for Esmond Hastings in Jen. Ord. H XVI, 153 gives *silver a fess between three maunches sable* for Hastings of Rowsby, Yorkshire. See also FVY 402.

## 162. SR. ROBERT UGHTRED : quarterly I and IV gules on a cross patonce gold five molets gules; II and III azure crusilly and three palmer's staffs paleways gold.

Lords of the manor of Coxwold in the North Riding, held under the Colvills, whose shield they differenced by adding the molets to the cross. Robert Ughtred was living 1455. (VCH, North Riding, II, 14/15.) Shield blazoned in Parl. II and III are the arms of Burdon, see no. 193. See FVY 441/42 for same shield.

## 163. SIR J. LANGTON : gules a chevron ermine between three lions rampant gold.

Blazoned in the Military roll of Henry VI for . . . Langton, a (?) Yorkshire knight. See FVY 402.

## 164. SR. J. KIGHLEY : silver a fess sable.

A Lancashire family, and also of Keighley, Yorkshire. The shield is blazoned as here in Ballard's Edward IV roll and also in Jen. Ord. See also FVY, pp. 402, 645.

## 165. SR. T. TALBOTT : silver three lions rampant purple.

Of Bashall in Lancashire. Blazoned for members of the family in Parl., and for this man in Will. See also FVY, pp. 641, 643, 648 and 405.

## 166. ROBERT LAWRENCE : quarterly I and IV silver a cross raguly gules; II and III silver two bars gules in chief three molets gules.

Quarters I and IV are blazoned as here in Ballard's roll of Edward IV. The family were of Ashton, Lancs. Quarters II and III bear the shield of Washington. The editor cannot trace the connection. See also no. 593 *post*.

167. SR. J. BYGOTTE : gold on a cross gules five escallops silver.

Blazoned for Ralph Bigod of Settrington, Yorkshire, in Glover and in later rolls. There is a pedigree of family in PHY 254 and FVY 595.

168. SR. A. COVELL : gold on a fess gules three lions rampant gold.

The shield of Colville. It is blazoned as here for "sire Thomas de Colevile" in Parl., and for "Thomas Colevile de Cokewold" in Jen. Ord. Coxwold is in the North Riding. See VCH, North Riding, II, 14.

169. J. LAYTON of Melsonby : silver on a fess sable between six crosses crosslet fitchy sable a cinquefoil silver.

The differenced arms of Layton of West Layton. The shield is given in Grim. for Thomas de Laton but without the difference. There is a pedigree of the West Layton family in PHY 450, and of branches in FVY, pp. 258/9 and FCW. For Melsonby see VCH, North Riding, I, 105 ff.

170. SR. ROBERT MULCASTER : barry silver and gules a bend azure.

This shield is not recorded earlier than this. They were a Cumberland family originally. Pedigree Harl. MS. 1554, fo. 20.

171. SR. NICHOLAS RADCLIF of Derwentwater : quarterly I and IV silver a bend engrailed sable; II and III silver two bars gules on a canton gules a cinquefoil silver.

He was a younger son of Thomas Radclyffe of Wymersley, and married *circa* 1417 the heiress of Derwentwater. (AA, 2nd ser., II, 138.) Quarters I and IV are for Radclyffe, blazoned for "sir James Radcliff del Tour" (Lancs.) in Glover Ord. Quarters II and III are for Derwentwater, blazoned for "John Derwentwater," the heiress's father, in Will.

172. CHRISTOPHER SPENCER : azure a bend engrailed and flory silver.

These arms do not appear elsewhere for the name.

173. HALYDAY : silver a cross gules between four fleurs-de-lis sable.

This shield is not recorded except for Fenton of Yorkshire. (Pap.)

174. CROFTE : lozengy sable and silver. .

Borne by "Nicholas de Crofte" in Ballard's roll of Edward IV. See VCH, Lancaster, IV, 101/2.

175. FITZ ALLAYNE de Bedall : barry gold and gules.

So blazoned for Brian le Fitz Alan in Falk. and Caer. and in later rolls. There is an account of manor in VCH, North Riding, I, 293, and a pedigree in PHY 364. See no. 111.

176. TALBOT of Devonshire : silver a chevron between three talbots sable.

Pap. 368 states that this shield was granted to Thomas Talbot, co. Devon, in 1584, a family descended from Talbot of Bashall, Lancs. The arms have evidently an older user than that though they are not recorded earlier than here.

177. LASCELS of Eskyrke : silver three chaplets gules.

Fo. 46v

Escrick in the East Riding, wapentake of Ouse and Derwent. These arms are blazoned for the family in Jen. Pedigree SS 144, p. 33; FVY 61.

178. SR. M. HARRINGTON : quarterly I and IV sable fretty silver and a label of three points gules; II and III silver a cross patonce sable.

In Parl. "sire Michel de Haveringtone" bears the arms on quarters I and IV but with the label *gold*. He was of the Cumberland family of Harrington in that county. Quarters II and III bear the arms of Banastre, but the editor cannot trace the marriage. There is an account of the family in NBWC II, 50. See no. 36 above.

179. RICHARD HAUGHTON : barry sable and silver.

Of Haughton, Cheshire. The shield is not recorded earlier than this. Pedigree H XVIII, 121, and Ormerod's *Cheshire* II, 291.

180. STRYKLAND : sable three escallops silver.

Blazoned in Powell and Will. for Thomas and Walter Strickland. They were of Sizeagh in the parish of Kendal, Cumberland. There is an account of the family in NBWC, p. 88 ff. See also FVY 404.

181. ARGHAM : silver a chevron between three birds sable.

This shield is borne as a quartering by Constable of Everingham, where it is given for sir Richard Argum, whose eventual heiress married sir Marmaduke Constable, living 1355. (FVY 178.)

182. ROBERT KYGHLEY : silver on a fess sable an annulet silver.

Blazoned without the annulet for sir Edward Kighley in Ballard's roll of Edward IV, and for William in Jen. Ord. With a fleur-de-lis on the fess it is for Lawrence Kighley in FVY 645. Pedigree Whitaker's *Craven*, 205.

183. R. HUPSALL : gules a chevron between three molets gold.

This is an error; no. 184 is for Upsale. This shield is given by Glover for Annors of Cheshire as well as other families. (Pap. 460.)

184. R. HUPSALL : silver a cross sable a fleur-de-lis sable in the quarter.

Blazoned for Upsale (sir Geoffrey and sir John) in Nativity and Parl. without the fleur-de-lis.

185. NEVILL of Wymigley (Wymersley) : gold a fess indented of five fusils gules.

This shield is not in the printed rolls. In 1343 Philip Neville of Lincolnshire sealed with these arms (Drummond's *Norman Nevilles*, p. 34), and in Parl. sir Philip Neville of Lincolnshire bears *silver a fess danced gules and a bend sable*.

186. BECKWITH of Clynte : silver a chevron between three hinds' heads rased gules.

Blazoned in Glover Ord. Pedigree FVY 280. Clint in parish of Ripley, West Riding.

187. WM. MOUGNE : silver a bend between six molets gules.

So blazoned in Jen. for "John Moyne."

188. LORD CAMOYS : ermine on a chief gold three roundels gules.

The field should be silver not ermine. Blazoned in Grim. and other rolls of Edward III and later. The shield here is for Thomas lord Camoys; died 1421. (CP II, 508.) See also nos. 253 and 716.

189. MULIENS : azure a chevron between three molets gold.

Pap. 460 gives these arms for Muliens or Mullins. The shield is not in the printed rolls of arms.

190. BRADELEY of Naunby : silver a chevron sable.

See FVY 400.

191. J. DAWNEY : silver on a bend cotised sable three annulets silver.

This shield is as FVY 401. It is the coat of Dawnay of Carrick (Cowick), Yorkshire, and afterwards of Sessay. Pedigree FVY 80/81. See also Shirley's *Noble and Gentlemen of England* 304. For Sessay see VCH, North Riding, I, 447/48.



192. KELKE : silver a fess between three escallops gules.

This shield is not given elsewhere for this family. Pap. 681 blazons the shield without the fess for Kelke of Barnaby, Lincolnshire. But the Visitation arms are given as *sable a bend flory silver* for Kelke of Barnetby, Lincolnshire. See also FVY 444. (H, LI, p. 555.)

193. J. BURDON : azure crusilly and three "bourdons" gold. Fo. 47

Blazoned as here for William Burdon in the Military roll of Henry VI and in Jen. See also DS, nos. 468/69, and AA, 3rd ser., I, p. 119. Pedigree SD III, 416.

194. WYLLOBY : gules a cross moline silver.

Blazoned for sir Robert Willoughby in Parl. and the Military roll of Henry VI. For note upon the arms of the family see AA, 3rd ser., III, 241.

195. ASLABY of the Bisshopryke of Durham : gules three lozenges silver.

Of Aislaby, near Egglecliffe, co. Durham. The shield is not recorded earlier than this roll except on the effigy of a knight of the family *circa* 1320, in the church of Egglecliffe. (AA, 4th ser., VI, p. 23.) There is an account of the family SD III, 201/2. See also FVY 262. The last of the family died 1410.

196. ROBERT PERVINCE : sable three molets and a border engrailed gold.

Given in Pap. 996 for "Perwinke," and in FVY 403 for Perwings.

197. HATFELD : Ermine on a chevron sable three pierced cinquefoils gold.

So blazoned in Glover Ord. and FVY 402. They were originally of Hatfield in Holderness. The family of Laughton in le Morthing bore the chevron engrailed. (CVY III, 326.) For Thomas of Hatfield, bishop of Durham, see AA, 4th ser., IV, p. 12.

198. SR. J. PENYNGTON : gold a fess indented of five fusils azure a label of three points gules.

So blazoned for this man in Jen. Ord. Sir William bore the arms without the label in Parl. They were of Mulcaster, Cumberland. See NBWC II, 19 ff., and FVY 403.

199. SR. RIČ. KIRKBY : silver two bars gules on a canton gules a cross moline gold.

So given for him in Will. There is a pedigree in SS XLI, p. 92, which is repeated in FCW, p. 71. For account of family see *The Genealogical Magazine* III, p. 494 ff.



200. SR. ROBERT BAMPTON : silver a bend indented azure.

Given in Glover Ord. for this name, but the editor cannot identify the family. The family of Norfolk bore quite different arms.

201. SR. T. WHYTINGE : silver fretty gules and a canton gules.

Blazoned for "sir Thomas Quitrige" in Glover Ord., and for "Whytryg" FVY 405.

202. SR. WM. ESMONDE : silver a fess engrailed between three martlets sable.

This appears to be an error; the Esmonds, whether of England or Ireland, bore quite a different shield. The one here blazoned is given for the family of Osmunderlay in Glover Ord. as well as in FCW 97. They were an old Cumberland family long settled at Langrigg in that county.

203. SR. J. TERREBY : silver on a chief azure three bougets gold.

These arms with a star in base are given by Pap., p. 695, for this name. No reference is given.

204. SR. J. OF ORTON : azure a lion rampant silver.

Blazoned for "sir John de Orton" in Jen. Ord. Probably of Orton, Cumberland.

205. SR. J. WARWICKE : vert three lions rampant silver.

These arms are given in FCW 139 for the family at the 1665 Visitation. They were of Warwick, Cumberland. See NBWC II, 327. This man was living *temp.* Edward IV, another John in Richard II's time. See also FVY 405.

206. SR. T. BLENKANSOPE : silver a fess between three sheaves sable.

So blazoned in Glover Ord. and in Jen. The family were of Blenkinsop, Northumberland. There is a pedigree in HN II, iii, 131. This was probably the Thomas who witnessed a deed in 1431. A rude effigy of one of the family is in the church of Haltwhistle. (AA, 4th ser., VII, p. 14.)

207. SR. J. IREBY *alias* Middleton of Stokeld : silver fretty sable and a canton sable.

These arms are blazoned for "John de Irby" in Will. The same shield is given for "Pieres de Midelton" in Jen. Ord. John Irby was sheriff of Cumberland between 1388/95 for several years, as well as M.P. for the shire. There is an account of the place and family in NBWC II, 127 ff. For Middleton of Stokeld see FVY 286.

208. SR. CHRISTOPHER MORESBY: sable a cross silver a cinquefoil silver in the quarter.

Blazoned for sir Hugh Moresby in Powell, and for "Xtopher de Apre'sby" (probably an error for this man) in Will. They were of Moresby, Cumberland. See AA, 3rd ser., III, 278, and FVY 403.

209. SR. H. MALTON: sable a lion rampant gold on a border silver eight annulets sable. Fo. 47<sup>v</sup>

Blazoned with the lion silver in Powell for sir Henry Malton.

210. SR. J. BRUNE: silver a lion rampant azure billetty gules.

Blazoned with the colours reversed and gouts on the lion in place of billets for "sir Richard le Brune" in Jen. Ord.

211. SR. RICHARD DENTON: silver two bars gules in chief three cinquefoils sable pierced silver.

So blazoned for him in Powell. The family was of Denton, Cumberland. See NBWC II, 318. Pedigree FCW 38. See nos. 219 and 282.

212. WILLM. STAPILTON: silver three swords gules the hilts to the centre.

Blazoned for him in Jen. and in FVY 404 for "Stapleton of Edenhall." They were a Cumberland family, distinct from the Yorkshire family, who bore a lion rampant.

213. J. EGLESFELD: silver three spread eagles gules.

Blazoned for "John de Eglesfield" in Jen. They were a Cumberland family and there is a later pedigree in FCW 42.

214. WILLM. THANYTON: silver a cross sable fretty gold.

This name should be Thwaites, for whom, with the fret silver, the shield is blazoned in Jen. Ord. They were of Thwaites, Westmorland. There is a pedigree in FCW 133, and for a branch of Rydale, Yorkshire, in FVY 175.

215. WILLM. MARTINDALL: barry of six silver and gules and a baston azure.

Blazoned for him in Jen., but there with the baston sable as in FVY 403. They were a Cumberland family. There is a pedigree in H, XXXVIII, 724. See also NBWC I, 410.

216. J. BLENERHAYSETT: gules a chevron ermine between three dolphins silver.

So blazoned in Glover Ord. A Cumberland family originally of Blennerhassett and Flimby in that county. NBWC II, 109. Arms FVY 400.

217. WILLM. SWYNBURNE : sable a fret ermine.

As in FVY 405.

218. ROULAND VAUX : silver a bend chequy gold and gules.

Blazoned for him in Jen. It is the shield of Vaux of Gilsland, and is given for Vaux of Triermain, Cumberland, in FCW, p. 136. See also NBWC II, 488.

219. WILLM. DENTON : silver two bars gules in chief three martlets gules.

So blazoned in FCW for Denton of Cardew, Cumberland. An incised slab at Ainstable, Cumberland, for John de Denton bears these charges upon the shield. (Foster's *Some Feudal Coats of Arms*, p. 76.) See also *ante* no. 211 and *post* 282.

220. T. SANDES : silver a fess danced between three crosses crosslet fitchy gules.

Blazoned for "Richard de Sandes" in Jen. They were a Cumberland family originally of St. Bees. Pedigree FCW 116 ff.

221. J. SALKELD : vert fretty silver.

So blazoned for him in Jen. They were a Cumberland family originally of Salkeld. Pedigree FCW 112. See also NBWC II, 122 and p. 100 above.

222. ROBERT HOTON : gules on a canton silver a bird sable.

This shield is given by Pap. 358 for Hutton of Cumberland; no reference is given. It is not the coat of either of the Cumberland families whose pedigrees are recorded.

223. ROULAND THIRLWALL : gules a chevron between three swines' heads rased silver.

So blazoned in Jen. He owned Thirlwall castle in 1415 (AA, 2nd ser., XIV, 15) and was living in 1433 (HN II, iii, 145). Two tombstones of the family are in the church of Haltwhistle with this shield upon them. (NC Proc., 4th ser., III, 134 ff. and plates.) The shield is derived from the canting arms of Swinburn, differenced by the chevron.

224. T. DELAMORE : gules a cross patonce silver an escallop silver in the quarter.

This shield is blazoned for John de la Mare in Jen. It is one of the quarterings given in FCW 136 for Vaux of Caterlyn. In the pedigree there, William de Vaux married the heiress of . . . Delamore *circa* 1479.

225. SR. MATHEW WHITFIELD : gold a bend sable between two cotises engrailed sable. Fo. 48

So blazoned in Glover Ord. He was owner of Whitfield Tower, Northumberland, in 1415 (AA, 2nd ser., XIV, 19), sheriff of the county in 1433. See pedigree HN II, iii, 101 and p. 94 above.

226. NICHOLAS RIDLEY : gules a chevron between three falcons silver.

The arms are those of Ridley of Hard Riding, Northumberland. For the arms of the Willimoteswick branch see p. 95 above. See also FVN, pp. 103/5. Pedigree HN II, iii, 339. There were three generations bearing this Christian name in the early fifteenth and late fourteenth centuries.

227. ALEXANDER FETHERSTONHAUGH : gules a chevron between three feathers silver.

The family are of Fetherstonhaugh castle, Northumberland. Pedigree HN II, iii, 354, and FVN 53.

228. T. BROUGHTON : silver two bars gules on a canton gules a cross engrailed silver.

Blazoned for "John de Broughton" in Jen. They were of Broughton, Staffs. Pedigree *Visits. of Staffs.* (William Salt Society).

229. T. BARDEZAY : silver two bars gules and in chief a cross crosslet fitchy gules, on a canton gules a maunch silver.

Blazoned in Glover Ord. for Bardesey of Lancashire. ? Bardesley near Ashton under Lyne.

230. T. LEWYNGTON : gold a saltire gules on a chief gules three boars' heads rased gold.

These arms are not recorded earlier than this roll. The family were of Kirk Levington (Kirklington), Cumberland. See NBWC II, 461.

231. WILLM. BYSETT : gules on a bend silver three escallops sable.

Given for sir William Byset in Glover Ord. John Wentworth of Elmsall married the heiress of Bissett. This shield is in quarter five of their arms. (FVY 378.)

232. SR. J. LANCASTER : silver two bars gules on a canton gules a lion passant guardant gold.

John de Lancaster was one of the barons at Caer., where his banner was displayed. He also sealed the baron's letter of the Pope (1301). The shield is blazoned here for one of the Cumberland family of Rydale. See pedigree FCW 46.

233. J. MALERHEYN: sable three collared greyhounds courant silver.

Given in Will. for Robert Maleverer. The family of Wodersome, Yorkshire, bore the shield of the tinctures here given. See FVY 200. The branch of Allerton bore the field gules.

234. HUGH SALKELD: silver a fret and a chief gules.

So blazoned for "sir Richard Salkeld" in Glover Ord. This shield is borne in the second quarter in the Visitation shield of 1615, FCW 112. See also no. 221 above.

235. SR. WILLM. SANDEFFORTH: sable three lions rampant silver.

This shield is blazoned in Pap. for sir John Engleys or English, whose heiress married Edmund Sandford lord of Askham, Cumberland. The Sandfords thereafter seem to have adopted the arms of English, but in the Visitation pedigree of 1665 (FCW 115) they bear a quarterly shield: I and IV Sandford, II and III this shield. This sir William was lord of Askham 1391/92, and died *circa* 1415/6. (NBWC I, 425.)

236. JO. CRAKENTHORP: gold a chevron between three molets azure.

They were lords of the manor of Newbiggin, Westmorland. There were several of this Christian name in the early fifteenth century. (NBWC I, 367.)

237. WILLM. BLENKENSOPE: gules six annulets gold, a border engrailed silver.

So blazoned in Jen. Ord. His seal of A.D. 1415 gives the same charges. (Machell MS. I, 411.) The shield is derived from that of Vipont through Musgrave. For an account of the family see NBWC I, 382 ff. For Northumberland family see *ante* no. 206.

238. ROBERT WARCOOPE: sable a chevron between three covered cups silver.

So given in Jen. Ord. for Thomas de Warcop. They were of Warcop, Westmorland. An account of the manor and family is given NBWC I, 602. For the branch of Smardale see *ibid.* 554. Robert de Warcop was escheator 1421/22.

239. J. HELTON: sable three annulets silver a chief (silver) fretty (sable).

In Jen. John Hilton of Westmorland bore *sable three annulets gold in chief two saltires silver*. The shield here given is differenced from this by the fretty chief. It does not appear earlier than here. The Heltons or Hiltons were of Helton, Helton Bacon, and Burton, Westmorland, and originally held under the Viponts, hence the annulets on their shield. For account of family see NBWC I, p. 353 ff. and 611 ff.; detailed pedigree Longstaffe's *Darlington*, after p. 374; also FCW 60/61.

240. J. WHELPDALE: silver three *whelps* courant gules collared gold.

These arms do not appear in the rolls earlier than here. The family were of Cumberland, and this shield was borne by Roger Whelpdale, bishop of Carlisle, 1419-23.

241. ROBERT ALANBY: silver a chevron engrailed azure.

Fo. 48v

Borne by Thomas of Alanby in Jen. with a *border engrailed azure*. Alanby is in the parish of Bromfield, Cumberland. (NBWC II, 162, and VCH.) The branch of Etton, Yorkshire, bore a chevron between three chess-rooms. (FVY 122.)

242. F. PRESTON: silver two bars gules on a canton gules a cinquefoil gold.

The family were of Preston Richard and Preston Patrick, parish of Heversham, Westmorland. For an account see NBWC I, 212 and 239.

243. WILLM. SUTHAYKE: silver a fess danced gules.

The shield is given for numerous families in the printed rolls but not for any family of this name. (See Pap. II, 701.)

244. SR. H. RETFORD: silver fretty sable and a chief sable.

Given for "Mons. Henri de Rydford" in Will., and for sir Henry de Radford in Glover Ord.

245. ROBERT THORNTON of Est Newton: silver a chevron sable between three thorn leaves vert.

Pedigree FVY 296, where this shield is given. The arms were granted to Robert Thornton of East Newton, Yorkshire, 4 October 1563.

246. T. AGLABY: quarterly I and IV silver on a chief azure three bougets gold; II and III silver two bars and in chief three martlets sable.

Quarters II and III bear the arms of Aglionby and are so blazoned in Jen. Ord. The family were of Aglionby in the parish of Warwick, Cumberland; there is a short account of them in NBWC II, 327. Pedigree FVCW, p. 1; see also FVY 400. Quarters I and IV the editor cannot identify.

247. PLAYS of Egtoun: silver a chevron between three roundels sable.

Given, without reference, for Place of Singleton, Yorkshire, in Pap. 464. Egton is in North Riding, near Whitby. For account of manor see VCH, North Riding, II, 343 ff. FVY 403 gives the arms for "Place of Aughton."



248. J. ARDINGTON : silver a fess between three escallops sable.

Now Arthington in the West Riding. There is a pedigree of the family in SS XLI, p. 21. The colours there given are gold and gules.

249. STOKYS of Bykerton : silver a fess gules between three escallops azure.

Blazoned, with the fess *checky gold and azure*, in Glover Ord. Bickerton is in the parish of Bilton (Ainsty), West Riding.

250. SR. F. HASRYHT : silver a chief indented sable.

Blazoned for "Harsyk" in Pap. with the field gold. "John de Harsick" bears it as here in Jen. Ord. His brass in Southacre church, Norfolk, A.D. 1384, bears the same arms on the jupon and shield. (Cotman's *Sepulchral Brasses of Norfolk and Suffolk*, plate x, p. 9.) For account of family see Blomefield's *Norfolk* VI, 77 ff.

251. VER : silver three pierced cinquefoils gules.

"Simon de Veer" bore this shield with the colours reversed in Charles, and with the cinquefoils ermine in Glover. It is also blazoned gules and silver in Jen. Ord.

252. ERLE of Albamarle : gules a cross patonce vair.

Blazoned for "Le Conte d'Aumarle" in Glover. William de Forz, count of Aumale, lord of Holderness (1241-60). See CP I, 355.

253. LORD CAMOYS : ermine on a chief gold three roundels gules. (In a different hand: "on a chief gules three plates.")

Blazoned *gold on a chief gules three roundels silver* for "Le Sr. Camoyes" at siege of Rouen in 1418. The arms are not blazoned with the field ermine in any other roll. The shield is here probably for Thomas lord Camoys, A.D. 1383-1421. (CP II, 507.) See no. 716 below and no. 188 above.

254. ROCLYF MODO INGLEBY : silver a chevron between three lions' heads rased gules.

Blazoned for John and Robert of Roccliffe in Parl. and Jen. Ord. Roccliffe is in the West Riding, near Borough-bridge. Pedigree FVY, 383.

255. GOULSELL : barry gold and azure a canton ermine.

Blazoned *barry gold and gules a canton ermine* for "Nicoll Goushill" in Will. Pedigree SS 144, p. 103.



256. ROBERT NEVILL of Hornby : silver a saltire gules.

This is so given in Jen. Ord. for the same man. The colours are reversed from the shield of the Nevilles of Raby, earls of Westmorland. For Hornby see VCH, North Riding, I, 313 ff.

257. HOLTHORPE : silver on a bend between two leopards' faces sable three chaplets silver.

Fo. 49

258. ROGR. YOLTON : gules three bougets gold.

The shield of Roos of Youlton, Yorkshire, North Riding. For account of family and manor see VCH, North Riding, I, 89. Blazoned in both Glover and Jen. Ords. for Ros Yolton.

259. II. BARLAY of Wyston : silver on a bend gules three sheaves gold.

Given in Pap. 243 for Barley of Derbyshire. The Visitation pedigree gives a different shield for Barley of Barley. (*Genealogist*, N.S., VII, 4.) This is probably a Lincolnshire family.

260. BUTEROWTRE (?) : gold a saltire engrailed sable.

This name should be Boutetort. The arms were borne by sir John Botetourt at Falk. and at Caer. as well as in Parl. (Pedigree CP II, 234.)

261. H. MOUNE : gold a cross engrailed sable.

The arms borne by sir John Mohun of Dunster, Somerset, at Falk. and at Caer. They are also blazoned in later rolls. See *Dunster and its Lords* by Maxwell-Lyte, p. 32 ff.

262. J. MASSY : quarterly gules and gold a lion passant in the quarter, silver.

So blazoned for "Hamond Massy" in Jen. Ord. The shield is that of the family of Dunham Massey, Cheshire. See H XVIII, p. 169 ff.; Lanc. Ches. Hist. Socy, N.S., III, 59-158.

263. TRUMPINGTON : azure crusilly and two trumpets gold.

So blazoned in Parl. for "sir Giles Trumpington" of Cambridgeshire. Sir Roger bore the arms at Borough. with a label. The name is from Trumpington, Cambridge. In the church there is the fine brass of sir Roger Trumpington who died 1289.

264. BASSINGBURNE : gyronny gold and azure.

So borne by "sir Warin de Bassingbourne" of Lincolnshire in Parl. In the same roll it is borne *argent and gules* for others of the name, and *vair and gules* in Charles.

265. FITZ WARYN : quarterly per fess indented gules and silver.

Blazoned for sir Fouke Fitzwarin in Powell, for sir William in Borough., and in various of the other rolls. For family see CP V, 495 ff.

266. HARDCOURT : gold two bars gules.

So blazoned for sir John Harcourt in Parl., and for others of the name in other rolls, sometimes with the colours reversed. Pedigree of Staffordshire branch *Visits. of Staffs.* (Wm. Salt Socy.).

267. GERARD STILLINGTON : barry azure and silver and a baston gules.

This seems an error. The Stillington arms were *gules a fess between three leopards' heads gold.* (FVY 633.) The above is a Grey coat or for Gaunt of Lincolnshire.

268. G. DE LA WARDE : vair silver and azure.

Blazoned for Robert de la Warde in Falk. His banner with this charge was at Caer., and his seal upon the barons' letter to the Pope also bore it. He and his son Simon were summoned to parliament 1299-1334.

269. T. UFFLETT : silver on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis gold.

So blazoned for sir Gerard Ufflete in Parl. and Jen. Ord. There is a pedigree in Metcalfe's *Visitation of Suffolk* 172.

270. T. PICKWOŔ : silver three picks gules.

Pap. 979 gives these arms for "Pickworth," without reference.

271. R. BINCHESTER : gules a chief embattled silver.

So blazoned in Jen. for Robert of Binchester. A Robert of Bynchester was guardian of the castle and honour of Richmond in 1326/27. (HN III, ii, 300.)

272. WASSINGLEY : ermine on a chief indented gules three fleurs-de-lis gold.

Given in Pap. 574, without reference, for Washingley, co. Huntingdon.

- Fo. 49v 273. F. LE WALSE : gules two bars gemelle silver and a baston silver.

Blazoned for "monsr. Thomas Walshe" in Will., and for Welsh of Wanlip, co. Leicester, in Glover Ord.

274. ROBERT HASTANG : azure a chief gules, over all a lion rampant gold.

Of La Desirée and Badenhall, Staffs. A leader in the Scottish wars of Edward I. His arms are given in Duns. I and in later rolls. His seal appended to the barons' letter to the Pope bears the same charges. For his life see CP VI, 338.

275. HUGH WERYNEG (?) : gules two bars indented silver and azure (?).

These arms are given for "Hugh Freneyes" in Jen. Ord. The name here given seems to be an error of the copyist.

276. JACOB PIGOD : azure two bars gold in chief three bezants.

Blazoned for sir Baldwin Pigott and John of Doddington, Yorkshire, in Parl. and Jen. Ord. For Pigott of Clotheram see FVY 234.

277. WILLM. BIRTHOP : barry of thirteen party per pale argent and sable counter-coloured, a bend gules over all.

278. R. HAMARDE : gules on a bend silver three chess-rooms sable.

279. WILLM. LE BRUNE : azure a cross moline gold.

So blazoned for "sir Morys le Brune" in Duns. I and in Parl. See Morant's *Essex* I, 99.

280. J. TRASKE : gules a fess between three hammers silver.

281. G. WESSINGTON : gules two bars silver in chief three molets silver pierced gules.

Blazoned as here in Jen., and with the colours reversed in Will. There are pedigrees of different branches in PHY 140-45 and SD II, 40.

282. CHRISTOPHER DENTON : silver two bars gules in chief three molets gules.

The differenced shield of the Dentons of Cumberland. See *ante* nos. 211 and 219.

283. RAUF SPYGURNELL : barry azure and gold in chief a molet silver.

So blazoned for him in Duns. II and in Powell. There is an account of the family in Morant's *Essex* I, 148, 187.

284. ANDREW SACKVELL: quarterly gold and gules a baston vert.

Blazoned for him in Duns. I but with the baston *vair*. They were of Withyam, Sussex. Some account of the family is given in *Col. Top. et Gen.* III, 295 ff.

285. WILLM. STALINGBURGE: sable a chevron between three crosses crosslet fitchy silver.

Blazoned for him—"William Stallingburgh" in Jen. For "sir Walter Stallingborn" in Powell with the chevron engrailed and the crosses *bottonny*.

286. ROGER BRERTON: azure a bend between six molets gold.

Blazoned for "sire Willm. Bretoun" in Parl. amongst the Lincolnshire knights, also for "sir Robert Bretoun" in Borough. and for John in Jen. Ord.

287. BRAYBROKE: silver six lozenges (3, 2, 1) gules.

Blazoned for "sire Gerald de Braybrok" with seven lozenges in Parl. amongst the knights of Buckinghamshire, and for Thomas with six lozenges in Powell.

288. F. MERWORTHE: azure a chevron between nine crosses crosslet silver.

Blazoned *silver crusilly sable and a chevron gules* for William and John Mereworthe in Planche.

- Fo. 50 289. WILLM. BUTTELER: gules a fess gobony silver and sable between six crosses crosslet silver.

Blazoned for "sire Willm. le Botyler" of Shropshire, with the crosses gold, in Parl. In Duns. II it was borne as here by William Boteler. He was of Wem, Shropshire. (CP II, 230.)

290. RICHARD EGBASTON: silver a lion rampant gules, over all a baston sable.

Blazoned for him in Parl. and Borough. with the lion sable and the baston azure, and with a cinquefoil ermine in the latter and silver in the former.

291. ELY RICHMONDE: gules two bars gemelle and a chief gold.

Blazoned first in Glover for "Roald le Connestable de Richemund," and for sir Thomas de Richmonde at Caer. and in Nativity and Parl. According to pedigree in PHY, Elias de Richmond was living A.D. 1267/68.

292. J. DARCY: silver an escutcheon sable in an orle of cinquefoils gules.

Blazoned for sir John Darcy in Duns. I and in Borough. See CP IV, p. 50 ff., and pedigree in PHY 118.

## 293. ROGER APPLEBY : azure six martlets gold.

Borne by sir Henry Appleby in Duns. I and in later rolls. The editor cannot trace this man, but a Roger Appleby appears as living *temp.* Edward II in PHY 466. They were originally of Appleby upon Tees.

## 294. MICH. HELAND : silver two bars between nine martlets gules.

The arms of Eland of Eland, Yorkshire. See pedigree FVY 606, also *ibid.* 645.

## 295. ALLEYN SAUNDESBY : silver fretty azure.

Blazoned as here for "sire Robt. de Sandebi" in Parl. amongst the Lincolnshire knights. Sir Thomas bore the same in Powell.

## 296. ANDREW CHAMBERLAYNE : gules a fess between three escallops gold.

So borne by "sire Robt. Chaumberlein" of Lincolnshire in Parl. Sir Richard bore a chevron in place of the fess in the same roll.

## 297. JWAN LAM̄. : gold on a chief indented azure three bezants.

So blazoned for sir Thomas Lathom in Powell. See account of family and pedigrees, *Col. Top. et Gen.* VII, 1 ff.

## 298. RAUF WELBE : gold a griffin segreant vert.

Pap. 982 gives these arms for Wells, without reference.

## 299. ROLAND OF ATON : gules a cross patonce silver.

Blazoned for sir William Aton in Parl. It is the later shield of Vesci adopted by William, son of Gilbert Aton and his wife Margery Vesci. Pedigrees Tate's *Alnwick* I, 406; FVY 609; and CP I, 324. The editor cannot trace Roland.

## 300. SAMSON STOPHAM : silver a bend sable goutty silver.

Blazoned without the "gouts" on the bend for sir Willm. Stopham, a Yorkshire knight in Parl. In the same roll sir John bore the same shield with a label gold. See also FVY 404.

## 301. WILLM. BOKINGHAM : ermine three bastons gules.

With the field silver these arms are blazoned for sir Henry Bottingham of Cornwall in Parl., and for others of the name in Glover Ord.

## 302. T. LUDHAM : silver three escutcheons sable.

Blazoned for sir John Loudham of Suffolk in Parl. and also in Powell. Thomas of Ludham was living 1382/83. (*Genealogist* V, 191.)

303. J. MALEVERER : gules a chief gold and a bend checky silver and azure.

Blazoned for sir John Mauleuerer in Parl. and also in Nativity. In the pedigree of Mauleverer of Allerton (FVY 67) this shield is borne in the second quarter, the first bearing the allusive arms of three greyhounds. There is a note upon the pedigree of the family in *Herald and Genealogist* II, 304.

304. WILLM. DE LA MORE : sable a cross silver.

So blazoned for this man in Jen. Ord.

FO. 50v

305. ALANE OF LINDESAY : gules a fess checky gold and azure between six crosses crosslet gold.

These arms were borne by sir Alexander Lindsay at Falk. The Scottish family, earls of Crawford, bore the fess checky silver and azure.

306. ADAM HENTRINGHAM : quarterly silver and sable a bend gules.

Probably for Everingham of Lincolnshire. (Pap. 195.)

307. HUGH STANTON : silver a fess embattled counter-embattled sable.

So blazoned for Henry de Staunton in Jen.

308. WILLM. KERDESTON : gules a saltire engrailed silver, a label of three points gold.

Blazoned without the label for sir William Kerdeston in Parl., and with the label in the same roll and in Powell for sir Roger Kerdeston. They were of Kerdeston, Norfolk. CP VII, 190 and pedigree *ibid.* 199. See also Blomefield's *Norfolk* X, 112.

309. T. OF MORBYE : silver on a bend azure three molets gold pierced gules.

Blazoned with a label of five points gules for sir Robert de Morby in Glover Ord.

310. SR. J. COBHAM : ermine three crescents gules on each a bezant.

Blazoned for Thomas de Cobham in Jen., and for sir Hugh Cobham in Glover Ord. For the arms of the lords Cobham see no. 134 above.

311. LAURENCE CHANCY : silver a chevron gules, a border sable bezanty.

So blazoned for Thomas Chancy "baron de Skirpenbeckee" (Skirbeck, Lincolnshire) in Jen. Ord. It is also blazoned for sir Philip of Lincolnshire in Parl.



312. GODFREY PERES : quarterly silver and sable a molet gules in the quarter.

So blazoned for "sir Richard de Pereres" in Borough. and in Parl. amongst the knights of Leicestershire. See also FVY 242.

313. T. BACUN : gules on a chief indented silver three molets sable.

Blazoned with the chief plain for sir Edmond Bacon of Hampshire in Parl. The indented chief does not appear in the rolls.

314. ED. WANDSTER : sable on a cross patonce gold a martlet gules.

315. ROGER HORSLEY : gules three horses' heads erased silver, bridled sable.

So blazoned for Robert Horsley in Jen. For Horsley shields see AA, 3rd ser., VI, 117, and for note upon them *ibid.* I, 177, also AA, 2nd ser., XIV, 290.

316. T. BUSYE : ermine on a chief danced gules two escallops gold.

This is a Bassett coat blazoned for sir Edmond Basset in Parl. and for others of the family in Glover Ord., all, however, with only two escallops on the chief. The editor cannot find a family of Busye, nor is any shield blazoned for any similar name in the rolls. The Bussy family bear quite different arms.

317. MILES BELLEWE : sable fretty gold.

So blazoned for John Bellewe in Jen. See *Visits. of Devon*, ed. by J. L. Vivian. There is an account of the Devonshire family in Burke's *Commoners* II, 532. See also H, VI, 22. These arms are in quarter five of the shield of Metham FVY 252. See also SS 41, p. 7.

318. ED. BLANKMINSTER : silver fretty gules, a molet at the centre.

Blazoned for "sr. Richard Blancminster" in Nativity and with the fret azure for "sir Reinaud" in Glover. The arms do not appear in later rolls.

319. ROLAND DOUWEDALE : silver a cross moline gules.

Blazoned for "sir John Douwedale" in Parl. and also in Jen. There is an account of the family (Uvedale) in *Col. Top. et Gen.* V, 241 ff.

320. RAUF DE LA SUCHE : azure bezanty.

This shield, usually blazoned gules bezanty, appears in most of the early rolls. It is given as here for sir Roger in Powell, and for John in Jen. Ord.



- Fo. 51 321. ALEXANDER CORBETT : gold two corbies sable, a border engrailed gules.

So blazoned for sir Roger Corbet in Powell.

322. MANE of Sutton : silver a cross patonce azure.

Blazoned for sir John de Sutton in Borough., and for sir Richard of Malpas, Cheshire, in Glover Ord. See Ormerod's *Cheshire* III, 761.

323. NICHOLAS CANTELOU : gules a fess vair between three leopards' faces reversed jessant fleurs-de-lis.

In Falk. sir Willm. de Cantelou bears the same arms but the leopards' faces are not reversed. It is also blazoned in Parl., but there without the fleurs-de-lis. See CP III, 111. The last Nicholas Cantelou died 1370/71.

324. ED. FFOLYETTE : gules on a bend silver three crescents sable.

The arms of Foliot lords Foliot were *gules a bend silver* as blazoned in Parl. and Duns. II. In Jen. Ord. Osmonde Foliot bore the bend between six crescents gold. The shield here given is also differenced from the early shield, but the editor is unable to identify its bearer.

325. WILLM. WYVILL : gules fretty gold a chief gold and a canton gules.

So blazoned for this man in Jen. It is the differenced shield of the family of Burton Constable, Yorkshire, who bore sable three interlaced chevrons vair and the chief without the canton. See FVY 380. The fret and interlaced chevrons are often confused with each other in blazon.

326. WALTER SAMSON : sable a cross moline silver.

Blazoned for sir John Samson, a knight of Yorkshire, in Parl. and Powell with the cross *patonce*. William Samson bore it as here in the Nativity roll of Edward II. See also FVY 404.

327. J. HASKAM : gules a fess between three dolphins gold.

So blazoned for sir William Askham in Glover Ord.

328. SR. RICHARD TURBEVILL : silver a lion rampant gules, crowned gold.

So blazoned in Planche and Jen. Ord. for Hugh de Turberville. They were of Dorset and Devonshire. Pedigree H VI and *Visits. of Devon*, by J. L. Vivian.

329. RAUF GRAY: gules a lion rampant and a border engrailed silver.

Probably for sir Ralph Grey of Heton and Chillingham who died 1443 and whose tomb and effigy yet remain in Chillingham church. It is first blazoned for sir Thos. Grey in Nativity. For armorial seals of family see DS, nos. 1108/13; SND, nos. 325/27 and 856/860. The shield was also borne, with the colours reversed, by sir Wm. Riddell of Northumberland in Borough. and Duns. I. The family of Heton of Northumberland bore the same charges *vert and silver*, but their shield is not on record earlier than Jen., and their earliest seal is 1347. (SND 399/402.)

330. SR. BRIAN STAPLETON: quarterly I and IV silver a lion rampant sable charged with a molet gules; II and III azure a lion rampant silver charged with a fleur-de-lis azure.

Probably for that Brian who was aged ten years in 1394. (SS 41, p. 2.) Quarters I and IV are blazoned as here for this man's father in Will. Quarters II and III bear the differenced arms of Peter Brus of Skelton. Miles Stapleton, who died 1314/15, married Sybil, daughter and co-heiress of John Bellew and his wife Ladrina, one of the co-heiresses of Peter Brus. (SS 41, p. 2.)

331. SR. J. MARKENFELD: silver on a bend sable three bezants.

So blazoned in Jen. Ord. Pedigree H XVI, 196; also SS 144, p. 129. This man is probably the father of Thomas Markenfield whose will was proved in 1497 and who lies on a high tomb in Ripon minster beside his wife Elenor.

332. J. ROWTHE: silver on a bend cotised sable three molets silver.

So blazoned for "monsr. John de Routh" in Will. The editor has not been able to trace the family. The arms differ from those given for Routhe of Pollington in FVY 570.

333. J. FFENWYCKE: silver a chief gules and six martlets counter-coloured.

The martlets on the field should be placed two and one. Blazoned for him in Will. His armorial seal is SND 286. Detailed pedigree NCH XII, p. 352.

334. ROBERT ROCKLEY: lozengy silver and gules and a fess sable.

Blazoned as here in Will., and in different colours with various differences in the armorial rolls from that of St. George. The shield is probably derived and differenced from that of Fitzwilliam. Pedigrees SS 41, 76; FVY 343. See also Hunter's *Doncaster* II, 282, 286.

335. BRYAN SANDFORTH : per chevron sable and ermine in chief two boars' heads rased gold.

The shield is that of Sandford of Sandford, Shropshire. It is blazoned with different colours in Jen. Ord. See Eyton's *Shropshire* IX, 424, and for other branches FCW 115 and Hunter's *Doncaster* I, 310, and FVY 404.

336. SR. J. BUDHAM : silver three escallops sable.

- Fo. 51v 337. WILLM. SWYNBURNE : per fess gules and silver and three cinquefoils counter-coloured.

For sir Will. Swinburn of Capheaton, Northumberland (c. A.D. 1400-43). Pedigree HN II, i, 232. He owned the castle of Capheaton in 1415. (AA, 2nd ser., XIV, 15.) This shield is blazoned for him in Will. The Swinburn arms form an interesting example of the influences which caused changes in family shields. The earliest shield (c. 1240) of the family bore the canting charges of three swines' heads (Glover). In 1290 John Swinburn bore on a cross five sheaves of *cumin*, referring to his overlords, the Cumin lords of Tyndale. Finally the family of Capheaton adopted the shield here given, derived from the cinquefoil upon the shields of the Umfraville lords of Prudhoe and Tyndale. (Seals SD 2362/63; SND 740-49.)

338. ROBERT GILBERT : silver on a chevron engrailed azure three crosses moline gold.

This shield appears to be differenced from that of the Devon and Cornwall family, who bore roses upon the chevron. Neither shield is in the rolls.

339. ROBERT FFOKNYGGAM : silver a chevron between three pierced cinquefoils sable.

Folkingham of Barton, Yorkshire. Pedigree FVY 225; H, XVI, 129; Thoresby's *Leeds* 112; also FVY 466.

340. WILLM. GRAMORE : silver three lozenges gules.

So blazoned in Pap. 967 without reference for this name.

341. SR. PIERS DUTTON : quarterly silver and gules a fret gules upon the gold.

Blazoned for him in roll of Henry VI date. (*Genealogist* I, 227.) They were of Dutton, Cheshire. Pedigree H XVIII, p. 87 ff. Pedigree of Dutton of Cloughton FVY 241.

342. J. WYCLIFF : silver a chevron sable between three crosses crosslet gules.

Blazoned with the chevron *gules*, which is correct, in Grim. (*Col. Top. et Gen.* I, 328.) This man is probably the John who stands at the head of the pedigree in SS 41, p. 40. He was living in 1444. (CVY II, 353.)

343. RICHARD NORTON: azure a maunch ermine and a baston gules.

This is the shield of Conyers of Hutton Conyers, Yorkshire, differenced by the baston. The Norton pedigree is deduced from the family of Conyers of Sockburn. See SD I, clx and clxi; also PIIV 108/9. This man was son of sir Rich. Norton of Norton Conyers, chief justice of the Common Pleas A.D. 1413 (who died 1420); he died 22 September 1438. (FVY 244.) For his tomb and epitaph see YRS XXXIV, 222.

344. J. GRENE of Newby: silver a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.

Newby, a manor in the parish of Topcliffe, Yorkshire. (VCH, North Riding, II, 76.) Little is known of the family, but the tombs of a Richard and Robert Green are in Topcliffe church (YRS XXXIV, 220) and the shield is given in Glover Ord.

345. DÑS. J. BOKINGHAM, Lincolñ Epūs: gules a cross bottonnée gold.

He was bishop of Lincoln 1368-98. The shield is blazoned for the surname in Glover Ord.

346. MOLYNEUX: azure a cross moline gold charged with an annulet azure.

Blazoned without the annulet in Jen. and Ballard's roll of Edward IV date. For family see Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees* and Baine's *Lancashire* IV, 216; Thoroton's *Nottinghamshire* II, 304; also FVY 403.

347. LAURENCE BAXBAY: ermine two bars gules.

As here given the arms are those of Mauduit and Huntercombe. It is also given FVY 400 for Baxby.

348. WILLM. ELMEDAYN: silver on a bend sable three crescents silver.

Blazoned for this man in Jen. The family were of Elmeden, co. Durham. Pedigree SD III, 55. This is probably the Willm. Elmden who died 1447.

349. J. BAXBAY: ermine on a chevron gules three bezants a label of three points.

This name should probably be Baxter, for whom the shield is blazoned in Glover Ord.; they were apparently a family of Notts.

350. HAUSTED: gules a chief checky azure and gold, over all a baston silver.

Blazoned as here for sir Robert Hausted at Duns. I. His son sir John, first baron, bore the bend ermine at Borough. and Duns. II. For account of family see CP VI, 402 and *note*.

351. J. SWILLINGTON: silver a chevron azure a label of three points ermine.

Blazoned with a fleur-de-lis on the chevron in Parl. for sir Hugh Swillington of Swillington, near Leeds, Yorkshire. There is an account of the family in *Herald and Genealogist* IV, 225 ff. See also YRS XXXIV, p. 23 ff., for the shields then in Swillington church. This shield appears there with others. See also FVY 405.

352. T. CLARELL: gules six martlets silver.

Sir Thomas Clarell of Aldwark, near Tickhill, Yorkshire. The heiress married sir Wm. Fitzwilliam of Sprotburgh, who died 1474. See SS 45, p. 247, and YRS XXXIV, p. 135 and *note*. The arms are blazoned in Glover Ord.

- Fo. 52 353. RAUF PYGOTT: sable three picks silver.

Thus blazoned for Randolph Pigott in Will. The family were of Melmerby and Clotheram in the North Riding. Pedigree PHY, 518. Account of manor and family, VCH, North Riding, I, 222.

354. SR. ANDREW HOUARD: sable a molet silver.

This shield does not appear in the rolls of arms. Pap. 689 gives it, without reference, with the field azure for the Norfolk family of Haggard.

355. ALEXANDER NEVILL of Goudaill: gules a saltire silver a molet for difference.

Gowdall is in the parish of Snaith, West Riding. The shield is only differenced by the molet from that of the main branch. The editor has not been able to trace the family.

356. RAUF HOTON of Hoton: gules a chevron between three tasselled cushions silver.

The differenced shield of Hoton of Hoton, Lancashire, who bore *a fess gold between three cushions gold*. Later it was the shield of Hutton of Marske, Yorkshire, and of the Durham family of the name.

357. ROBERT ROOS of Ingmanthorpe: azure three bougets gold.

The differenced arms of the lords Roos of Hamlake, of whom the lords of Ingmanthorpe were a younger branch. The shield is blazoned with many differences from c. 1240 onwards. For account of family see Thoroton's *Notts.* III, 207; *Herald and Genealogist* VII, 535. Pedigree FVY 569, where this shield is given.

358. SR. ROGER WARDE: azure a cross patonce gold.

Blazoned for sir John Warde in Parl. and Will. Pedigree SS 144, 143. He was of Givendale, near Ripon. Will proved 10 August 1453. (SS 30, p. 165 and *note*.)



359. SR. J. GODARDE : ermine a cross patonce sable.

So borne by sir Hugh Godard of Cheshire in Parl. It is one of the quarterings on the shield of Blythe of Rotherham and Eltoft of Farnell FVY, 301, 321

360. MILES GEYNVILL : azure three horse-branks gold on a chief ermine a demi-lion rampant gules.

Blazoned for Geoffrey de Genevill in Nobility roll of Henry VI. For account of family and its origin see CP V, 628 and *Genealogist*, N.S., XXI.

361. ROLAND SUARDE : sable a cross flory silver.

So borne by sir Richard Syward in Falk., and for others of the family in later rolls.

362. JWAN GAMISTER : gold on a cross gules five molets gold.

This is the shield of Burgh of Galway as given in Pap. 659.

363. T. HETON : gules a lion passant silver.

So blazoned for "Thomas de Heton" in Jen. Ord. Probably of Heaton, Lancashire. See VCH, Lancas., V, 80 and *passim*.

364. ROBERT HARDISHILL (above shield "Ryvill") : ermine a chevron gules.

This seems to be an error; the shield is that of Touchet, for whom it is blazoned in various rolls. The shield of Hardeshull as borne at Borough. was *silver strewn with martlets gules a chevron sable*. See next shield.

365. J. RIVILL (above shield "Hardishill") : silver a chevron sable between ten martlets gules.

This is the proper shield of Hardeshull, see number 364 and 434 below. The editor cannot trace Rivill.

366. ALEXANDER BYLAND : gules a cross between twelve billets gold.

This shield is blazoned in Parl. and Jen. for sir Francis Villiers and also for sir Robert in the latter. It is not recorded for Byland, a name the editor cannot trace.

367. ROG. OF AREDALL : ermine a cross patonce gules.

This is the shield of Gower of Stittenham, Yorkshire. It is also blazoned for sir Walter Grandall of Yorkshire in Jen.

368. WILLM. PARYS : sable crusilly and a chevron silver.

So blazoned for him at Borough. and in later rolls. There is a pedigree in Blomefield's *Norfolk* VII, 116, and in vol. XLIII, p. 62, of Camden Soc. Pubs.

- FO. 52<sup>v</sup> 369. ROGER MALETT: sable a chevron between three buckles silver.

So borne by sir Robert Malet of Bucks. in Parl. It was also borne in quarters I and IV by Malet of Normanton, Yorkshire, at the Visitation of 1584/5. (FVY 326.) See also H XVI, 194.

370. WILLM. AVENELL: silver a fess between six annulets gules.

It is blazoned as here for sir William Avenel of Cambridge-shire in Parl.

371. OLIVER BACON: gules on a chief silver two pierced molets sable.

Blazoned for sir Edmond Bacon in rolls of Duns. I and II. They were a Norfolk family. Pedigree Blomefield VII, 165.

372. WILLM. TRUSSEBUT: silver a dance between three bougets sable.

Blazoned for this man as here in Powell. Sir Robert in the same roll bears the same shield with a label gules. See *Arch. Ael.*, 2nd ser., III, 277.

373. T. LOVAYNE: gules a fess between ten billets gold.

Blazoned, but with the fess *silver*, for sir Thomas Loveyn in Borough.

374. J. LA MARLOU: gules a maunch silver.

This is apparently an error for John de la Mare whose shield it is. It is blazoned for him in the rolls from Charles onwards. He was summoned to Parliament 1299-1313; died 1315/16.

375. RICHARD BENEHALL: sable a bend between two cotises wavy silver.

Blazoned for sir Robert Benhall in Duns. I and Calais. Benhall and Benhall Sir Robert are in Suffolk, near Saxmundham. But the sir Robert Benhall of this latter place bore different arms. (CP II, 116.)

376. LAURENCE CRAWELL: silver a fess azure between three fleurs-de-lis gules.

Blazoned for "Carwell" in Glover Ord., a Norfolk family.

377. GUY DODINGSELD: silver a fess between three molets gules.

Blazoned with various differences in the rolls for "Dodingsells," sometimes with only one molet, sometimes with two in chief and also as here given.



378. ROLLAND PLASE : azure on a chief silver two chaplets gules.

Blazoned for William Plays in Powell and Jen. Rowland heads the pedigree in SS 41, p. 49, where the arms of Halnaby are given for the family. They afterwards appear to have used the arms of the baronial family named Playz instead of their own. See SD III, 236.

379. PETER DOTTRINGE : azure a fess between two chevrons silver a label of three points gules.

This is the shield blazoned, without the label, for William Tendryng in Will., and for sir John Tendring of Suffolk in Glover Ord. The family were of Boxford, Suffolk. See Metcalfe's *Visitations of Suffolk* 181.

380. ROGER SHEPWAST (beneath "Cifrwast") : azure three bars gemelle silver and a chief silver.

Blazoned for "de Syffrewast" in Charles and St. George. Glover Ord. gives it for "Syferwast." In all these examples the chief and bars are gold.

381. H. DAUNDELL : silver three bars gules each charged with three crosses crosslet gold.

Blazoned for Philip Daundelegh in Jen., and a very similar shield is given for sir Robert Daundely in Powell.

382. ALEN. TWYFFORD : silver two bars sable on a canton sable a cinquefoil gold.

Blazoned for sir John de Twyford in Duns. I, and also in that of Borough. Given for Robert in Will.

383. PHILIP FFOLOWELL : barry wavy sable and silver a canton gules.

384. ROGER OF ASTON : silver a bend danced sable.

So blazoned for him in Jen.

385. GERARD ALSTEBY (*Ashtley*) : azure a cinquefoil ermine. Fo. 53

The undifferenced shield of Thomas lord Astley for whom it is blazoned in St. George and Powell. It is borne differenced by a border engrailed gold for Thomas Astley of Hill Morton in Will., and with a plain border silver for Ralph Astley. The name is from Astley in Warwickshire. The families of Hill Morton and Melton Constable were the chief cadet houses.

386. ROGER NEWBURGH : bendy gold and azure, a border engrailed gules.

Blazoned for Robert de Newborough in Duns. II. The family were of Berkeley, Somerset, and of Wilts.

387. EMORE SAVAGE : silver six lions rampant sable.

Blazoned for "mons. Arnold Savage" in Will. and in Duns. II. For sir Roger Savage of Kent in Parl. The same shield is given for Savage of Worcestershire at the visitation of 1600, and of Tidbury, Gloucestershire, at the visitation of 1623, and for other branches at the later visitations of Worcestershire in 1634. See also *Visitation of Wilts.*, ed. by W. Marshall, and of *Worcester*, ed. by Metcalfe.

388. OLYVER DYNANT : gules a fess indented of five fusils ermine and a border silver.

Sir Oliver Dynham was knighted after the siege of Calais in 1348. He was in the retinue of sir John de Chevereston, and had letters of protection, going abroad 5 June 1347. (Wrottesley's *Crécy and Calais*, p. 124.) The shield is blazoned without the border for "John de Dynham" in Will.

389. ARTHUR BELTOFT : silver a fret and a chief azure.

So borne by sir Roger de Beltoft of Lincolnshire in Parl. In Powell *les armes de Beltoft* have the field gold. FVY 400 with fret *vert*.

390. BRYAN DOBBENY : gules a fess indented of five fusils silver.

Blazoned for various members of the Daubeney family in most of the rolls from St. George to Glover Ord. The number of fusils varies from three to five, sometimes differenced by bearing small charges upon them, sometimes with these small charges borne in chief or with a baston over all. For account of family see CP IV, 93 ff.

391. GUY OF LYNDFORD : gules a fret engrailed ermine.

This shield is given in Will. for "mons. John de Eynesford," who gave evidence in the trial *Scrope v. Grosvenor* (I, 162).

392. RICHARD OF COBHOM : gules three piles wavy gold.

This is not the shield of the lords Cobham; the Cobham arms were a chevron with different charges upon it for the various branches. See *Col. Top. et Gen.* VII, 343-45 and 354, also the rolls of arms. Sir John Mauduit bore the shield at Duns. I.

393. WALTER BOYS : silver two bars gules and a bend sable.

Blazoned for Arnold and Henry de Boys in Jen. Ord. The shield is that of the Lincolnshire and Leicestershire families of the name.

394. LAURENCE SWYNBURGE: gules three swines' heads silver.

This is the earliest shield of Swinburne. Blazoned as here for Adam de Swyneburne in Glover. The editor has not been able to trace this man.

395. J. GORNAY: sable a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed gold.

So blazoned for sir John Gornay in Glover Ord.

396. JWAN HERON: gules three herons silver.

Blazoned as here for Roger and William Heron in Parl. and also in Powell. The earlier shield had the field azure as blazoned first in Glover and also in later rolls. Jordan Heron was of Hadstone, Northumberland, living *temp.* Henry III. Pedigree RND 304.

397. CLYBBURNE of Westmorland: silver fretty sable and a chief gules.

This shield does not appear in the rolls; it is blazoned in the dictionaries with the chief *sable* and three chevrons braced instead of fretty. The two charges are probably the same in origin. Cliburn is a parish in the north of Westmorland. There is a short account of the place and family in NBWC I, pp. 457 ff.

398. WILLM. LANCASTER Sokbred in Westmorland: silver two bars gules on a canton gules a molet gold.

Sockbridge is a manor in the parish of Barton, Westmorland. The family were a branch of the Lancasters, lords of Kendal, whose shield they differenced by placing a molet instead of a leopard upon the canton. See Caer. There is an account of the family in NBWC I, 400 ff., and a pedigree in FCW 75.

399. GEFREY THIRKELD of Poterdall: silver a maunch gules and a border sable.

The shield is blazoned without the border in Powell, and with a label vert for William Thirkeld in Jen. The name is from Threlkeld, Cumberland. The shield derives feudally from that of Hastings. The border is here a difference for a younger branch. Patterdale is at the head of Ullswater in the parish of Barton. See NBWC I, 498.

400. RAUF WOLLINGTON: gold on a chevron sable three spread eagles gold.

401. EDW. BESSINTON: azure a pierced cinquefoil gold.

So blazoned for sir Stephen Bessington in Glover Ord.

402. WILLM. de Herll: gules a chevron silver between three shovellers.

So blazoned in Powell and Will. for sir Robert Herle. William, Robert's father, was lord of Herle (now Kirkharle), Northumberland, chief justice of the court of common pleas; died 1347. (HN II, i, 238; pedigree 239.)

403. J. DE BURES: silver on a bend sable three dolphins silver.

This shield does not appear elsewhere in the published rolls of arms. Pap., p. 238, gives it as one of the shields copied incorrectly into Glover Ord. and accepted as authentic because of that. It is not the shield of the knightly family of Suffolk, who bore *ermine on a chief indented sable two lions rampant gold*, Powell and brass in Acton church, Suffolk.

404. RAUF KENDALL: silver a bend vert and a label of three points gules.

So blazoned for sir Robert de Kendale of Herts. in Parl. See Cussan's *Hertfordshire*, parts III and IV, 97.

405. ROBERT PALTON: silver six cinquefoils gules.

So blazoned for sr. Jon Palton in Powell, also for sir F. Paltoun of Suffolk in the Military roll of Henry VI.

406. TH. DE WODERINGTON: quarterly silver and gules a bend gobony sable and gules.

Differenced from the arms of Widdrington of Widdrington, Northumberland, by making their sable baston *gobony*. For seals of family see DS, nos. 2651-54. This man does not appear in the published pedigrees of the family. The shield is derived from the quarterly one of Fitz Roger, lords of Warkworth and Clavering.

407. R. CHAMBERLEYN: gules a fess between three escallops gold a crescent on the fess for difference.

So blazoned for sire Robert Chaumberlein of Lincolnshire in Parl. In the same roll sir Richard bears a chevron in place of the fess.

408. J. HEVERINGHAM: silver a fess azure and a label of three points gules.

Blazoned for sr. Jon. Everynham in Powell and in the Nativity. They were lords of Birkin, near Pontefract, in the West Riding. The shield here given is that of Birkin. The old arms of the lords Everingham were *gules a lion rampant vair*. See SS XLI, p. 12.

409. WILLM. CUSANS: azure a bend fusilly silver.

So blazoned for sr. Peter Gussau in Glover Ord., and for William Cusane in Jen. Ord., who was one of the king's knights at Crécy and Calais.

410. H. DE SOTTHILL: gules a spread eagle silver beaked and armed gold.

Blazoned for "sire Henry de Sodhull" in Borough., and for sir John in Powell. Sothill is in the parish of Dewsbury, West Riding. Pedigree FVY 275, 331 and H XVI, 290.

411. WILLM. PERCIHAY: silver a cross patonce gules an escutcheon gold charged with a cross sable, in the quarter.

So blazoned for sir Walter Percehay in Borough. The shield is that of Vesci, with which family they were connected. The shield in the quarter is also that of Vesci, or, as stated in Borough., that of Aton. Pedigrees FVY 186; SS, no. 41, p. 86.

412. R. PERCIHAY: silver a cross patonce gules a border indented gules.

Blazoned as here, with a lozenge in the quarter, for Walter Percehay in Jen. Ord.

413. DE WOODBURGE: barry silver and azure three lions rampant gules.

So blazoned for "Ralph de Wodeburgh" in St. George and Charles.

414. SWYNARTON: silver a cross fretty sable.

So blazoned for sir Roger Swinnerton in Duns. I, and for sir Thomas in Calais. The name is from Swinnerton, Staffs. Account of family, William Salt Society, N.S., III, 73 ff.

415. DE LONGEVILL: gules a dance between eight crosses crosslet silver.

Blazoned with the fess ermine for sir Gerard Longueville in Powell, and as here for sir John of Hunts. in Parl. The family were of Overton Longueville, co. Huntingdon. Pedigree *Herald and Genealogist* VI, p. 49 ff.

416. LITTELBERY: silver two leopards gules and a border vert.

This shield with the border does not appear in the rolls of arms. In Will. John Littlebury bore *silver two leopards gules*, which in Powell Robert differenced by a label azure. In Jen. Ord. the shield is differenced by a *bend vert charged with three eagles gold*. The effigy of sir Humphrey Littlebury in Holbeach church, Lincolnshire, bears two leopards only. (Stothard, *Monumental Effigies*, plates 75-76.) Pedigree G IV, 189 ff.

417. DE MANERS: silver a saltire engrailed sable.

Fo. 54

"Sir Baudewyn de Maners" bore this shield in Duns. I. Henry bore the same arms in Charles.

418. BOUTEVILLAIN : silver three crescents gules.

Borne by sir Robert Boutevilain of Northants. in Duns. I; also by William in Powell.

419. DE FFRANKE : vert a saltire engrailed gold.

Borne by sir William Franks in Powell and Jen. Ord.

420. J. THWAYTES : silver on a fess sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules, three bezants.

The shield borne by Thwaites of Remerstone, Norfolk. It is blazoned for them in *Derbyshire Pedigrees*; G VIII, 176.

421. FFERLAY : gules three molets gold pierced gules and a quarter ermine.

The shield is given in Pap., p. 995, for Hargill, Yorkshire, and for Westwood, co. Worcester.

422. WALTER EGES : sable three escallops gold.

The shield is given in Glover Ord. for sir William Waldecot.

423. WILLM. DEVEREUX : gules a fess between three roundels silver.

This is probably an error, as the arms of Devereux of Lyonshall, Holme Lacy and Stoke Lacy, co. Hereford, bear the three roundels or plates in chief. The shield is so blazoned for various members of the family in Powell and Parl. (CP IV, 302 ff.)

424. ROGER FFANACOURT : paly gules and gold a canton ermine.

This is the shield of Basset of Drayton. At Borough, and in Powell sir Bartholomew Fanecourt *sable a cross flory and a border engrailed gold*. Another shield is given for Gerard in Jen. Ord., namely *azure billey gold and a quarter ermine. Sable a cross patonce silver and a border engrailed gold* is given for "sir Bartholomew Fanacourt" in Glover Ord.

425. NO NAME : ermine on a fess gules three castles gold.

This shield is given for Comberton in Glover Ord. Pap., p. 786, blazons it for Carliton, quoting Harl. MS. 1386, fo. 65.

426. T. NEWMARCHE : silver a fess indented of five fusils gules.

So blazoned in Powell and Parl. for sir Thomas Newmarch and for others of the family in these and other rolls. There is a pedigree of the family in H XVI, p. 223.



427. T. KYDDALL : quarterly I and IV sable a saltire embattled silver; II and III azure three bends chequy gold and gules.

The arms on quarters I and IV are given for Thomas Kydeley in Will., and for Kedall of Lincolnshire in Pap., p. 1062. Quarters II and III are so blazoned for Solers or Solere in Glover Ord. See *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, 2nd ser., II, 96, for Kyddall.

428. WILLM. ELTHOFT : sable three chess-rooks silver.

This shield is not given in the printed rolls or in an earlier authority than this. In FVY, p. 301, the Visitation of 1585 gives this shield in the first quarter for Eltoft of Farnell in Craven; they were originally of Darlington.

429. RAUF DE BOSVILL : silver a fess fusilly gules, upon it an escallop silver, in chief five leaves slipt sable.

In Jen. Ord. Roger Bosvyll bears three trefoils or leaves in chief. The Visitation arms for Bosvile of Gunthwaite, Yorkshire, have *three bears' heads rased in chief*, whilst the Warmsworth branch bear *three molets in chief*. (FVY 338, 356.) See also SS 133, pp. 47, 54 and 208. They were a distinguished Yorkshire family with many branches, and later settled in Kent.

430. J. MANSTON : quarterly I and IV sable a bend embattled counter-embattled silver; II and III quarterly 1 and 4 silver a fess between three birds vert legged gules, 2 and 3 azure a lion rampant gold crowned silver.

Quarters I and IV are so blazoned in Glover Ord. for Manston. Quarters 1 and 4 in II and III are given in the same authority for Clyff; quarters 2 and 3 bear the arms of Darell. See no. 6 above.

431. J. BRERLAY : silver a cross crosslet gules.

So borne by "sir Thomas Breereley" in Powell. A Yorkshire family of Killerby and Peckhall in Richmondshire. A branch were of Midridge Grange, co. Durham. See FVY 499; FVD 60; and pedigree in SD III, 313.

432. SR. R. WALDGRAVE : per pale gules and silver a bend engrailed sable.

So blazoned for "sir Richard Waldegrave" in Powell. Pedigree H XIII, p. 307 ff.

433. SR. T. MULTON : barry gules and silver a bend azure.

Fo. 54<sup>v</sup>

The differenced shield of the Multons, lords of Egremont. It is blazoned as here for Thomas Multon of Frankton in Duns. II and also in Powell. The lords of Gilsland differenced by a label and omitted the bend. There is an account of the family in NBWC II, 73 ff.



434. SR. J. HARDESHULL : silver a chevron sable between ten martlets gules.

Borne as here by him at Borough. and also in later rolls. He was son and heir of Wm. de H. of Hartshill, co. Warwick, by Juliane *suo jure* baroness Hache. He was on the king's side at Boroughbridge, and with prince Edward at Crécy. He was summoned to parliament 1341-50, and died before 18 June 1369. (CP VI, 391.) See no. 365 above.

435. SR. J. DERWENTWAT : silver two bars gules on a canton gules a cinquefoil silver.

So blazoned for him in Jen. Ord. and in Will. For account of family see Hutchison's *Cumberland* II, 227.

436. SR. AD. DERGTON : barry sable and silver a label of three points gold.

Without the label the shield is that of Haughton, Cheshire. (Pap. 54.)

437. SR. ROGER SWYNERTON : silver a cross crosslet, the ends patonce, sable.

This is the same shield as no. 414, though tricked in a different form. See note to that shield.

438. SR. J. WESTON : silver a fess sable and a border gules bezanty.

So blazoned for him in Duns. I. "Sire Johan de Weston le fiz" bore it at Borough.

439. SR. WILLM. DABBENAY : gules a fess fusilly silver and a bend azure.

So borne by him at Duns. II. It is differenced from the shield of the lords Daubeney by the bend. See no. 390 above.

440. SR. WILLM. CUSANCE : sable a bend silver and a label of three points gules.

A similar shield to this is blazoned for one of the same names in Jen. Ord., but there the bend is engrailed and an escallop is borne in chief in place of the label. See no. 409 above.

441. SR. WILLM. BUCKMAISTER : silver fleuretty and a lion rampant sable.

Borne with the field *crusilly* in Borough. by "sire William Bukemynster" and *fleuretty* as here in Parl. by "sire Willame de Bocmonstre" of Lincolnshire (?).

442. SR. T. KERDISTON : gules a saltire engrailed silver a label of three points checky gold and azure.

Borne as here but without the label in Parl., and for sir Roger with gold label in Parl. and Powell. They were of Kerdeston, Norfolk. See CP VII, 190, and Blomefield's *Norfolk* X, 112.

443. SR. RAYNOLD COBHAM : gules a chevron between three escallops gold.

This is an error; for the correct shield see no. 134 above. These arms are those of Chamberlain, see no. 407 above.

444. SR. STEPHAN COSINGTON : azure three roses gold.

So given for "Steven Cusintone" in Planche, and for "sire Willm. de Cosington" in Parl. See *Surrey Arch. Colls.* III. A seal of Stephen Cosington of 24 Henry VI bears charges as here.

445. SR. J. DE MOULES : silver two bars gules in chief three roundels gules.

Blazoned for "sir. John de Moyles" in Falk. The same shield is on the seal attached by him to the baron's letter to the Pope, and is given in most of the later rolls. He was summoned to parliament 1299 until his death in 1311. See CP, first edition, *s.v.*

446. SR. J. DE SULLE : ermine three chevrons gules.

This shield does not appear in the printed rolls, but is blazoned for "Soules" in sir David Lyndsay's MS. of *Scottish Arms*, printed in facsimile, Edinburgh, 1878, and is so quartered by the earls of Douglas for Soules of Liddesdale. The seals of that family show *barry a bend*. See *SND* XXI, no. 720.

447. NO NAME : silver two bars azure in chief three escallops azure.

The shield of Errington of Errington and Beaufront, Northumberland, as given in Jen. Pedigree NCH IV, 188. Also blazoned no. 752 below.

448. MORRYS BERKELEY : gules crusilly silver and a chevron ermine.

So blazoned for "monsr. Morys de Berkeley" in Duns. II, and with the crosses of slightly different shape in Will. See CP II, p. 116 ff. The name Maurice was that of six of the family between the twelfth and fifteenth centuries.

449. GILBERT ELYSFELD : barry wavy silver and sable, over all a lion rampant gules.

Fo. 55

At Borough. "sire Gilbert de Elmesfeld" bore *undé d'argent et de sable*. The same arms are borne by "sir Gilbert de Elcheffeld" in Parl., differenced by a *label gules*, and by sir John "de Elcheffeld" *oundee de argent e de sable*. The lion over all does not appear elsewhere than here.

450. SR. ROBERT FFERRERS : vair gold and gules.

The original shield of Ferrers, earls of Derby, as blazoned in the early rolls of Henry III date. Later they adopted the *voided lozenges* of de Quincy as given for sir William Ferrers (of Groby) in Falk. Some of the younger branches continued to use the early shield with various differences.

451. SR. J. RATLASDON : azure six escallops gold.

So blazoned for "Ratilysdow" in Powell and in Glover Ord.

452. SR. TERRY MANNY : gold three chevrons sable.

This shield is given for "Manney" in Powell, and for "mons. Terry Manny" in Jen. Ord. Thierry Manny was a brother of the famous sir Walter Manny, K.G. (*Beltz, Memorials of the Garter*, III ff.) See no. 470 *post*.

453. SR. T. WAKE : silver two bars gules on the first three bezants a border engrailed sable.

The differenced shield of John lord Wake of Liddesdale. It is blazoned as here for "sire Thomas Wake de Blithesworthe" in Parl. Blisworth, Northants. See *Bridges' Northamptonshire* I, 335, and Baker's *Northampton* I, 113; II, 239.

454. SR. T. SAUNDFORD : silver on a chief gules a chess-rook gold.

For the arms of Sandford of Yorkshire see FVY 404 and 424. See no. 335 above.

455. BASSINGBOURNE : gyronny gold and gules.

This shield is borne vair and gules and silver and gules by different members of the family. It is borne as here by sir John of Hertfordshire in Parl.

456. SR. T. LUCY : gules three luces paleways silver and a border engrailed silver.

The differenced arms of the Lucys, lords of Cockermouth. At Duns. II sir Thomas Lucy bore these arms with the addition of a label azure.

457. SR. GYLES BASSINGBURN : gyronny silver and gules a label of three points azure.

So carried by him in Jen. Ord., but there with a *baston azure* instead of the label. See no. 455 above.

458. SR. J. DODINGSELLES : silver a fess gules in chief a molet gules.

As blazoned in Duns. I and in Parl. for this man. There is a pedigree in Blomefield's *Norfolk* VI, 170, and in Thoroton's *Notts*. III, 37.

459. SR. J. HINCLA : gules a chevron engrailed gold and a label of three points gold (?).

" Sir Jon de Hyncle " bears this shield, without the label, in Powell.

460. SR. SYMOND BASSETT : ermine on a canton gules a molet gold.

So borne by " monsr. Simond Bassett " at Duns. II. The many different shields borne by the various branches of the Bassett family are given by Dugdale, *Usage of Arms*, ed. 1812, pp. 12/13. See also CP II, p. 1 ff.

461. SR. ROBERT HERPINGHAM : azure an escutcheon silver in an orle of martlets gold.

Borne by sir Thomas Erpingham in Will., and with the escutcheon vert and the martlets silver by sir Thomas Erpingham, K.G. (1401), and also in Parl. by sir Thomas of Norfolk. See Blomefield's *Norfolk* VI, 412.

462. SR. J. BREUS : silver crusilly and a lion rampant gules.

This shield is given in St. George for William Gifford. It does not appear as a Brus shield elsewhere than here. It may be a differenced coat for a junior branch of Brus of Skelton, who bore *silver a lion rampant azure*.

463. SR. RAUF LINGAM : barrv azure and gold on a bend gules three cinquefoils silver.

So blazoned for him in Powell. The family of Lingen were of Radbroke, Gloucester, and of Sutton, co. Hereford.

464. SR. TERR. (?) LINCHEFELD : gold two bars gules each charged with five lozenges on a quarter silver a crescent gules charged with four lozenges silver.

The shield is nearly identical with that borne, with various differences, on the canton by Geargy or Gery of Royston, Herts. See Pap., pp. 35/36.

465. SR. EMORE FFOSETT : gold six bastons gules.

Fo. 55v

So blazoned for " monsr. Amaun Fossad " in Duns. II—*de goules ove six bendes d'or*.

466. SR. WILLM. FFITZWAREN : quarterly per fess indented ermine and gules.

The differenced shield of the lords Fitzwarren. This shield is blazoned for him in Powell and in Will. He was surnamed " Le frere " and summoned to parliament in 1342. Nominated K.G. circa 1349; died 1361. (CP V, 512; Beltz, *Garter* 96.)

467. SR. A. NORTON: silver on a canton vert a lion rampant gold.

This bears, on the canton, the shield of "sire James de Nortone," who appears amongst the Hampshire knights in Parl. He bore *de vert a un lion de or*. The arms as here appear for "mons. Thomas Norton" in Glover Ord.

468. SR. HAMOND STRANGE: gules two lions passant silver, a border engrailed gold.

The differenced shield of L'Estrange, lords of Knockyn, Shropshire, and of Hunstanton, Norfolk. The engrailed border appears on the seal of Roger L'Estrange, lord of Ellesmere, attached to the baron's letter to the Pope (1301). It is blazoned for him in Planche and is therefore the difference of the Ellesmere branch.

469. SR. ROBERT CREY: gold a cross sable a martlet sable in the quarter.

Sir Simon and sir John Crey of Kent bore *gules a cross engrailed gold* in Parl. and Jen. Ord. The shield here blazoned does not appear elsewhere.

470. SR. WALTER MANNY: gold three chevrons sable a lion passant gold on the first chevron.

So blazoned for him in Duns. II. He was one of the most famous of the knights of Edward III; married Margaret, duchess of Norfolk, grand-daughter of Edward I; summoned to parliament 1347-71; K.G. 1359; died 1371/72. See no. 452 above.

471. SR. ROGER UFFORD: sable a cross engrailed gold and a bend ermine.

The differenced shield of Ufford, earls of Suffolk. It is borne with many differences by various cadets of the family, but this shield with the bend ermine does not occur elsewhere. Detailed pedigree of Ufford *Coll. Top. et Gen.* II, 272/77. Sir Roger does not appear in it.

472. SR. WILLM. CONSTABLE: quarterly vert and gules a bend engrailed gold.

Constable of Flamborough and after of Everingham, descended from the Constables of Chester, bore *quarterly gules and vair a baston gold*. The change of colour in this shield here given does not occur elsewhere in the rolls. See pedigree FVY 178/79.

473. SR. HENRY HILLORY: sable a cross crosslet silver between four fleurs-de-lis silver.

Crosses crosslet and fleurs-de-lis are borne on the shields of the Hillarys both of Essex and of Leicestershire, but the editor cannot trace the above shield.



474. SR. RIČH. PESHALL : silver a cross crosslet, the ends patonce, sable, in the quarter on an escutcheon gules a lion rampant silver.

In Will. *monsr. Adam Peshale* bears *silver a cross fleury sable on a quarter gules a lion's head rased silver crowned gold*. Sir Adam was sheriff of Staffordshire 1340/41. Sir Richard Peshale was his son by his second wife. (See G.E.C. *Complete Baronetage*, s.v.)

475. SR. J. KYRKITON : gules three bars ermine.

So borne by him at Duns. II and in Powell. He was of Kirton in Holland, Lincolnshire. Summoned to parliament 1362-67; died 1366-67. (CP VII, 338.)

476. SR. THOMAS PERHE : ermine three dogs courant gules.

This shield is given in Glover Ord. for "Deach."

477. SR. OTES GRAUNSON : paly silver and azure on a bend gules three curled snakes (gold).

Sir Otho de Grandison. He fought at Crécy in the second division under the earls of Northampton and Arundel. He served continuously with the earl of Northampton (William de Bohun) during the war and was knighted at Calais. The snakes should be buckles as blazoned in Powell. See *Crécy and Calais* by Wrotesley, pp. 34 and 164.

478. SR. GERARD ALDENHON : sable on a chief silver two pales gules.

479. SR. PIERS BESELD : gules on a chief paly silver and azure, a ring gold.

480. SR. WILLM. BOTELEK of Warrington : azure a bend between six covered cups gold.

So blazoned for him in Parl. and in Powell. He was of Warrington, Lancashire. Summoned to parliament 1295-98; died *circa* 1328. The name came from his ancestor, who was butler to Ralph "de Gernon," earl of Chester. (CP II, 230.)

481. SR. WILLM. DEVEREUX : gules a fess silver in chief three roundels silver. Fo. 56

So blazoned for him in Parl. and Powell. In the former he is placed among the Cheshire knights. The shield is differenced from that of the lords Devereux by reversing the colours.

482. SR. RAUF BLUETT : gold on a chief sable three roundels silver.

The editor cannot trace this shield in the printed rolls. A similar shield is given by *Burke* for Bluett of Devonshire.

483. SR. GERVAYS CLYFTON : sable a lion rampant in an orle of cinquefoils silver.

Blazoned as here for him in Powell. He was of Clifton, Notts. His seal of 1380 bears these arms. Account of family in G.E.C. *Baronetage*, s.v.

484. SR. WALTER SELBY : barry gold and sable.

Blazoned for him in Powell. They were an ancient family originally of Biddlesdon, Northumberland. See pedigree NCH IX, 56.

485. SR. A. KYRIOLL : gold two chevrons and a canton gules.

Blazoned as here for Nicholas de Kyriel of Kent in Parl. He was summoned to parliament A.D. 1296. The same shield is given for others of the family in later rolls. Sir Thomas Kiriell, K.G., 1460, was of the same family.

486. SR. TH. BROUNE : gules a lion rampant gold and a border engrailed silver.

This shield is given in Glover Ord. for Rydell or Ridell.

487. SR. BARTHOLMEW BURGHERSHE : gules a double-tailed lion rampant gold.

So borne by him at Borough. and at Calais. It is blazoned for others of the name in later rolls. This man is probably the second of the name; one of the great knights of Edward III; founder K.G.; died 1369. (CP II, 426.)

488. THWENGE of Gatt Hemyslay, Yorkshire : silver a chevron between three popinjays vert beaked gules.

Gate Helmsley is a parish in the North Riding, Bulmer wapentake; for connection of the family of Thweng with it see V.C.H., North Riding, pp. 139/40 and 141/42. The arms should have a *fess* not a *chevron* as here. They are so blazoned in the rolls from that of Falk.

489. FFERRERS of Denshire : gold on a bend sable three "ferrs" silver.

This shield is blazoned for sir John and sir William Ferrers in Powell. It is differenced from the early shield of Ferrers: *vair gold and gules and a border of ferrs* (horseshoes). This family were of Devon and Cornwall.

490. T. LANCASTER of Brampton in Westmorland : silver two bars gules on a canton gules a molet gold.

Brampton is a manor in the parish of Barton, Westmorland. The Lancasters are said to have been a younger branch of the family of Sockbridge, whose shield they differenced by placing a molet in place of a lion passant on the canton. See no. 398 above.



491. WILLM̃. THWAYTE of Marston in Yorkshire : azure a fess between three stars gold.

Marston in The Ainsty, Yorkshire. Pedigree FVY 93, where this shield is given for the family. See also SS 133, p. 99 and *note*.

492. WORSWYKE of Amondernes : silver a bend gobony silver and sable the silver charged with saltires gules.

This should probably be blazoned *on a bend sable three lozenges silver each charged with a saltire gules* as in Jen. Ord. for Robert Worswick.

493. T. BLACKBURNE of Copmanura : silver on a bend sable a lozenge silver charged with a saltire gules.

See FVY 400.

494. PERCEVALL of Lyndlay : silver on a chief sable three eagles' heads rased silver.

This shield does not appear to be elsewhere on record.

495. WILLM̃. CLAPAM of Londisdall : silver on a bend sable three covered cups silver.

This shield is in the second quarter of the arms of Clapham of Beamsley, FVY 12; SS, no. 36, p. 43; and CVY II, 472, where it is said to be for Thornton; it is more likely to be the early shield of Clapham.

496. DÑS. BURÑ prepositus Scē Trinitatis Ebor : gules a cinquefoil silver impaling silver on a bend sable three molets silver pierced gules.

A cell of Benedictine monks in York belonging to the abbey of St. Martin, Marmoustier, Tours. (*Not. Mon.*) Probably the shield of the cell impaling that of the provost.

497. THOMAS LEPTON : barry gules and silver on a chief azure three wheels gold ("the wheles be playne without pyks").

Fo. 56<sup>v</sup>

Of Kepwick, Yorkshire. There is a pedigree in FVY 214, where this shield is given. Thomas Lepton gave a charter dated at Kepwick in 1442/43.

498. DÑS. J. MILLM̃ prior de Monisburge (? Newborough) : gules a lion rampant silver, over all a prior's crutch gold, bendways.

The shield of Newborough priory, Yorkshire, being those of the founder (Roger de Mowbray) differenced by the crutch. In SS 41, p. 19, the crutch is placed in bend sinister. John Millom was confirmed prior 24 August 1437; died A.D. 1459. (*Mon. Angl.* VI. 317.)

499. FFRATER RIČUS FFAUKES mīster domus Scē Roberti : silver a cross the upright ends a crescent, the cross ends patonce impaling ermine a mascle sable.

A house of Trinitarian friars, Knaresborough. Richard Fawkes occurs as master 1449-54. Tanner, *Not. Mon.* XLVII, gives the arms of Richard of Cornwall for the friary. There is no other record of the shield given here. The impalement is for Fawkes. See also VCH, Yorkshire, III, p. 296 ff.

500. J. LACY of Halyfax parishe : silver six roundels sable.

The shield of Lacy of Cromwell-Bottom in the parish of Halifax, as blazoned for them FVY 330.

501. SLINGESBY of Scrvinge besydes Knarisburge : gules a chevron silver between in chief two leopards' faces silver in base a stringed bugle horn silver.

This shield is given FVY 112 in the second quarter of Slingsby, and called that of Scriven. William Slingsby of Stodley, living 1334, married Joan, daughter and heiress of Henry of Scriven, who were foresters of Knaresborough—hence the bugle horn.

502. J. BYRNAND of Knaresborough : silver on a bend azure three escallops gold.

As blazoned in Constable's roll SS 41, p. xvi. See also FVY 401.

503. NICHOLAS BAYLTON of Baylton : silver a fess between three fleurs-de-lis sable.

In the parish of Otley, West Riding. Pedigree FVY 303. Nicholas, according to this pedigree, must have been living in the early sixteenth century.

504. WILLM. THORALD of Marston : gold two bars sable on a canton sable a bird. gold.

Blazoned *barry of six* in Con. (SS 41, p. xvi). See also FVY 405.

505. KERSFORTH of Barneslay : silver a bend embattled sable between three butterflies gules.

Blazoned with a fess in place of the bend in SS 41, p. xiii. See CVY I, pp. 40/41, for pedigree. There a quarterly shield is given: I and IV *azure two mill-rinds fessways silver*; II and III as here. FVY 335 says arms can be seen in Barnsley church. The name is from Keresforth-Hill in township of Barnsley.

506. HARINGTON of Cartmell : sable fretty silver.

The name is from Harrington, near Workington, Cumberland. The shield is one of the large group of Cumberland shields bearing this charge. It derived originally from the shield of Huddleston, lords of Millom. It is blazoned as here in Duns. I and in Parl. See Baines, *Lancaster* IV, 648. For Cartmell see VCH, *Lancaster* III, 14, and for Harrington *ibid.*, vols. III and IV *passim*.

507. DODSWORTH of Stiliston : silver on a bend engrailed sable three roundels gules, each charged with a roundel sable upon which is a cross paty.

SS 41, p. xvi, gives the roundel ermine upon the gules. There are three pedigrees of Dodsworth in Dugdale's *Visits. of Yorks.*, but all have different arms from these.

508. PRYOR of Monke Britton : sable three covered cups silver.

A priory of Cluniacs at Monk-Bretton in West Riding, near Barnsley. See SS 41, p. 77 *note*, and VCH, *Yorkshire*, III, p. 91 ff.

509. SR. J. BURTON of Kinslay : silver a bend wavy sable.

As blazoned in SS 41, p. 79 and in FVY, p. 7. Sir John's son Thomas was living 1585.

510. T. WOMWELL : gules a bend between six unicorns' heads coupé silver.

Pedigree and shield as here FVY 365. Thomas Wombwell was living A.D. 1585. Wombwell is in West Riding, near Barnsley. The same shield is blazoned for Thomas Wombwell in EL.

511. KILLUM of Danby in Richmondshire : azure three covered cups gold.

Same shield blazoned in EL. Pedigree H XVI, p. 178, where they are described as of "Kyllom juxta Newarke." The name does not appear under any of the Danbys of the North Riding in VCH, North Riding. See also FVY 402.

512. GRAY de Barton in Rydall : barry silver and azure a bend gules.

Now Barton le Street in Ryedale wapentake, North Riding. The manor was granted to Richard de Grey (of Codnor family) in 1229, and remained with the family until 1598. (VCH, North Riding, I, 473.) The bend should be *gobony gold and gules*. Pedigree FVY 70. See also *ibid.* 639.

- Fo. 57 513. SR. RIČH. PYKERINGE: gules on a chevron silver between three fleurs-de-lis gold three roundels sable.

The arms of the Nottinghamshire family (Burke). See also knights of Notts. in H, IV, p. 188. The shield is given for Pickering of Oswaldkirk FVY 403.

514. CHIPLEY: silver on a bend gules three crosses patonce gold.

515. GILBERT SCARES BROKE: gules between two bastons engrailed silver three molets silver.

So blazoned for "James of Scarsbricke" in Ballard's roll of Edward IV. See Baines, *Lancaster* IV, 258, and VCH, Lancas., III, 196 and *passim*.

516. WILLM. LANGDALL: sable a chevron between three molets silver.

As blazoned in Con. Pedigree FVY 129.

517. ROBERT STODOW of Poklington: quarterly I and IV barry of eight gules and gold on a chief gold a molet sable; II sable on a saltire silver a slipt trefoil azure; III gules three greyhounds courant silver.

The first and fourth quarters are as blazoned for "Stodowe" in Con. Pocklington is in East Riding of Yorkshire. See also FVY, p. 435; *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* XXVI, 142.

518. LORD FFALCONBERG: quarterly I and IV gules on a saltire silver a molet gules; II and III silver a lion rampant azure.

Sir William Neville, eighth son of Ralph, earl of Westmorland, married Joan, daughter and heiress of Thomas lord Fauconberge. He was summoned to parliament from 1455 to 1461. He died 1462/63, when the barony of Neville of Fauconberge fell into abeyance. The arms are I and IV Neville differenced; II and III are Brus of Skelton adopted by sir Walter Fauconberge II, whose mother was eldest daughter and co-heiress of Peter Brus of Skelton. (CP, V, s.v.) The original arms of Fauconberge were *gold a fess azure in chief three pallets gules*. (St. George.)

519. J. CARTINGTON: gules a fess between three cart-wheels silver.

Shield bears the charges on his seal of 1469 (SND, no. 143), and as blazoned in Glover Ord. and EL. For account of family see AA, 2nd ser., XIV, 397. He died c. A.D. 1494.

520. SR. WILLM̄. WODRINGTON : quarterly silver and gules a baston sable.

So blazoned in Powell and Will. Of Widdrington, Northumberland. Pedigree HN II, ii, 230 ff.; FVN 125-126; and AA, 3rd ser., II, 178. See also no. 406 above.

521. T. ENGS : gules a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis silver.

522. WILLM̄. CHORLEY : silver a chevron gules between three flowers vert edged azure.

Chorley, Lancashire. See VCH, *Lancaster* III, 25/7. The editor cannot find this shield recorded elsewhere.

523. Riċ. of Aldburge : sable a fess silver between six crosses crosslet gold.

Blazoned azure a fess silver between three crosses crosslet gold for William Aldeburgh in the Nobility roll of Edward II. See also effigy in Aldborough church. Pedigree FVY 279.

524. SR. RICHARD WOODVILL : silver two bars gules on a canton gules a spread eagle gold.

The editor cannot identify this shield with the family. The Woodville coat was *silver a fess and a canton gules*.

525. WILSTROPPE : quarterly I and IV azure a chevron between three lions passant silver; II and III gules strewn with cinquefoils and a maunch silver.

Quarters I and IV are so blazoned for *John Willesthorp* in Jen. Pedigree SS 144, p. 85. Quarters II and III are the arms of Acclom of Moreby, Yorkshire. The editor has not been able to trace the marriage. See SS 144, p. 85.

526. GRAY of Therlowe : barry silver and azure on a bend gules three pierced cinquefoils silver.

So blazoned for Grey in Glover Ord. The differenced shield of Grey of Codnor.

527. SR. HENRY of Rytfforthe : per bend sable and silver a lion rampant counter-coloured.

Given for sir Henry Ratford in Glover Ord., and for Ritford FVY 404.

528. PETER LIMESY : gules a spread eagle gold beaked and armed azure.

So borne at Borough. by sir Piers de Limsey, and with various differences in later rolls.

529. J. DE MEUSE : azure three griffins passant gold.

Fo. 57<sup>r</sup>

Blazoned for "Geoffrey de Meus" in Duns. II with six griffins, and also in Powell. The shield here tricked is not recorded elsewhere.



530. DE CHERDSOON : gold on a bend gules three goats passant silver.

Blazoned for " John de Chevereston " with the field silver in Jën. Ord. He was in the retinue of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, at Calais and Crécy, and appears in the Pipe roll as of Northamptonshire. (*Crécy and Calais*, pp. 92 and 141.)

531. DE SALTMARKE : silver crusilly and three pierced cinquefoils gules.

Borne at Borough. by sir Piers de Saltmarsh. Pedigree FVY 100. See also *ibid.* 650.

532. COLPLAND : sable three ewers silver a molet silver between them.

The editor cannot trace a family of this name who bore this shield. Coupland of Cumberland bore *silver two bars and a canton gold over all a bend azure*. The Northumberland family bore a molet on a cross. Pap. gives the shield here for Cornwall and Butler, and a similar one for Warcop.

533. RODYRFFORTHE : silver an orle gules in chief three martlets sable.

The shield of Rutherford of Middleton Hall, Northumberland. Pedigree SS 122, p. 99 and NCH XII, 204.

534. MAULEY and BIGOD : quarterly I and IV gold a bend sable; II and III gold on a cross engrailed gules five escallops silver.

Quarters I and IV Mauley of Mulgrave; II and III Bigod of Settrington. On the death of the last Peter Mauley, Mulgrave went to Constance his sister, who was the wife of sir John Bigod of Settrington. (VCH, North Riding, II, 395.)

535. LORD SUDLEY : quarterly I and IV gold two bastons gules; II and III gules a fess gobony silver and sable between six crosses paty fitchy gold.

Quarters I and IV are blazoned in many rolls for Sudley; quarters II and III are for Boteler of Wemme, also given in early rolls. Thomas Boteler, nephew of John lord Sudeley, became vested in the barony, and in 1441 his son Ralph was created baron Sudeley. (HP 458.)

536. WILLM. SKERGILL : quarterly I and IV ermine a saltire gules; II and III azure on a fess silver three crosses crosslet gules.

I and IV for Scargill of Scargill in North Riding, Yorkshire; II and III bear the shield of Newsome of Yorkshire. See pedigree PHY I, 292 and also VCH, North Riding, I, 41.

537. SR. ALEXANDER NEVILL: quarterly I and IV gules on a saltire silver a molet gules; II and III silver on a fess between three double-headed spread eagles sable two crescents silver.

The molet on the saltire was the difference used by the family of Thornton Bridge. Sir Alexander of that place married Catherine Evers. His will was proved 25 June 1457. See pedigree SD IV, 163 and FVY 611. Quarters II and III the editor cannot identify. A similar shield is given in Pap. 807 for Tasell of Suffolk.

538. RAUF ASHETON of Fyrton in Rydall: quarterly I and IV silver a pierced molet sable; II and III quarterly, 1 and 4 ermine on a fess gules three rings gold, 2 and 3 paly silver and vert.

He was son of sir John Ashton of Ashton-under-Lyne, who is of Fryton in 1482. Sir Ralph was knight-marshal of England under Edward IV, and acted as vice-constable at the coronation of Richard III. (VCH, North Riding, I, 507.) Quarters 1 and 4 of the grand quarters are for Barton. Ralph Ashton's wife was Margery, daughter and heiress of John Barton. 2 and 3 the editor cannot identify. Pap. 1018 gives the shield for Langley and Lawson.

539. SR. T. of Rameston: silver a chevron and in dexter chief a pierced cinquefoil sable.

This is not the shield of Ramsden, and does not appear to be elsewhere recorded.

540. SR. RiC. HAMERTON: silver three hammers sable.

Blazoned as here in Jen. Ord. for Lawrence Hamerton, and also in FVY, p. 526, for Hamerton of Hellifield Peel. See also SS 133, p. 81.

541. TH. FFLEMYNGE of ffournes: silver fretty gules and a label of three points azure.

A shield derived feudally from that of Huddleston, lords of Millom. It is blazoned for John Fleming, with the label vert, in Jen. Ord.

542. EDM. WADDISLEY of Otrington: silver a cross sable a martlet gules in the quarter.

South Otterington, a parish in Birdforth, North Riding. A moiety of the manor passed with Thornton-le-Street to the Waddesley's before 1439. Edmund was living 1433. (VCH, North Riding, I, 455; II, 50.) Wadesley of Yorkshire bore *silver on a bend between three martlets gules three escallops silver*. FVY 405 gives this as an alternative shield.



543. SHORTHOS of Burrobrigge: silver on a chevron between three escallops sable three crescents silver.

Boroughbridge in the West Riding. For earliest shield and crest see SS 144, p. 45. Burke gives the shield as here for Shorthose of Yorkshire. See also FVY 404.

544. REDMAN of Thornton in Lonsdalle: quarterly I and IV gules three cushions ermine a crescent for difference; II and III gules three squirrels silver.

Thornton, wapentake of Ewcross, West Riding, on border of Lancashire. Quarters I and IV bear the arms of Redman derived feudally from the cushions of the Greystocks. The arms are blazoned as here in Parl. and in Will. for sir Matthew Redman. Quarters II and III the editor cannot identify. Pap. 171 gives the shield for Martheby.

- Fo. 58 545. REDMAN of Irby in Lonsdalle: quarterly I and IV gules three cushions ermine a ring for difference; II and III silver three stringed bugle horns sable.

Irby in Lancashire, over the border, a few miles from Thornton.

546. J. CATRIKE of Stanwyke: I and IV silver on a fess engrailed sable three quatrefoils gold; II and III checky sable and silver and a border gules.

Stanwick St. John in North Riding, Yorkshire. The family of Catterick held the manor from the fifteenth century under the Knights Hospitallers. (VCH, North Riding, I, 129.) The shields are as blazoned in FVY 255. See also SS 144, p. 4.

547. SR. J. CHEWSTON: gold on a bend gules three chevrons silver.

This shield was borne by "sir John Cheveresdon" at Duns. II with the field *gold and the chevrons ermine*. See no. 530 above.

548. SR. NICHOL BONEVILLE: gold on a bend sable three molets silver pierced gules.

So blazoned for him in Borough. Another shield is given FVY 639.

549. SR. J. DE CHEMIRSTON: silver three bends gules.

Blazoned for Bodringham or Botringham in the rolls of arms.

550. SR. RAUF DARMDSELL: silver on a bend gules three lozenges gold.

551. SR. J. TRUSSELL : silver a cross patonce gules a label of three points azure.

So borne by sir William Trussell in Borough., and by sir John in Powell. At the Visitations Trussell of Notts. and Essex bore *silver fretty gules on each joint a bezant a bordure azure.* (H, IV, 28 and H, XIII, 359.)

552. SR. ROGER CULLY : silver a chevron between three pierced molets sable.

So blazoned for Hugh de Cuilly (? of Leicestershire) in Jen. Ord.

553. SR. F. BUSOM : silver three bougets gules.

Burke gives a similar shield for "Bussy," but it is not elsewhere on record. The shield here given is blazoned in the rolls for Trusbut and Ros.

554. SR. J. WALYS : gules three gemell rings silver over all a bend gold.

These arms are not recorded elsewhere.

555. SR. EDW. BARD : gules three boars' heads rased ermine.

This shield is not recorded elsewhere for the family. Bard of Lincolnshire bore quite a different shield. (*Coll. Top. et Gen.* IV, 59.)

556. SR. T. ARDERN : ermine a fess checky gold and azure.

The arms of the Warwickshire family of Arden blazoned for them in Parl. and in later rolls. See *Visits. of Staffs.* (Wm. Salt Soc.); Drummond's *Noble British Families*, plates i and ii; Dugdale's *Warwickshire passim*.

557. SR. SYMOND PERPUNT : azure a chief checky gold and gules.

So blazoned in Powell for "perpownt" and for "Symon de Perpunt" in Planche. See Eyton's *Shropshire* I, 218, and Thoroton's *Notts.* I, 176.

558. SR. HUGH BUKINGHAM : ermine a lion rampant gules, over all on a bend azure three bezants.

The shield does not appear in the rolls of arms. It bears the arms of Buckenham or Bokenham of Norfolk.

559. SR. J. NOUGON : gules four gemell rings gold and a quarter silver.

560. SR. J. STORMY : sable a lion rampant silver.

So blazoned for "sir John Sturmyn" at Calais. In FVY 177 and 196 William Sturmy, "lord of Dromanby" in Cleveland, bore this shield. Their heiress married sir Robert Constable of Barneby.

- Ec. 58<sup>v</sup> 561. SR. G. HURSHOM: silver a lion rampant sable crowned gold, a border gules.

These arms are not recorded elsewhere.

562. WM. of Arghuū: silver a chevron between three martlets sable.

Blazoned as here in Glover Ord. for "Argum." It is quartered by Constable of Everingham for Argum. See pedigree FVY 178.

563. J. MONTGOMERY: silver a cross engrailed between four pierced molets gules.

Blazoned for sir John Montgomery in Jen. Ord. and in Glover Ord.

564. SR. T. KERDESTON: gules a saltire silver, a border engrailed silver and a label of three points checky gold and vert.

These arms without the border and label are blazoned for sir William Kerdeston in Parl. He was summoned to parliament 1337-59. See account of family in CP, VII, 190. The shield as here differenced is not recorded elsewhere; it is probably that of sir Thos. Kerdeston who died 1447. (See pedigree *ibid.*, p. 199.)

565. SR. RAUF HANLOWE: silver goutty gules a lion rampant azure crowned gold and a border engrailed gules.

In Duns. I sir John Hanlowe bore this shield without the border and with the *gouttes* gold. The same shield is also given for him in Parl. This is the differenced shield of a cadet branch not elsewhere recorded.

566. SR. RAUF SOFOLK: silver a cross patonce and crosslet (?) azure.

Not recorded elsewhere.

567. SR. J. MOLYNS: sable on a chief silver three lozenges gules.

So blazoned for him in Powell, but with the lozenges conjoined. He was the first lord Molyms. Summoned to parliament in 1347; died 1371. (HP 325.)

568. SR. J. MOIGNE: barry silver and vert.

Blazoned *gold three bars vert* for "sr. Jon. Moyne" in Powell.

569. SR. RAUF BLUETT: gold on a chief gules three roundels silver.

570. SR. RICH. CULCHETH : gules a bend wavy silver.

The only shield on record for this family bears *sable a griffin silver*. Culcheth is a township in the parish of Winwick, Lancashire. Notices of the family are scattered in vols. III and IV of VCH, Lancaster.

571. SR. J. MAXWELL : silver a saltire sable and a border engrailed vert.

A Scottish shield not recorded in any of the English rolls of arms. The saltire was borne with many differences by various branches of the family, but with the border engrailed *vert* does not appear elsewhere than here.

572. SR. PIERS DE LA MARE : gules two leopards silver.

He was knighted at the capitulation of Calais in 1348, and then bore this shield. It is blazoned for others of the family in Parl. He was in the retinue of Henry earl of Lancaster at Calais, and served for lands in Oxford, Wilts. and Herts. (*Crécy and Calais*, p. 140.)

573. SR. CONSTANTYNE of Mortymer : gold fretty sable a label of three points vert.

This is an error. Sir Constantine Mortimer, son of William lord Mortimer of Attleborough, Norfolk, bore in Duns. I and at Borough. *gold fleuretty sable*. He was summoned to parliament in 1342. (HP 338.) Possibly the error is caused by confusion between *fretty* and *fleuretty*.

574. THE LORD MULLANS of Wilshere : gules three bars gold.

This seems to be an error. Lord Molines bore *paly wavy gold and gules* blazoned for John Moleyns in Will., and for lord Moleyns in Harl. MS. 2169. (Foster's *Two Tudor Books of Arms*, p. 17.)

575. SR. OLYVER ST. JOHN : silver a fess sable between three crescents gules.

This is the shield of Pateshull as borne by sir John de Pateshull at Borough., and by sir Walter in Powell. They were of Bletsho, and sir Oliver St. John was by descent lord Beauchamp of Bletsho. He was created lord St. John of Bletsho, Bedfordshire, in 1559, and died 1582. (HP 413.) The shield is not attributed to him elsewhere.

576. SR. ROBERT HOPTON : silver three bars sable on each bar three molets gold.

So blazoned for him in Jen. See SS 133, p. 32 and *notes*; also FVY 42.

- Fo. 59 577. SR. J. BEAUCHAMP : gules a fess between six martlets gold.

The shield of the Beauchamps, lords of Powick, co. Worcester, and of Alcester, co. Warwick. Blazoned, with differences, in the various rolls of arms. This man is probably sir John Beauchamp, K.G., third son of sir William Beauchamp, created lord Beauchamp of Powick 1447. (CP, VI, 46.)

578. KATIRALL in Amdernes : azure three mascles gold.

So blazoned for Thomas Caterall in Jen. See SS 133, p. 77 and *notes*; also FVY, p. 291, where this shield is differenced by a baston.

579. SR. J. ARUNDELL : sable six " hirondelles " silver.

The canting arms of the family of Cornwall; they do not appear in the rolls of arms. There were many sir Johns, and it is not possible to say which is intended here. See *Coll. Top. et Gen.* III, p. 389 ff.; Shirley's *Noble and Gentle Men of England*, p. 276, and CP, I, p. 261 ff.

580. POMERAY of Devonshire : gold a lion rampant gules and a border engrailed sable.

So blazoned in Powell and Will. Pedigree H, VI, 216.

581. WYNDAM of Norfolk : azure three lions' heads rased gold.

This shield does not appear elsewhere in the rolls. For account of the family see Blomefield's *Norfolk* VIII, 113. Pap. (931) gives them for Wyndham of Silton, Dorset.

582. T. WASTELYN : sable on a bend silver three lions' heads rased gules.

With different colours the arms are given for Weston in Glover Ord.

583. SR. W<sup>M</sup>. BONVILL : sable six pierced molets silver.

So blazoned for him in Will. Also in Atkinson's roll quarterly with three lioncels gold. He was of Sponton (? Spaunton in the North Riding), Yorkshire. (*Genealogist* I, 231 *note*.) See VCH, North Riding, I, 525, and FVY 639.

584. LORD HASTINGES : quarterly I and IV gold a maunch gules; II and III gules a bend silver.

I and IV bears the arms of Hastings of Elsing, etc., Norfolk, being the undifferenced arms of Hastings of Bergaveny blazoned in most of the printed rolls from Falk. onwards. II and III are for Foliot of Gressenhall, Norfolk. Sir Hugh Hastings of Sutton Scotney married, c. 1330, Margery, sole heiress of sir Rich. Foliot, whose arms as above were borne by him in Duns. I. CP, VI, 353.

585. WILLM. CORNOWE: silver a chevron between three stringed bugle-horns sable.

This shield is blazoned in Harl. MS. 2169 for Thomas Cornew of Devonshire. (*Two Tudor Books of Arms*, ed. Jos. Foster.)

586. SR. T. BEAMOND: vair two bars gules.

Blazoned for John Beaumont *barry vair and gules* in Will., and for Thomas Beaumont of Devonshire in the Harl. MS. 2169 (Foster *op. cit.*)

587. SR. A. LAUNGSTROIER: ermine a chevron sable.

Pap. gives this shield for "Landstroder" without any reference.

588. SKYDMORE: gules three spear heads paleways silver.

589. RICHARD TWYERE: gules a cross vair.

So blazoned in Planche and in Harl. MS. 2169 (Foster *op. cit.*) for Twyer of Holderness. See Poulson's *Holderness* II, 192.

590. WILLM. REDMAN of Tweselton in Lonsdalle: quarterly I and IV gules three cushions ermine a crescent for difference; II and III silver three swine (?) sable.

Twiselton in the West Riding, near Ingleton. For I and IV see no. 544. II and III the editor cannot identify; the beasts are not certain.

591. CORTHORPE of Corthorpe: gold a bend azure.

Given for Carthorpe in Glover Ord. Courthorpe of Sussex bore *silver a fess azure between three stars sable*. See Shirley, *Noble and Gentle Men of England*.

592. BERWICKE in Kendall: silver three bears' heads sable muzzled gules.

So blazoned for Hugh Berwicke in Ballard's roll of Edward IV date. See pedigree FVY 229.

593. LAURENS of Heland in Kendall: quarterly I and IV silver a cross raguly gules; II and III lozengy silver and sable. Fo. 59v

Quarters I and IV are blazoned for sir James Laurence of Asheton in Ballard's roll; II and III are given in Glover Ord. for Besome and Dalton, both of Cumberland. The editor cannot trace this family of Lawrence. See no. 166 above.



594. URSWIKE in ffornes : quarterly I and IV gules three cushions silver; II and III gold three pheons azure.

The Urswicke shield was *silver on a bend sable three lozenges silver each charged with a saltire gules* as blazoned in Will. The same arms are quartered by Fleming of Rydale for Urswick. (FCW 46.) There are notices of the family in VCH, *Lancas.*, III-V. Quarters I and IV bear a Redman shield.

595. ALEXANDER DRAX : checky gules and azure on a chief silver a plume of three feathers gules.

Of Woodhall, Tickhill wapentake, Yorkshire. Pedigree FVY 342, and a short account of the later family VCH, North Riding, I, 229. No Alexander appears in either account.

596. DAVENTRE : ermine a cross gules.

In Jen. Ord. and Glover Ord. Robert Daventry bears this shield. See Baker's *Northants.* I, 309.

597. SR. J. MOUR : silver a fess dancetty sable and gules in chief a crown gold.

In Powell "More" bears the *fess dancetty gold and gules between three spur rowells sable*. There is no record of the shield here blazoned.

598. SR. RICHARD NORWOOD : ermine a cross engrailed gules.

Sir John Norwoode bore the field silver in Duns. I but ermine in Planche. Stothard engraves an effigy of sir Richard Norwood in Minster church, Kent (1301), who bears these arms on his shield.

599. SR. EDWARD PEMBRIG : silver a bend indented gules and a chief azure.

Sir John Pembrige bore in Duns. I the same charges but on an azure field with the chief gules and the bend silver. See Eyton's *Staffs.* II, 226.

600. SR. J. SUTTON : gold three chevrons azure.

Blazoned with the chevrons *sable* for sir John Sutton in Duns. II and in Will.

601. SR. PIERS DOVEDALL : silver a cross patonce gules on it a roundel. . . .

Blazoned for sir John Dovedale (Uvedale) in Parl. and Jen., but without the roundel. A Surrey family. See Surrey *Arch. Collections* III, 63-192.



602. SR. OLYVER of Denham : gules a fess fusilly ermine and a border engrailed silver.

So given in Pap. 735, without reference. The shield is not in the rolls of arms.

603. SR. BRIAN THORNHILL : gules two bars ermine.

So blazoned for him FVY 647. Pedigree *ibid.* 579 and CVY I, 29-83.

604. SR. J. MOBRISHALE : silver a fess sable on a chief gules a leopard gold.

605. SR. RAUF CORNWAILL : silver on a fess sable three bezants.

So borne by Richard de Cornwall in Charles and St. George. There is an account of the family in *Genealogist* III, 225. See also Baker's *Northants* I, 415.

606. SR. NICHOLL HEWIKE : gules bezanty and a lion rampant silver.

So blazoned for him in Powell. It is one of the quarterings borne by Malham of Elslack. See FVY 295; also *Two Tudor Books of Arms*, ed. Foster, 82.

607. SR. J. GYSE : lozengy vair and gules on a quarter gold three molets sable.

A similar shield is given for sir John de Gyse (Buckinghamshire) in Parl., and for sir Walter in Jen. See H, XXI, 72, for Gyse of Gloucestershire, who there bear a different shield. See Foster, *Tudor Arms op. cit.*, 234.

608. CHAWDYS : ermine on a chief sable three pierced cinquefoils silver.

609. LORENS : Silver a leopard passant sable crowned gold.

Fo. 60

610. NEWTON : gules three chevrons silver in chief two escallops silver.

611. MASSERS : silver a bend engrailed between two cotises gules.

Given in Pap. 203 for Layford; no authority quoted.

612. SR. RICHARD BEMETTER : gules a lion rampant and a border engrailed ermine.

Given in Pap. 120 without reference for Ridell.

613. ROBERT RUSSELL: silver on a bend sable three bezants, a chief gules.

This is apparently a shield differenced by the bend from that borne by Ralph Russell in Planche, namely *silver on a chief gules three bezants*. The editor cannot trace this particular family.

614. CLENELL: gold three pierced cinquefoils sable.

Clennell, near Harbottle, Northumberland. The shield does not appear elsewhere for the family, who, in the eighteenth century, bore *azure a dexter arm and hand, vested, grasping a truncheon silver* as carved upon tombs in Alwinton church. (AA, 4th ser., VIII, pp. 58/9 and plates iv/v.) The cinquefoils probably come from the cinquefoil of Umfraville, lords of Harbottle.

615. ROBERT CONSTABLE of Holderness in com. Ebor: lozengy silver and sable each lozenge charged with a lozenge counter-coloured.

The shield, as here given, is not elsewhere recorded. FVV, p. 401, gives it without the counter-coloured lozenges, and it is so borne in the quartered shield of Constable of Cliffe. (SS XXXVI, 339.) See Poulson's *Holderness* II, 227/35; also Foster, *Tudor Arms*, p. 24, for Constable of Catfoss, a similar shield to this.

616. ESLINGTON: silver two bars and in chief three molets azure.

A manor on the Aln, near Whittingham, Northumberland. Blazoned as here in Jen. Ord. For account of family and manor see *Whittingham Vale* by D. D. Dixon, and AA, 2nd ser., XIV, 243.

617. BARALL: silver three bears sable.

618. BURELL: azure three escutcheons silver.

The shield, with the field vert, of Burrell, lords Willoughby of Eresby, and of the families of Essex and Sussex. It is not recorded in the early rolls. See *Sussex Arch. Colls.* XLIII, pp. 1-43.

619. MEDLOMS: (no colours expressed) . . . on a bend three bougets. . . .

620. GREY of Wyperden: gules a chevron between three lozenges gold.

Grey of Kyle and Wooperton, Northumberland, bore the arms of Grey of Chillingham with a martlet for difference in 1615. (FNV 64.) The above shield is not recorded elsewhere.

621. BURONDON: sable three unicorns' heads coupéd silver.

These should probably be horses' heads as blazoned in Glover Ord. For arms of the Northumbrian family of Borondon (Burradon) see AA, 3rd ser., II, 174.

622. CRAWSESTER: quarterly gold and gules a crow in the quarter.

For Craster of Craster, Northumberland. So blazoned for John Crawcestre in Jen. The seal of Edmond Craster A.D. 1323 bears the same. (SND 201/02.)

623. CORBETT: silver a "corbie" sable.

Blazoned with the field gold for Peter Corbet in Parl. and in Powell. The shield with one, two or three "corbies" is given in various of the rolls. The Corbets of Stanton and other manors in Northumberland bore *gold three corbies sable*. See Proc. N/C. Antiq., 4th ser., III, 95/6.

624. COLLENWOODE: silver three bucks' heads caboshéd gules.

Collingwood, Northumberland. Blazoned as here in Glover Ord. At the Visitation of 1666 Collingwood of Eslington bore *silver a chevron between three stags' heads rased sable*. Collingwood of Great Ryle placed gold cinquefoils on the chevron. (FNV 32-33.) See also p. 97 above.

625. HEBORNE: silver three lamps sable.

Fo. 60v

Hebburn, near Chillingham, Northumberland. The shield is not recorded elsewhere for them. For account of the family see AA, 2nd ser., XVIII, p. 26 ff.

626. DOXFORD: silver on a bend sable three quatrefoils silver.

Doxford in the parish of Ellingham, Northumberland. The shield is not recorded elsewhere for the family. For account see NCH II, 312.

627. SALCOCKE: silver a chevron sable between three cocks gules.

A seal of Thos. Salcocke, SND 700, bears three cocks. See Yorks. Rec. Soc. XXXIX, p. 98 and note 1.

628. PYIS: gules three birds (pyes) silver, legs and wings sable.

629. TRRWYTT: silver on a bend sable three molets silver.

Not recorded elsewhere. The shield of Tyrwhit bears a *chevron between three tirwhits*. (AA, 3rd ser., vol. VI, p. 132.) See also pedigree of Tyrwhit of Lincolnshire *gules three peewits gold*, H, LII, 1017.

630. GARLAND: silver three garlands vert with flowers gules.

Not recorded elsewhere. See H, VI, 123, and Vivian's *Visits. of Devon* 390.

631. LILE of Gloceshrshire: gold a bend sable on a chief gules three lions rampant silver.

The differenced shield of the Lisles of Hants. At Duns. I sir John del Yle bore *gold on a chief azure three lions rampant gold*. Blazoned also for sir John Lisle of Hants. in Glover Ord.

632. SR. HUGH FITZ SYMOND: gules three escutcheons silver.

So blazoned for him in Powell. Pedigree H, XVI, 328. Sir Richard fitz Symon, a founder of the Garter, bore the same shield with colours reversed.

633. WILLM. TANKARD: silver a chevron between three escallops gules.

See pedigree SS 144, p. 46 and *notes* thereto. See also FVY 641 and 645.

634. ROBERT CROS: silver on a bend sable a cross bottonnée between two crabs silver.

See FVY 401, where it is blazoned without the crabs.

635. HETON: vert a lion rampant and a border engrailed silver.

Of Heton, Northumberland, and so blazoned in Jen. See seals AA, 2nd ser., XXV, p. 68, and *ibid.*, 3rd ser., XX, nos. 399/402.

636. TWYFORD of Berwike: silver two chevrons sable on a canton sable a pierced molet silver.

Blazoned with bars in place of the chevrons for sir John de Twyford in Duns. I and in Borough.; also in later rolls. The editor cannot trace this family. The family, who bore *bars*, were of Leicestershire and Frostdyke, co. Lincoln. Pedigree (no arms) H, LII, 1016.

637. HUGH HUSSE: silver on a fess sable a lion passant silver.

Pap. gives this shield with the field gold for Hussey of Notts. and Wilts. It is given for sir Hugh Hussey of Flint-ham, whose daughter married sir Rowland Sutton, H, IV, 142.

638. ACTON of Newcastle : . . . a fess ermine and a label of three points. . . .

Not recorded elsewhere. The seals of the family bear a cross between four lions passant. See DS, nos. 26/27, and SND, nos. 5/6. Another seal shows a ramping lion on a field powdered with acorns, DS, nos. 24/25. See also note in AA, 3rd ser., II, p. 174, and no. 51 above.

539. CLIFTON : quarterly I and IV gules a lion rampant silver in an orle of molets silver; II and III silver a lion rampant sable.

This shield is made up of two distinct Clifton shields. I and IV is blazoned for sir Gervase Clifton in Powell, with molets in place of cinquefoils. The shield of Clifton of Clifton, Notts. Quarters II and III are blazoned with the field gold for sir John Clifton in Duns. I. There is an account of the family in Wotton's *Baronetage*.

640. STEPHAN ELLYS : gold on a cross sable a molet between four crescents silver.

Blazoned with five crescents on the cross for sir Henry Ellis of Yorkshire in Parl. Three Yorkshire families bore these arms with differences. Pedigrees FVY 135, 328 and 515. See also CVY 278/82.

641. LANGE : silver a fess between three stars sable.

Fo. 61

642. TROWLOP : vert a fess between three bucks statant silver.

*Vert three bucks courant gold (or silver)* is the shield of Trollope of co. Durham. See SD, I, 92/3, also FDV 307. The shield with the fess is not elsewhere recorded. See no. 135 above.

643. CONSTABLE of frismers : sable a pierced cinquefoil between three crosses bottonnée silver.

Of Catfoss and Freshmarsh in Holderness. Pedigree FVY 306 and CVY III, 92. At these Visitations the shield is blazoned with the cinquefoil gold in an orle of crosses crosslet gold.

644. RICHARD ULLYSBY : silver a chevron gules gutty silver between three slipt trefoils vert.

645. COLWELL of Northumbland : silver three chevrons sable bezanty.

Given in Glover Ord. for Colville. The editor is not able to identify the family who bore this shield.

646. ADM. FFRANKE : azure on a chevron engrailed between three boars' heads rased silver a bird gules.

647. WARD : gules on a chevron gold three pierced molets sable.

The editor cannot trace a family of this name bearing these arms. Pap. 489 gives them for Carr of Yorkshire, etc.

648. ERYNDONE : sable on a bend silver three pierced molets sable.

649. J. SOLTON : silver a canton sable.

The name is an error for Sutton. Glover Ord. blazons the shield for sir Thomas Sutton of co. Notts. See pedigree H, IV, p. 142. It appears in the earlier rolls with the field ermine. (Pap. 354.)

650. J. MANNERS : gold two bars azure and a chief gules.

Of Etal, Northumberland. Shield blazoned for sir Robert Manners in Nativity, and for John in Powell. Seals DS, no. 1698; SND, nos. 500/1. For pedigree and account of the family and of Etal see NCH XI, pp. 444 and 460. The shield is derived from that of Muschamp, lords of Wooler, who bore *gold a chief azure*.

651. STROUDER : gules on a bend silver three eagles, wings raised, vert, legs gules.

Strother, a widespread Northumbrian family. Arms blazoned in Will. Seals see SND, nos. 729-33. Pedigree NCH XI, 132. The eagles should be *spread*.

652. ILDERSTON : silver three bougets sable.

The name is from Ilderton, Northumberland. The arms are first blazoned in Jen. Ord., and are derived from the bougets of the lords Ros of Wark. Seals SDT, nos. 1427/29.

653. ESSELRYKES : silver three hazel-leaves vert.

The canting arms of Hazlerigg or Heselrigg, originally of Fawdon, Northumberland, now represented by Heselrig of Noseley, Leicestershire. The arms do not appear in the rolls earlier than EL, and then with a chevron between the leaves. Seals SND 395/96. Pedigree of the family of Swarland NCH VII, 395.

654. CHESWIKE : gules a bend wavy silver.

Not elsewhere recorded. Probably the Northumbrian family (North Durham), whose pedigree is given RND 228.

655. HAGRISTONE : azure on a bend cotised silver three mascles gules.

Blazoned for Robert Haggerstone, with billets in place of mascles, in Jen. Ord. See note upon the shield in RND, pp. 224/25; also AA, 3rd ser., III, 289. Seals SND, nos. 343/44.



656. DARLINGES : gold a bend wavy sable.

657. SAMSONE : gules three squirrels silver.

Fo. 61v

658. GOSWYKE : vert a fess between three geese silver.

Probably the canting arms of the Northumbrian family whose pedigree is given RND 182. Not elsewhere recorded.

659. RYDAIL : silver a fess azure between three sheaves gules.

So blazoned for John Riddell in Jen. The Northumbrian family of the name bore the sheaves azure. Pedigree NCH IV, 284.

660. SR. RICHARD FITZ SYMOND : gules a chief gold.

So borne by him in Duns. II. In Will. "monsr. Thos. Fitz Simonde" bore *gold a chief gules*. See no. 632 above.

661. SR. ROBERT GRYSTLEY : vair gules and azure a bend silver.

The differenced shield of Gresley, who bore *vair ermine and gules* or sometimes *silver and gules*.

662. SR. RAUF BELHOUS : gold a saltire lozengy gules and vert (? vair).

At Calais sir John de Belhuse bore a similar shield.

663. NO NAME : silver three piles issuing from sinister base each ending in a fleur-de-lis sable.

With the colours reversed the shield is given in Jen. for Robert de Norton, and in Glover Ord. for John Norton.

664. NO NAME : silver a fess embattled counter-embattled between three fleurs-de-lis sable.

The editor is unable to identify this shield. Pap. 754 gives a similar shield for Lynwood without reference.

665. SR. GEORGE GRAY : azure a chief silver and a baston gules.

The editor is unable to trace a family of Gray who bore this shield.

666. SR. J. CHETWYNE : silver two chevrons gules.

Pap., p. 540, gives this shield for "Chetwyn" without reference. At Borough. sir John Chetwynd bore *azure a chevron between three molets gold*.

667. SR. ROBERT DE BERGE : vair gules and silver a label of three points, azure, gold, azure.

Not recorded elsewhere. For the *vair silver and gules* shield see Pap. 1119.



668. SR. ROBERT CRUSE : azure a bend party indented silver and gules between six escallops silver.

Pap. 214 gives this, without reference, for Cruse of Devonshire. They were an ancient family of Morchard in that county. Pedigree Vivian's *Visits. of Devon* 256.

669. SR. WILLM. BURTON : sable a chevron between three martlets silver.

Blazoned for him in Powell but with *owls* in place of martlets.

670. SR. MICHAEL PONINGES : harry gold and vert a border engrailed ermine.

In Duns. II "mons. Michael Ponynge" bore this shield. He was the brother of Thomas, who bore the undifferenced shield of Poynings *barry gold and vert a bend gules*. Arms quartered by Percy earls of Northumberland. See no. 66 above.

671. SR. J. DENOM : silver a bend sable fretty (or lozengy) gold cotised gules.

So blazoned for him in Powell.

672. SR. J. STYTON : gules a bend silver between six martlets gold.

So blazoned for sir John de Seton in Will. and in Glover Ord. He died 1396. (Pap. 210.)

- FO. 62 673. SR. J. COLEVILL : gold on a fess gules three crosses crosslet silver.

Blazoned as here for him in Will., and with the crosses *fitchy* in Jen. Ord.

674. SR. RAUF SCHIRLIE : paly gold and azure a canton ermine.

The colours should be gold and sable. It is the differenced shield of the Shirleys of Warwickshire, and is blazoned (gold and sable) with the canton as here for sir Ralph Shirley in Powell and Will.

675. SR. RICHARD SCHELTON : silver on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis gold.

Blazoned as here for sir Ralph Shelton in Glover Ord.

676. SR. WALTER MONGOMERE : gold a spread eagle azure beaked and armed gules.

Borne by sir William Montgomery at Borough., and by sir Walter at Calais.

677. SR. WILLM. BEMOND: azure a lion rampant gold, over all a bend engrailed gules.

This differenced Beaumont shield does not appear in the rolls of arms. In all the recorded shields, however otherwise differenced, the field is powdered with fleurs-de-lis. Pap., p. 72, gives, without reference, *azure a lion rampant gold a bend compony gold and gules* for Beaumont.

678. SR. RICHARD MARTON: bendy azure and silver a label of three points.

The differenced shield of Merton of Merton, Devonshire, and of Melling, Lancashire. Blazoned in Glover Ord.

679. SR. HUGH MENILL: vair silver and sable a border engrailed gules.

Blazoned for him in Duns. I without the border and with a label of three points gules.

680. SR. GUY FFERRERS: vair gules and silver, a border engrailed silver.

The differenced shield of the Ferrers, earls of Derby, who bore *vair gold and gules*.

681. SR. ROGER CHETWYND: silver two chevrons gules, a border engrailed gules.

See no. 666 above.

682. SR. J. SEINT QUYNTIN: gules fleuretty silver on a canton azure a castle gold.

The editor cannot identify this shield. It does not appear elsewhere. The shield of St. Quintin was *gold three chevrons gules and a chief vair*.

683. ROBERT GRENDUR of Gloucestershire: gold a fess between six crosses crosslet gules.

The Grendon family of Gloucestershire's arms are *silver two chevrons gules* as borne by sir Ralph Grendon at Falkirk, and as blazoned in later rolls. The shield here given is blazoned in Glover Ord. for Glendor or Grayndor.

684. DE LA HAY of Herefordshire: silver the sun in his splendour gules.

So blazoned for John de la Haye in St. George. It is sometimes blazoned as an *estoile*.

685. COKEYN of Peke: silver three cocks gules.

So borne by John Cokayn in Will. They were of Ashborne, co. Derby. There is an account of the Northants. branch in *Coll. Top. et Gen.* III, 437/61. See also *Trans. Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* III, 109. Pedigree with quartered shield *Genealogist*, N.S., VII, 69.

686. SR. E. BETHAM de Kendall: quarterly I and IV silver a chief indented azure; II and III gold three fleurs-de-lis sable.

The arms in I and IV do not appear in the rolls of arms; quarters II and III with three fleurs-de-lis are given for Betham by Glover. The manor of Betham is near Kendal, Westmorland. There is an account of the family in NBWC I, pp. 223 and 626.

687. SR. T. CUMBERWORTH: checky gold and gules on a chief silver a lion passant sable.

So blazoned for sir Thomas Cumberworth in Glover Ord. In the pedigree of Constable (FVY 178) sir Robt. Cumberworth, who bore this shield, marries the daughter and heiress of sir Willm. Argum; their daughter married sir Marinaduke Constable, living 1355.

688. THIMBLEBY of Lincolnshire: paly silver and sable on a bend sable three molets silver.

In the Visitation pedigree the molets are blazoned *in bend* not on a bend. See pedigrees Visitation of Lincolnshire, *Genealogist* V, 114; VI, 285. For Yorkshire branch, FVY 578.

- Fo. 62<sup>v</sup> 689. SR. WILLM. ARGOM of the Wald: silver a chevron between three martlets sable.

So blazoned in Glover Ord. There is a short pedigree in that of Constable of Everingham. (FVY 178.)

690. T. HARRINGTON: quarterly I and IV sable a fret silver a label gules; II and III silver a saltire gules; impaling quarterly I and IV silver a cross patonce sable; II and III gules a slipt trefoil between three escallops silver.

Quarters I and IV for Harrington first appear in the rolls of arms in Duns. I; II and III for Neville of Hornby; the impalement the editor cannot identify. I and IV are the arms of Banaster; II and III those of Dacre. See nos. 36, 37, 178 and 506 above.

691. RICHARD WASTENES of Stow: sable a lion rampant silver.

So blazoned, but collared gules, for sir Wm. Wasteneys in Duns. I, and for Thomas in Powell. Ardolf de Wasteneys bore the lion double-tailed in Duns. II. See *Visits. of Staffordshire* 156 (Wm. Salt Soc.) and *Genealogist*, N.S., XIII, 174; XIV, 103.

692. SR. ANDREW SAKVILL: quarterly gold and gules a bend azure.

Borne, with the bend *vair*, by Andrew Sackville in Duns. I, and by others of the family in later rolls. It was borne with the bend *vair* by Sackville, duke of Dorset. There is a pedigree in Berry's *Sussex Genealogies*, and notice of some of the family in *Coll. Top. et Gen.* III, 295.

693. NICHOLAS KETON of Keton: gold three leopards' faces sable.

Blazoned with the field silver for Ketton in Glover Ord.

694. THOMAS CLAY: silver three wolves rampant sable the two in chief facing each other (above shield *iii wolves rampant*).

The shield does not appear in the rolls of arms nor elsewhere.

695. SR. TH. LATHOME: gold on a chief indented azure three martlets silver.

Blazoned, with *bezants* in chief instead of *martlets*, for sir Thos. Lathom in Jen. Ord. For account of family see *Coll. Top. et Gen.* VII, p. 1 ff.

696. SR. A. LEYLAND: bendy silver and gules.

In Powell sir Thos. Leyland bore *silver a bend gules cotised sable*. The editor is unable to identify the family who bore the shield here given. The family of Lancashire bore quite different arms.

697. KENDALL of Rippon: per bend indented silver and sable.

The arms do not appear in the earlier rolls. At the 1575 Visitation of Durham, Kendal of Thorpe Thewles, co. Durham, bore this shield differenced by a molet. See FVY 402.

698. SR. RICHARD TURIBOKE: gold on a chief intended azure three molets silver.

699. SR. EDMOND SAINT AMAND: silver fretty sable on a chief sable three roundels silver.

Aumary St. Amand, lord of Woodhay, Beds., bore this shield with a gold field and bezants in chief at Caer., as did others of the family in later rolls.

700. SR. J. LORTZ: azure a cross gold.

So blazoned for sir Henry Lortz (of Somerset) in Parl. and in Jen. Ord.

701. JAMES HUTTON: ermine a fess of five fusils gules pierced silver.

This shield is given in Burke for Hutton, and for Hutton of Holderness FVY 402.

702. SKYPWITH: barry silver and gules in chief a greyhound courant sable.

These arms are not in the rolls of arms, though the family was an ancient one. (Shirley's *Noble and Gentle Men of England* 264.) Pedigree FVY 634. FVY 178 sir William Skipwith bears *barry gules and silver and a canton silver*.

703. CONSTABLE of fresmers: azure crusilly and a cinquefoil gold.

See no. 643 above.

704. J. LANGTON of Lincolnshire: quarterly gold and sable a baston gules.

*Quarterly sable and gold a bend silver* is given for Langton of Lincolnshire in Glover Ord., and with quarters II and III silver for Langton of Yorkshire. Pedigree of Langton of Langton, Lincolnshire. H, LI, p. 580, and LV, p. 1277. See also no. 734 below.

- Fo. 63 705. THORNTON of ferlington: silver a chevron gules between three thorn leaves slipt vert.

The shield of Thornton of East Newton, Yorkshire, differenced by changing the chevron from *sable* to *gules*. The arms were granted to Richard Thornton of East Newton in 1563. (FVY 296.) See no. 245 above.

706. WILLM. RYLSTON: sable a saltire silver.

So blazoned for him in Will. Rilston is in the West Riding, parish of Burnsall. See Whitaker's *Craven*, 3rd ed., p. 518; also SS 144, p. 44 and FVY 404.

707. R. TREHAMPTON: silver on a bend gules three bougets gold.

In Glover "Ralph de Trehampton" bears *silver a bend gules*, and in Jen. John bore *three cinquefoils* on the bend. There is no other record of the shield as here blazoned.

708. T. NEVILL of picall: gules a saltire ermine.

So blazoned for Robert Nevill of "Pykale" in Jen. Ord. A seal of Thomas Neville of early fourteenth century date also bears the saltire *ermine*. (SND, no. 583.) The Nevilles of Holt, Leicestershire, descended from the family of Pickhall, Yorkshire, also bore this shield.

709. WILLM. CHANCELL : quarterly I and IV ermine on a canton silver a saltire engrailed sable; II and III azure a fess between three fleurs-de-lis gold.

Quarters I and IV are blazoned for him (Chancellor) in Jen. Ord. He was bishop Langley's chancellor of Durham 1406-37. Quarters II and III are for Skelton. The arms as here are on the cloister roof at Durham. (See DM, p. 33, no. 84, and for family SD III, 329.)

710. WILLM. PERTE : silver on a bend azure five bezants.

The shield of Pert of Yorkshire was *silver on a bend gules three mascles*. See FVY 462 and Glover Ord.

711. FFEHERR : silver a cross engrailed sable.

The shield is given in the rolls of arms for Conan of Kelfield and for Conan fitz Henry of Kelfield, Yorkshire. In Will. it is blazoned for Thomas fitz Henry, and in Glover Ord. for John Kelkfield. See no. 16 above.

712. THOMAS FFULTHORPE : silver a cross moline sable.

So blazoned in Will. for Alan Fulthorpe. The family were of Tunstall, co. Durham. Pedigree FDV 129 and SD, III, 126.

713. RICHARD RICHEMOND : silver a fess engrailed between six fleurs-de-lis sable.

See SS, no. 144, p. 124; also FVY 3.

714. JOHN BROUGHTON : silver two bars gules on a canton gules a cross engrailed silver.

Blazoned for him as here in Jen. Ord. The name is from Broughton, Staffordshire, baronets by Charles II. See *Baronetage*, G.E.C., s.v.

715. BAILLOLL : gules an orle silver.

The shield of the Baliols, lords of Barnard Castle. Blazoned with many differences in the rolls of arms from Henry III onwards. Pedigree SD, IV, 60. For various shields see AA, 4th ser., IV, p. 22.

716. CAMOIS : silver on a chief gules three roundels silver.

So blazoned for *Johan de Camoyes* in Planche. See CP, new ed., II, p. 506 ff. See no. 253 above.

717. GILBERT GAUNT : barry azure and gold a bend gules.

Blazoned in Parl., and for Gilbert de Gaunt of Swaledale in Jen. See *History of Richmond* by Clarkson, 309, and VCH, North Riding, I, 237-42. See no. 123 above.



718. PHILIP BASSETT: gold two bars nebuly gules.

So blazoned for him in St. George. Dugdale in his *Usage of Arms*, ed. 1682, pp. 19/23, gives the various differences used by the many branches of this family. See also CP, new ed., II, p. 1 ff.

719. LANGLEY: paly silver and vert a molet silver on the second pale.

So borne by Thomas Langley, bishop of Durham, 1406-37. (See DS, nos. 3149-51.) The shield does not appear in the rolls of arms before Glover Ord., where, without the molet, it is given for Langley of Bedfordshire. See no. 129 above.

720. SR. HENRY FFENWYKE: silver a chief gules and six martlets counter-coloured.

The arms of Fenwick of Fenwick, Northumberland, first blazoned in Will. The family divided into many branches. Sir Henry Fenwick owned Fenwick tower in 1415; was sheriff of Northumberland 1427-28; died before 14 Sept. 1459. See NCH XII; pedigree facing p. 352 and references there given. Seals SND, nos. 286/9.

- Fo. 63<sup>v</sup> 721. APPELVARD of Heslington in Yorkshire: sable a chevron between three owls silver.

Differenced by change of colour, this shield is blazoned in FVY 146 for Appleyard of Burstwick Garth, who descended from the family of Heslington in the parish of St. Lawrence, Yorkshire.

722. EAWOOD of Yorkshire: silver three oak branches vert.

723. BOYNTON: ermine on a cross sable five bulls' heads coupé silver.

Blazoned with the field gold in Glover Ord. It is the shield granted to sir Robt. Boynton by sir Wm. Aton after a dispute as to their respective right to it and after lord Percy had decided in favour of Aton. (*Yorks. Arch. Jour.* XII, 265; *The Ancestor* IX, 216.) The Boynton shield is gold a fess between three crescents gules.

724. SR. RICHARD ROUKESBY: silver on a chevron sable between three rooks sable a molet silver.

Blazoned, without the molet, for sir Robt. Rokeby in Calais, and for Alexander and Thomas in later rolls. The molet is the difference used by the family of Mortham in FVY 128. See also PHY, pp. 407, 410, and VCH, North Riding, I, pp. 109-17.

725. ARDEN of Martyn: paly gold and gules on a chief gules three lozenges gules.

Blazoned for Arden with different colours in Glover Ord. Quartered by Creyke of Cottingham for Arden FVY 160.



726. BOURNAND of Yorke: silver on a bend azure three escallops silver a crescent for difference.

Blazoned for Birnand of Yorkshire in Glover Ord. See no. 502 above and FVY 401.

727. SR. JOHN MORREN: gules three dogs passant silver between two bastons gobony silver and azure.

728. SR. GERARD of Lancashire: azure a lion rampant silver crowned gold.

With the field ermine it is given in Pap. 71 for Fitz Gerard of Lancashire. See VCH, Lancaster, IV, pp. 142/3; the lion is there blazoned *ermine*.

729. SR. RAUF SURTEYS of Dynsdale: ermine on a canton gules an orle silver.

Blazoned for Thomas Surtees in Jen. See seals DS, nos. 2342-51. Pedigree SD, III, 234. See also no. 23 above.

730. RAWCLYFF of Colthorpe: silver on a chevron between three lions' heads rased gules a molet gold.

So blazoned for "John de Rowcliffe" in Jen. Ord. Cowthorpe in West Riding, near Wetherby.

731. SR. CHRISTOPHER MORESBY: sable a cross silver a pierced cinquefoil silver in the quarter.

So blazoned for sir Hugh Moresby in Powell. The name is from Moresby, near Whitehaven, Cumberland. Sir Christopher was the last of his name; his heiress married sir Jas. Pickering. (NBWC I, 98.) The shield is one of those of Cumberland families derived from the cross of Andrew Harcla, earl of Carlisle.

732. SR. RICHARD RADCLIFFE of Hewyke: quarterly of five I silver a bend engrailed sable an escallop sable in the chief; II gules bezanty and a lion rampant silver; III sable in base a bezant in chief a slipt lily silver; IV silver on a fess sable a molet silver; V sable a fess fusilly silver.

I Radcliffe of Hewicke and Elslack; II in Jen. Ord. for "sr. de Hewikes"; III ?; IV Keighley of Lancashire (Pap. 794); V Dawtry. Hewick is in North Riding, parish of Ripon. See FVY 295 and VCH, North Riding, II, 213/14.

733. HAMERTON: silver three hammers sable.

So blazoned in Jen. See Whitaker's *Craven*, 134. See also SS 36, p. 354.

734. SR. RAUF LANGTON: party gold and vert a cross moline gules, over all a bend sable.

So blazoned for "John de Langton" in Jen. Ord. See no. 704 above.

735. SR. THOMAS TALBOT : quarterly I and IV silver three lions rampant purple; II and III silver a saltire engrailed gules.

I and IV bear the arms of Talbot of Bashall, Lancashire, and are so blazoned for sir Thomas in Parl. and Will.; II and III are the arms of Tiptoft. They do not appear among the many quarterings given with the pedigree in SS 36, p. 236 ff.; nor in CVY III, 8.

736. SR. WILLM. GASCOYNE : quarterly I silver on a pale sable a conger eel's head gold; II gules on a saltire silver an escallop sable; III gules a lion rampant silver a border gobony gold and gules; IV vair gules and gold.

I Gascoigne as blazoned for sir William in Jen. Ord; II Neville of Oversley; III Mowbray; IV ? Ferrers. Pedigree PHY 116; FVY 384.

- Fo. 64 737. THWAITES of Denton : silver on a fess sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules three bezants.

This shield is given in Burke for Thwaites of Derbyshire and of Norfolk. See FVY, pp. 453, 469.

738. FFYNCHAM : barry silver and sable a bend ermine.

So blazoned for Fincham of the Isle of Ely in Glover Ord. The same shield was also borne by the family of Norfolk. See Blomefield's *Norfolk* VII, 348 and 462

739. CHOLMELEY, LEY of Stokhill : . . . in chief a helm . . . in base two sheafs . . . a sword . . . fess-ways between them impaling azure a fess ermine between three leopards' faces gold.

Cholmondeley's arms are *gules in chief two helmets silver in base a garb gold*. Pedigree FVY 219-221. The marriage with Lee does not appear in the pedigree. This is probably the shield of a younger branch.

740. HURST of London; LEY : quarterly I and IV silver a portcullis azure; II and III azure a fess ermine between three leopards' faces gold.

I and IV the editor is unable to trace; II and III are for Lee. The pedigree of Hurst is not in the Visitations of London in H, XV and XVII.

741. BURDETT of Halythorpe in the countie of Lyncoln : azure a fess between three martlets silver.

FVY 242 gives these arms for Burdett. In Parl. and Jen. John Burdet bears *azure two bars gold on each three martlets gules*.

742. GEOFFREY PERRERS of Wyntonhorpe in Lincolnshire : quarterly silver and sable a molet gules in the quarter.

So blazoned for sir Richard de Perers in Borough., Nativity and Duns. I. See FVY 242.

743. WESCOTE of Lincolnshire : silver on a chief sable three covered cups gold.

This shield is not recorded elsewhere for this name. FVY 242 wrongly attributes the shield to Howe.

744. PERRERS of Wyntonhorp and WESCOTE of Lincolnshire : quarterly I and IV quarterly silver and sable a molet gules in the quarter; II and III silver on a chief sable three covered cups gold.

See nos. 742, 743.

745. BURDETT of Halythorpe in the countie of Lincoln : quarterly I and IV azure a fess between three martlets silver; II quarterly silver and sable a molet gules in the quarter; III silver on a chief sable three covered cups gold.

See nos. 741-43.

746. PULEYN of Scotton : quarterly I (azure) on a bend between six lozenges (gold) each charged with an escallop (sable) five escallops (sable); II azure a fess between three martlets silver; III quarterly silver and sable a molet sable in the quarter; IV silver on a chief sable three covered cups gold.

I Pulleine of Scotton, Yorkshire; II Burdett; III Perers; IV Westote. Same shield is given with pedigree FVY 242/43. Ralph Pulleine married Jennet, daughter and heiress of John Burdett of Hollingthorpe and heiress of Perrers of Winthorpe, and of Westcote.

747. PARRYS : silver (?) a fess between three double lozenges sable.

748. RICHARD BANKE of Wixley : sable on a cross between four fleurs-de-lis a ring sable (?).

Banke of Quixley, Yorkshire. See pedigree FVY 270, where this shield is given.

749. GASCOIGNE of Mekysfeald Esquire : silver on a pale sable the head of a conger eel gold a molet sable in dexter chief.

See no. 736 above. Pedigree of Gascoigne of Micklefield FVY 297.

750. JOHN BOZUN : silver three bird-bolts paleways gules tipped gold in chief a molet gold (?).

Sir John Boson (of Norfolk) bore this shield in Parl. and Powell. See also H, *Lincolnshire pedigrees*, I, 167.

751. NICHOLAS FFAWKE : silver a mascle sable.

Fawkes of Farnley, Yorkshire. See pedigree FVY 100. The field of the shield should be ermine. See also no. 43 above.

752. ERRINGTON : silver two bars azure in chief three escallops azure.

See no. 447 above.

## INDEX

*Names in small capitals denote a pedigree; an asterisk after a name means that armorials are blazoned.*

- Aclam, Wm., 43  
 Acton,\* Laurence, 110  
 Acton of Newcastle,\* 181  
 Aglaby,\* J., 114  
 —, T., 133  
 AISLABY OF BARTON,\* 67  
 Aislaby,\* 127  
 —, Agnes, 67  
 —, Elizabeth, 67  
 —, Francis, 67  
 —, James, 67  
 —, Jane, 67  
 —, John, 67  
 —, Margery, 67  
 —, Ralph, 67  
 —, Thos., 67  
 —, Wm., 67  
 Akton, Richard, 102, 117  
 Alanby,\* Robt., 133  
 Albamarle,\* earl of, 134  
 Alborough, sir Richard, 36  
 Aldeburgh,\* Richard, 167  
 Aldenhon,\* sir Gerard, 103, 161  
 Allot, Robt., 62  
 Alsteby,\* *See* Astley  
 Amondernes, Worswick of, 163  
 Amyas, Elizabeth, 13  
 —, Jno., 13  
 —, Margaret, 62  
 —, Percival, 9, 62  
 —, Roger, 52  
 Anary, 102  
 —,\* 104  
 Anderson, Barbara, 99  
 —, Bertram, 99  
 —, Henry, 73  
 —, Robt., 73  
 Appleby,\* Roger, 139  
 Appleyard of Heslington,\* 190  
 Arden of Martyn,\* 190  
 Ardern, Jane dau. of Jno., 46  
 Ardern, sir T., 171  
 Ardington, Henry, 49  
 Ardington,\* J., 134  
 Aredall,\* Rog. of, 147  
 Argom,\* sir Wm. of the Wald, 186  
 Argum,\* 125  
 —,\* Wm. of, 172  
 Arnecliff, sir Robt. Colville of, 29  
 Arthington of Yorkshire,\* 113  
 Arundel, . . . , 81  
 —,\* sir J., 174  
 Ash, Eliz., 69  
 Ashton,\* Ralph, of Fryton, 169  
 ASKE OF AUGHTON,\* 42  
 Aske, Agnes, 42  
 —, Anne, 42  
 —, Anthony, 42  
 —, Christopher, 42  
 —, Dorothy, 42, 57  
 —, Elizabeth, 42  
 —, Jno., 42, 43  
 —, John, 42  
 —, Julian, 42  
 —, Margaret, 42  
 —, Mary, 42  
 —, Richard, 42  
 —, Robt., 42, 43, 57  
 Aslaby, Agnes, 2  
 Astley (Alsteby),\* Gerard, 149  
 —, Richard, 91  
 Aston,\* J., 114  
 —, Richard, 91  
 —,\* Roger, 149  
 Atherton, Elizabeth dau. of Wm., 43  
 Aton,\* Roland of, 139  
 AUGHTON, ASKE OF, 42  
 Avenel,\* Wm., 148  
 Aylesbury,\* sir Thomas, 109

- Babington, Elizabeth, 54  
 —, Margaret, 48  
 —, Thomas, 48  
 Babthorpe, Margaret, 44  
 —, Ralph, 44  
 —, Wm., 6  
 Bacon, \* Oliver, 148  
 —, \* T., 141  
 Baguley, \* 120  
 Baker, sir J., 102, 106  
 Baldyrston, \* 113  
 Baliol, \* 113, 189  
 Bamford, Wm., 34  
 Bampton, \* sir Robt., 128  
 Banke, . . . , 64  
 —, \* Richard, of Quixley, 193  
 Barall, 103  
 —, \* 178  
 Bard, \* sir Edw., 171  
 Bardezay, \* T., 131  
 Barker, Alice dau. of Jno., 26  
 Barlay, \* H., of Wyston, 135  
 Barley, Margaret dau. of Thos., 62  
 Barnesley, Kersforth of, 164  
 Barnham, Martin, 68  
 Baron of Baynton, \* 119  
 —, 102  
 Baron of Whate, \* 102, 122  
 Barron, Jane dau. of Edmund, 55  
 BARTON, AISLABY OF, 67  
 Barton, Edward, 71  
 —, Elizabeth Bold of, 118  
 —, Gray of, 165  
 Bartram, Alice, 85  
 —, George, 85  
 Basford, Edm., 44  
 Basset, Edward, 23  
 —, \* Philip, 190  
 Bassett, \* 112  
 —, \* sir Symond, 159  
 Bassett (Busye), \* T., 141  
 Bassingbourne, \* sir Giles, 158  
 Bassingburne, \* 135, 158  
 Batty, . . . , 69  
 Baxby, J., 145  
 —, \* Laurence, 145  
 BAXTER, \* DE RUDA, 98  
 Baxter, Edward, 98  
 —, John, 82, 98  
 —, Matthew, 98  
 —, Wm., 98  
 Baylton, \* Nicholas, 164  
 Baynbrigg, Alice, 2  
 —, Anne, 2  
 —, Ralph, 2  
 Baynton, Baron of, 102, 119  
 Beamond, \* sir T., 175  
 BEAMSLEY, CLAPHAM OF, 34  
 Beath, Mr., 35  
 Beauchamp, \* sir J., 174  
 Beaumont (Bemond), \* sir Wm., 185  
 Becard of Boleby, \* 122  
 Beckwith, Ellen, 20  
 Beckwith of Clint, \* 126  
 Bedale, Fitz Alan of, 125  
 Beeston, Katherin dau. of sir Ralph, 49  
 BELLASIS OF HENKNOLL, 56  
 Bellasis, Anne, 56  
 —, Anthony, 56  
 —, Jane, 56  
 —, Margaret, 56  
 —, Michael, 56  
 —, Richard, 56  
 —, Thos., 56  
 —, Wm., 56  
 Bellewe, \* Miles, 141  
 Beltoft, \* Arthur, 150  
 Belton, \* 120  
 Beluse, \* sir Ralph, 183  
 Bemetter, sir Richard, 103  
 —, \* —, 177  
 Bemond, \* See Beaumont  
 Benchall, \* Richard, 148  
 Benley, . . . , 64  
 Bennet, Margaret, 77  
 —, Wm., 77  
 Bercar of Scarburge, \* 120  
 Berge, sir Robt. de, 103, 183  
 Berkeley, \* Morrys, 157  
 Berwicke in Kendall, \* 175  
 Bery, Margaret, 32  
 Beseld, sir Piers, 103  
 —, \* —, 161  
 Bessington, \* Edw., 151  
 Bestreyk, . Ralph, 8  
 BESWICK, DANYELL OF, 61  
 Betham, \* 121  
 —, \* sir E., of Kendal, 186  
 Bety's, Elizabeth, 51  
 Bewlew, Jane dau. of Wm., 59  
 Bigod, \* 168  
 —, \* sir J., 124



- Bigot, Agnes dau. of sir Ralph, 64  
 —, Elizabeth dau. of sir Ralph, 42  
 Binchester,\* R., 136  
 Birnand (Bournand) of York,\* 191  
 Birthorp, William, 103, 137  
 Blackburne, T., of Copmanura, 163  
 Bland, Cicely dau. of Richard, 7  
 —, Katherine dau. of Wm., 30  
 Blankminster,\* Ed., 141  
 Blenkinsop,\* 128  
 —, Thomas, 15  
 —,\* Wm., 132  
 Blennerhassett,\* 129  
 Blisworth,\* Ralph, 104  
 Bluett, sir Ralph, 103  
 —,\* —, 161, 172  
 Bohun, Humfrey, earl of Hereford, 21  
 —,\* John de, 103  
 Bointon, Anne, 70  
 —, Cicely, 70  
 —, Matthew, 70  
 Bokingham,\* J., bishop of Lincoln, 145  
 —,\* Wm., 139  
 Bold,\* Elizabeth, of Barton, 118  
 Boleby,\* Becard of, 122  
 Boneville,\* sir Nichol, 170  
 Bonvill,\* sir Wm., 174  
 Boroughbridge, Shorthose of, 170  
 Borrell, Elizabeth, 97  
 —, John, 97  
 Bosun,\* John, 194  
 Bosville,\* Ralph de, 155  
 Boswell, . . . , 47  
 Boteler,\* Wm., 138, 161  
 Bothal of Northumberland,\* 111  
 BOTHAL, OGLE OF, 88  
 Bournand. *See* Birnand  
 Boutetort (Buterowtre),\* 135  
 Boutevillain,\* 154  
 Boweflour, Geoffrey, 78  
 Bowes, . . . , 15  
 —, Anne dau. of sir Wm., 14  
 —, Elizabeth dau. of sir George, 32  
 Bowes, sir George, 14  
 Bowth, Thomas, 17, 18  
 Bowyer, Ralph, 48  
 Boynton,\* 190  
 —, Anne dau. of sir Thos., 50  
 —, Christopher, 91  
 —, Elizabeth, 91  
 Boys,\* de, 107  
 —,\* Walter, 150  
 Brabanson, Anne dau. to Roger, 45  
 Bradeley of Naunby,\* 126  
 Bradforth, Elizabeth, 80  
 —, Thomas, 80  
 Bradock, Cassandre, 8  
 Bradshaw, Cicely dau. of Wm., 13  
 Brakenbury, Anthony, 14  
 Brandling, Dorothy, 99  
 —, John, 99  
 —, Henry, 73  
 Braybroke,\* 138  
 Brerlay,\* J., 155  
 Brerton,\* Roger, 138  
 BRIGNELL, PHILLIPE OF, 2  
 Brockett,\* J., 107  
 Broughton,\* John, 189  
 —,\* T., 131  
 —, sir Thos., 59  
 Broune, sir Th., 103  
 —,\* —, 162  
 Bruce,\* Robert, 108  
 Brune,\* sir J., 129  
 —,\* Wm. le, 137  
 Brus,\* sir J., 149  
 Buck, . . . , 51  
 Buckmaster,\* sir Wm., 156  
 Buckton,\* sir Peter, 104, 109  
 Budham,\* sir J., 103, 144  
 Bukingham,\* sir Hugh, 171  
 BUKTON OF BUKTON, 53  
 Bukton, Francis, 53  
 —, Jane, 53  
 —, John, 53  
 —, Peers, 53  
 —, Ralph, 53  
 —, Robt., 53  
 —, Ursula, 53  
 —, Wm., 53  
 Bulmer, Francis, 69  
 —, Robt., 67  
 —, Wm., 69  
 —, sir . . . , 70



- Burdett of Halythorpe,\* 192,  
     193  
 Burdett, Jane dau. of John, 18  
 Burdon,\* J., 127  
 Bures,\* J. de, 152  
 Burell,\* 178  
 Burgh, Elizabeth, 85  
 —, Katherine dau. of W., 31  
 —, Roger, 85  
 Burghersshe,\* sir Bartholomew,  
     162  
 Burū,\* . . . , provost of Holy  
     Trinity, York, 163  
 Burnard, John, 69  
 Burondon.\* See Burradon  
 Burradon (Burondon),\* 179  
 Burser, Richard, 102  
 —,\* —, 119  
 Burton,\* sir J., of Kinslay, 165  
 —,\* sir Wm., 184  
 Busom, sir F., 103, 171  
 Busye.\* See Basset  
 Buterowtre.\* See Boutetort  
 Butterler. See Boteler  
 Byland, Alexander, 103  
 —,\* —, 147  
 Bylton, Darell of, 102  
 —,\* —, 113  
 Byrnannd,\* J., of Knaresburgh,  
     164  
 Bysett,\* Wm., 131  
  
 Caltelforthe, Alexander, 52  
 Calthrope, Anastasia, 36  
 Calverley, Elizabeth, 65  
 —, Margaret, 34  
 —, Robt., 34  
 —, Walter, 62  
 —, Wm., 55  
 Camoys,\* 189  
 —,\* lord, 126, 134  
 Cantelou,\* Nicholas, 142  
 Carnaby, Dorothy, 100  
 —, John, 92  
 —, Katherine, 89  
 —, Reginald, 89, 93  
 —, Reynold, 80  
 —, Ursula, 93  
 —, Wm., 109  
 Carr (Karr), George, 14  
 Carr, Isabel, 98  
 —, Ralph, 98  
 Carrow, Thomas, 26  
 Cartington,\* J., 166  
 Cartmell, Harington of, 165  
 Cary, . . . , 74  
 Caterall (Katerall) of Amdernes,  
     174  
 CATTERICK OF STANWICK,\* 4,  
     170  
 Catterick, Anthony, 4, 11  
 —, Francis, 4  
 —, George, 4  
 —, Grace, 4  
 —, Henry, 4  
 —, John, 4  
 —, Katherine, 4  
 —, Margery, 4, 11  
 —, Marmaduke, 4  
 —, Thomas, 4  
 —, William, 4  
 Cavalier, Anthony, 40  
 Cawston,\* Ralph, 122  
 Cay. See Kay  
 Chalesworth, Ematte dau. of  
     Jno., 72  
 Chamberlain,\* Andrew, 139  
 —,\* R., 152  
 Champham, . . . , 55  
 Chancell,\* Wm., 189  
 Chancy,\* Laurence, 140  
 Chawdys, 103  
 —,\* 177  
 Chaworth, George, 8  
 —, Katherine, 8  
 —,\* sir T., 109  
 Chemirston, sir J. of, 103  
 —,\* —, 170  
 Cherdsdon,\* de, 168  
 Cheswick,\* 182  
 Chetwynd,\* sir J., 183  
 —,\* sir Roger, 185  
 Chewston,\* sir J., 170  
 CHILLINGHAM, GREY OF, 81  
 Chipley, 103  
 —,\* 166  
 Cholmondeley,\* 192  
 Chorley,\* Wm., 167  
 Churstywaite, Wm., 53  
 CLAPHAM OF BEAMSLEY,\* 34  
 Clapham, Anne, 35  
 —, Bridget, 34  
 —, Christopher, 58  
 —, David, 34  
 —, Edmund, 34  
 —, Elizabeth, 34, 35  
 —, Francis, 34  
 —, Harlakenden, 34

- Clapham, Henry, 34  
 —, Hume, 34  
 —, James, 34  
 —, John, 34  
 —, Joice, 34  
 —, Jno., 34  
 —, Katherine, 35  
 —, Margaret, 35  
 —, Roger, 34  
 —, Thomas, 34  
 —, Wm., 34  
 —, \* Wm., of Londisdall, 163  
 Clapton, Ralph, 31  
 Clarell, \* T., 146  
 Clarence, \* bastard of, 121  
 Clarrell, . . . , 65  
 Clarvaux, . . . , 56  
 —, Wm., 36  
 Clavering, . . . , 97  
 —, Robt., 82  
 —, \* Robert Fitz Roger of, 114  
 Claxton, Phillis, 92  
 —, sir Robt., 92  
 Clay, \* Thomas, 187  
 Clayton, Elenor, 99  
 —, Ralph, 99  
 Cleff, Wm., 61  
 Clennell, \* 178  
 Clibburne of Westmorland, \* 151  
 Clifford, Elizabeth dau. of Jno.  
   lord, 42  
 —, Idonea dau. of, 21  
 —, Margaret dau. of Robt.  
   lord, 21  
 —, Robt. lord, 21  
 Clifton, \* 181  
 —, \* sir Gervais, 162  
 —, \* sir J., 114, 121  
 Clint, \* Beckwith of, 126  
 Clitherow, \* 121  
 Clyderow, Hugh, 38  
 Cobham, \* sir J., 140  
 —, \* Reginald, 120  
 —, \* Reynold, 157  
 —, \* Richard, 150  
 Cokeyn of Peke, \* 185  
 Colensenne, Thos. de, 17  
 Colevill, \* sir J., 184  
 COLLINGWOOD OF ESLINGTON, \*  
   97  
 Collingwood, \* 179  
 —, Jno., 53  
 —, Ralph, 97  
 —, Robt., 97  
 Collingwood, Roger, 97  
 Colly, Margery dau. of Anthony,  
   10  
 Colpland, \* 168  
 Colvile, \* sir A., 124  
 —, Isabel, 30  
 —, Jane, 30  
 —, Jno., 29  
 —, Robt., 29  
 —, Wm., 29  
 Colwell of Northumberland, \*  
   181  
 Coniers of Sockburn, \* 112, 121  
 Coniers, . . . , 26  
 —, Christine, 16  
 —, Christopher, 7  
 —, Cuthbert, 26, 85  
 —, Elene, 7  
 —, Elizabeth, 29  
 —, Francis, 85  
 —, Jane, 3, 5  
 —, Jno., 14, 29  
 —, Leonard, 26  
 —, Margaret, 14  
 —, Richard, 14  
 —, Wm., 3, 5, 16, 26  
 CONSTABLE OF FLAMBOROUGH,  
   EVERINGHAM AND NEWARK, \*  
   5  
 Constable of Freshmarsh, \* 181,  
   188  
 Constable, Anne, 5, 59  
 —, Barbara, 5, 6  
 —, Elizabeth, 6, 44  
 —, Everild, 6  
 —, Francis, 5  
 —, George, 6  
 —, Henry, 5  
 —, Isabel, 51  
 —, John, 5, 17  
 —, Jno., 51  
 —, Katherine, 5  
 —, Margaret, 6, 38  
 —, Marmaduke, 5, 54  
 —, Michael, 6  
 —, Philip, 5  
 —, Roger, 5  
 —, Robt., 5, 17, 38, 44, 59,  
   93  
 —, \* Robt., of Holderness, 178  
 —, Simon, 17  
 —, Thomas, 5  
 —, Wm., 5, 17  
 —, \* sir Wm., 160

- Copland,\* Richard, of Santon,  
     111  
 Copley, . . . , 45  
 —, sir Wm., 45  
 Copmanura, T. Blackburne of,  
     163  
 Corbett,\* 179  
 —,\* Alexander, 142  
 Cornowe,\* Wm., 175  
 Cornwall,\* sir Ralph, 177  
 Corthorpe of Corthorpe,\* 175  
 Cosington,\* sir Stephen, 157  
 Cottsforth, Anthony, 26  
 Cowthorpe, Rowcliff of, 191  
 Crakenthorp,\* Jo., 132  
 CRAMLINGTON, LAWSON OF, 84  
 Cramlington, sir John, 95  
 —, Thomas, 75  
 Craser, George, 80  
 Craster (Crawsester),\* 179  
 Crathorn, Elizabeth dau. of  
     Jno., 30  
 Craven, . . . , 51  
 Crawell,\* Laurence, 148  
 Crawsester. *See* Craster  
 Crowthorne, Thomas, 4  
 Crey,\* sir Robt., 160  
 Crofte,\* 124  
 Cromer, James, 68  
 Cromwell,\* lord, 122  
 Cros,\* Robt., 180  
 Cruse,\* sir Robt., 184  
 Culcheth,\* sir Richard, 173  
 Cully,\* sir Roger, 171  
 Cumberworth,\* sir T., 186  
 Curtis, Thomas, 67  
 Cusance,\* sir Wm., 156  
 Cusans,\* Wm., 152  
 Cutt, sir John, 98  
  
 Dabrigecourt, Christine dau. of  
     John, 5  
 Dalby, Agnes dau. of Wm., 10  
 DALTON, KAY OR CAY OF, 13  
 Danby, Anne dau. of sir Guy, 50  
 —, Cicely, 19  
 —, Margaret, 39  
 —, Thos., 33  
 —, Killum of, 165  
 Danyell,\* 109  
 DANYELL OF BESWICK, 61  
 Danyell, Alice, 61  
 —, Anne, 61  
 —, Elenor, 61  
  
 Danyell, Elizabeth, 61  
 —, Francis, 61  
 —, Isabel, 61  
 —, Jane, 61  
 —, Jno., 61  
 —, Margaret, 61  
 —, Richard, 61  
 —, Thomas, 61  
 —, Wm., 61  
 DARCY OF TEMPLE HURST, 54  
 Darcy, Agnes, 37  
 —, Anne, 54  
 —, Clare, 54  
 —, Dorothy, 44, 54  
 —, Edith, 54  
 —, Elizabeth, 5, 54  
 —, George lord, 37, 44, 54  
 —,\* J., 138  
 —, Jane, 82  
 —, Jno., 29  
 —, John, 54  
 —, Mary, 54  
 —, Thomas lord, 5, 25, 54,  
     82  
 —, Wm., 54  
 Darell of Bylton,\* 113  
 —, 102  
 Darlinges, 103  
 —,\* 183  
 Darmdell, sir Ralph, 103  
 —,\* —, 170  
 Darrell, Alice, 98  
 —,\* Edmond, 105  
 —, Wm., 98  
 Daubeney, Elizabeth, 90  
 —, Henry, 90  
 Daubeney (Dobbeny),\* Bryan,  
     150  
 Daubeney,\* sir Wm., 156  
 Daundell,\* H., 149  
 Daventry,\* 176  
 Dawney, Elizabeth, 42  
 —,\* J., 126  
 —, Jno., 42, 54  
 —, Thomas, 54  
 DE RUDA—BAXTER,\* 98  
 Deisney, . . . , 19  
 Delahay, Elizabeth dau. of  
     Thomas, 40  
 Delamor, Isabel dau. of Bert, 46  
 Delamore, Elizabeth, 18  
 —,\* T., 130  
 Delariver, Thos., 38  
 —, Walter, 38

## DELAVAL OF SEATON DELAVAL,\*

- 74  
 Delaval, Anne, 75  
 —, Barbara, 75  
 —, Beatrix, 75  
 —, Clement, 75  
 —, Dorothy, 75  
 —, Edward, 75  
 —, Elenor, 75  
 —, George, 74  
 —, Henry, 75  
 —, James, 74  
 —, Jane, 75  
 —, John, 74, 75  
 —, Joshua, 75  
 —, Katherine, 75  
 —, Mary, 75  
 —, Peter, 75  
 —, Ralph, 75  
 —, Robt., 75, 82  
 —, Thomas, 75  
 —, \* William, 110  
 Denham,\* sir Oliver of, 177  
 Denom,\* sir J., 184  
 Dent, Wm., 73  
 Denton,\* Christopher, 137  
 —,\* sir Richard, 129  
 —,\* Wm., 130  
 —, Thwaites of, 192  
 Denum, Ralph, 49  
 Dergton,\* sir Ad., 156  
 Derwentwat,\* sir J., 106, 156  
 Derwentwater, sir Nicholas  
   Radcliff of, 124  
 Devereux,\* Wm., 154, 161  
 Digby, Simon, 35  
 Dighton, Isabel, 55  
 Dinsdale, Surtees of, 36  
 —, sir Ralph Surtees of, 191  
 Dobbeny. *See* Daubeney.  
 Dodingseld,\* Guy, 148  
 —,\* sir J., 158  
 Dodsworth of Stiliston,\* 165  
 Dodsworth, Margery dau. of  
   George, 26  
 d'oiry, Adela, 17  
 —, Geoffrey, 17  
 DONINGTON,\* 39  
 Donington, Anthony, 39  
 —, Elizabeth, 39  
 —, Hugh, 39  
 —, John, 39  
 —, Susan, 39  
 —, Thomas, 39

- Donnington, Wm., 39  
 Dorand (Durant),\* J., 117  
 Dottridge,\* Peter, 149  
 Douwedale,\* Roland, 141  
 Dovedale,\* sir Piers, 176  
 Downton,\* T., 117  
 Doxford,\* 179  
 DRAX, 62  
 Drax, Agnes, 62  
 —,\* Alexander, 62, 63, 176  
 —, Bridget, 63  
 —, Dorothy, 63  
 —, Elizabeth, 62, 63  
 —, Francis, 63  
 —, Gamail, 63  
 —, Gervais, 63  
 —, Henry, 63  
 —, Isabel, 62, 63  
 —, Jane, 62  
 —, John, 62, 63  
 —, Lucy, 62  
 —, Margaret, 62, 63  
 —, Mary, 63  
 —, Nicholas, 62  
 —, Peter, 62  
 —, Richard, 62  
 —, Robt., 63  
 —, Thomas, 62, 63  
 —, Ursula, 63  
 Dudley, Edward, 23  
 Duffield of York,\* 118  
 Duffield, Roger Salven of, 121  
 Dukinfield,\* Robert, 117  
 Durant (Dorand),\* J., 117  
 Dutton,\* sir Piers, 144  
 Dymock, Ursula dau. of sir  
   Robt., 68  
 Dynant,\* Oliver, 150  
 Dyneley, Arthur, 35  
 Eawood of Yorkshire, 103  
 —,\* 190  
 EDERSTON, FORSTER OF, 79  
 Edgar, . . . , 57  
 Edward I, Elizabeth dau. of, 21  
 Egbaston,\* Richard, 138  
 Eges, Walter, 103  
 —,\* —, 154  
 EGLESFIELD OF LECONFIELD,\* 59  
 Eglesfield, Isabel, 59  
 —, Jno., 59  
 —,\* J., 129  
 —, Lawrence, 59  
 —, Margaret, 11, 59

- Eglesfield, Mary, 59  
 —, Robt., 59  
 —, Sybil, 59  
 —, Wm., 59  
 Egton, Plays of, 133  
 Eire, Christopher, 48  
 —, Robt., 48  
 —, Thomas, 48  
 Eland (Heland),\* Mich., 139  
 Eland, sir John, 19  
 Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I, 21  
 Elkinton, Henry, 8  
 ELLERKER OF RISBY,\* 46  
 Ellerker, Anne, 46  
 —, Cicely, 46  
 —, Edward, 6  
 —, Elizabeth, 46  
 —, Henry, 46  
 —, Isabel, 46  
 —, James, 46  
 —, John, 46  
 —,\* J., 108  
 —, Margery, 46  
 —, Ralph, 6, 46  
 —, Robt., 46  
 —, Roger, 46  
 —, Thomas, 46, 92  
 —, Ursula, 46  
 Ellerton, Agnes dau. of Simo, 25  
 Ellis,\* Stephen, 181  
 Ellison, Robt., 73  
 Elmeden,\* Wm., 145  
 Eltoft,\* Wm., 155  
 Eltofte, . . . , Margaret dau. of,  
     4  
 Elysfield,\* Gilbert, 157  
 Emeldon, Agnes, 91  
 —, Jacoba, 91  
 —, Matilda, 91  
 —, Richard, 91  
 Engs, T., 103, 167  
 Erpingham (Herpingham),\* sir  
     Robt., 159  
 Errington,\* 194  
 —, Edward, 75  
 —, Gilbert, 75  
 —, Margaret, 56  
 Erton, . . . , 55  
 Erydone, 103  
 —,\* 182  
 ESCOT OF SCARBOROUGH,\* 66  
 Escot, Christopher, 66  
 —, Dorothy, 66  
 —, Elizabeth, 66  
 Escot, Grace, 66  
 —, Geoffrey, 66  
 —, Jane, 66  
 —, John, 66  
 —, Nicholas, 66  
 —, Robt., 66  
 —, Thomas, 66  
 —, Walter, 66  
 —, Wm., 66  
 Escrick, Lascelles of, 125  
 Eslington,\* 178  
 ESLINGTON, COLLINGWOOD OF,  
     97  
 Esmonde,\* sir Wm., 128  
 Esselrykes. *See* Hazlerigg  
 ESTRICK, LASSELS OF, 17  
 Etton, Margaret dau. of sir Ivo,  
     36  
 EVERINGHAM, CONSTABLE OF, 5  
 Everingham (Hentringham),\*  
     Adam, 140  
 Everingham (Heveringham),\* J.,  
     152  
 Everingham, sir Jno. Suthill of,  
     5  
 —, Elizabeth dau. of Jno.,  
     40, 64  
 Evers, lord, 43  
 —, Anne dau. of Wm. lord,  
     51  
 —, Elizabeth dau. of sir  
     Ralph, 46  
 —, Margery dau. of Wm. lord,  
     53  
 —, Muriel dau. of Wm., 14  
 FAIRFAX OF WALTON, 36  
 Fairfax, Brian, 36  
 —, Elenor, 64  
 —, Ellen, 40  
 —, Guy, 36, 37, 64  
 —, Jane, 36  
 —, Margaret, 37, 56  
 —, Mary, 37  
 —, Maud, 36  
 —, Michael, 56  
 —, Myles, 37  
 —, Nicholas, 37, 40, 54  
 —, Richard, 36  
 —, Robt., 36, 37  
 —, Thomas, 36, 37  
 —, Wm., 36, 37, 54  
 Falconberg,\* lord, 166  
 —, Jane, 29

- Falconberg, Jno., 29  
 Falyfate, . . . , 36  
 Fanecourt,\* Roger, 154  
 Fauconberg. *See* Falconberg  
 Fawkes, J., 109  
 —, \* Nicholas, 194  
 —, \* Richard, 164  
 ffeherr. *See* Fitz Henry  
 Fenton, Christopher, 38  
 FENWICK OF FENWICK,\* 76  
 FENWICK, HASTINGS OF, 45  
 Fenwick, Alan, 76  
 —, Anthony, 78  
 —, Arthur, 78  
 —, Charles, 78  
 —, Elizabeth, 85  
 —, George, 77, 78  
 —, Gerard, 78, 86  
 —, Henry, 76, 77, 78  
 —, \* sir Henry, 190  
 —, John, 76, 77, 78, 91  
 —, \* J., 143  
 —, Lancelot, 78  
 —, Lionel, 85  
 —, Marmaduke, 93  
 —, Martin, 78  
 —, Michael, 78  
 —, Perceval, 78  
 —, Peter, 76  
 —, Ralph, 78  
 —, Richard, 78  
 —, Robt., 76, 77, 78  
 —, Roger, 5, 78, 92, 93  
 —, Thomas, 76  
 —, Tristram, 78  
 —, Walter, 92  
 —, Wm., 75, 76, 77, 78  
 Ferlay,\* 154  
 —, 103  
 Ferlisby, Jane, 65  
 Ferrars of Denshire,\* 162  
 Ferraers,\* sir Guy, 185  
 —, \* sir Robt., 158  
 Fetherstonhaugh,\* Alexander,  
 131  
 ffossett,\* sir Emore, 159  
 ffouliambe,\* Godrey, 113  
 Finch, George, 80  
 Fincham,\* 192  
 Fisher, . . . , 63  
 Fitz Alan of Bedale,\* 125  
 Fitz Henry (ffeherr),\* 189  
 Fitz Henry, William,\* 105  
 Fitzhugh, Elizabeth, 81  
 Fitzhugh, Henry lord, 81  
 —, Lora dau. of Henry lord,  
 17  
 —, . . . , Mary dau. of, 5  
 Fitz Roger,\* Robert, of Claver-  
 ing, 114  
 Fitz Symond,\* sir Hugh, 180  
 Fitz Symond,\* sir Richard, 183  
 Fitz Thomas, Isabel dau. of  
 Wm., 17  
 Fitzwarin,\* 136  
 Fitzwarren,\* sir Wm., 159  
 (Fitzwilliam),\* 107  
 Fitzwilliam, Margaret dau. of  
 sir Ric., 47  
 Fitz William, . . . , 62  
 —, Isabel dau. of sir Ric., 49  
 Flamborough, Robt. Constable  
 of, 38  
 Fleming,\* Thos., 169  
 FLOWER OF WHITWELL, 10  
 Flower, Alice, 10  
 —, Anne, 10  
 —, Francis, 8  
 —, George, 8  
 —, Grace, 8  
 —, Henry, 8  
 —, John, 8, 10  
 —, Mary, 8  
 —, Ralph, 8  
 —, Roger, 10  
 —, Richard, 10  
 —, Thomas, 8, 10  
 —, Wm., 10  
 —, Wm., Visitation of North-  
 umberland by, 73  
 Fodringham, . . . , 51  
 Foliot,\* Ed., 142  
 Folkingham,\* Robt., 144  
 Folowell,\* Philip, 103, 149  
 FORSTER OF EDERSTON,\* 79  
 Forster, Catherine, 100  
 —, Constance, 79  
 —, Cuthbert, 80  
 —, Dorothy, 80, 100  
 —, Elenor, 79, 80  
 —, Elizabeth, 80  
 —, Grace, 80  
 —, Isabel, 79  
 —, John, 79, 100  
 —, Margaret, 79, 80  
 —, Nicholas, 100  
 —, Patrick, 79  
 —, Reynold, 79



- Forster, Robt., 79  
 —, Roland, 80  
 —, Thos., 79, 80, 88  
 Fotherby, . . . , 66  
 Fox, Thomas, 12  
 Francis, Jane dau. of sir Jno., 10  
 Frank,\* Adam, 181  
 —, —, 103  
 Franke,\* de, 154  
 Frankish, George, 9  
 Frecheville, Ralph, 23  
 Freneyes,\* Hugh (Weryneg), 137  
 Freshmarsh, Constable of, 181  
 FRESTON OF WARMFIELD, 9  
 Freston, Anne, 9  
 —, Christopher, 9  
 —, Elizabeth, 9  
 —, George, 9  
 —, Jane, 9  
 —, John, 9  
 —, Percival, 9  
 —, Robt., 9  
 —, Wm., 9  
 Fryton, Ralph Ashton of, 169  
 Fullas, Christine dau. of Ric., 62  
 Fulneby, Margaret, 47  
 Fulthorpe, Agnes, 31  
 —, Alan, 30, 31  
 —, Alice, 31  
 —, Anne, 31, 32  
 —,\* Christopher, 31, 115  
 —, Ciceley, 32  
 —, Elizabeth, 31  
 —, Jane, 31  
 —, Jno., 32  
 —, John, 30, 31  
 —, Katherine, 31  
 —, Roger, 30  
 —, Roland, 31  
 —, Thomas, 30, 31  
 —,\* Thomas, 189  
 —, Wm., 30, 31  
  
 GALE,\* 58  
 Gale, Alice, 58  
 —, Anne, 58  
 —, Dorothy, 58  
 —, Elizabeth, 58  
 —, Francis, 58  
 —, George, 58  
 —, Isabel, 58  
 —, Oliver, 58  
 —, Ursula, 58  
  
 Gamister,\* John, 103, 147  
 Garbraye, Robt., 58  
 Gargrave,\* 116  
 Garland,\* 180  
 Gascoigne of Micklefield,\* 194  
 Gascoigne, Anne, 36, 45  
 —, Henry, 70  
 —, Joan, 40  
 —, Margaret, 49, 55, 61, 88  
 —, Richard, 70  
 —, Robt., 48  
 —, Wm., 29, 36, 40, 49, 55, 61, 88  
 —,\* sir Wm., 192  
 Gate Helmesley, Thweng of, 162  
 Gates, . . . , 51  
 GATONBY OF GATONBY,\* 7  
 Gatonby, Alice, 7  
 —, Anne, 7  
 —, Anthony, 7  
 —, Dorothy, 7  
 —, Elizabeth, 7  
 —, Francis, 7  
 —, Janet, 7  
 —, Johanna, 7  
 —, John, 7  
 —, Jno., 7  
 —, Margaret, 7  
 —, Mary, 7  
 —, Susan, 7  
 —, Thomas, 7  
 —, Wm., 7  
 Gaunt,\* sir Gilbert, 119, 189  
 Gaytford, Lacy of, 102, 117  
 Genevill,\* Miles, 147  
 Gerard,\* sir, of Lancashire, 191  
 Gerrard, sir Ric., 36  
 Gilbert,\* Robt., 144  
 GIRLINGTON OF GIRLINGTON,\* 16  
 Girlington, Anthony, 16  
 —, Dorothy, 16  
 —, Elizabeth, 16  
 —, Francis, 16  
 —, Helen, 16  
 —, Henry, 16  
 —, John, 16  
 —, Lawrence, 16  
 —, Margaret, 16  
 —, Margery, 16  
 —, Nicholas, 11, 16  
 —, Ninian, 11, 16  
 —, Peter, 16  
 —, Ralph, 16



- Girlington, Randolph, 16  
 Glover, Richard, Visitation of  
     Northumberland by, 73  
 Godard,\* sir J., 147  
 Godrick, Ric., 70  
 Goldsborough of Goldsborough,\*  
     106  
 Goldsborough, Edward, 38  
     —, Elizabeth, 38  
     —, . . . , 40  
     —,\* sir Richard, 121  
 Gornay,\* J., 151  
 Goswick,\* 183  
 Gotham, Cicely, 47  
 Goulsell,\* 134  
 GOWER OF STITTENHAM,\* 38  
 Gower, Agnes, 38, 92  
     —, Anne, 36, 38, 82  
     —, Barbara, 93  
     —, Beatrix, 25  
     —, Edward, 38, 92, 93  
     —, Elizabeth, 25, 38  
     —, George, 38  
     —, Isabel, 25  
     —, Jane, 38  
     —, John, 25, 38  
     —, Katherine, 38  
     —, Lawrence, 25  
     —, Margaret, 67  
     —, Maud, 25  
     —, Nico., 25  
     —, Richard, 38  
     —, Robt., 25  
     —, . . . , 79  
     —, Thomas, 36, 38, 67  
     —, Walter, 38  
 Gramore, William, 103  
     —,\* —, 144  
 Grandison,\* sir Otho, 161  
 Gray,\* 112  
     —,\* sir George, 183  
     —, Katherine dau. of sir  
         Thos., 21  
     —,\* Ralph, 143  
 Gray of Barton,\* 165  
 Gray of Thirlow, 167  
 Graystock, baron, 81  
 Greeby, William, 55  
 GREEN OF NEWBY,\* 57  
 Green, Anne, 57  
     —, Christopher, 57  
     —, Elenor, 57  
     —, Elizabeth, 11, 57  
     —, Henry, 57, 70  
 Green,\* J., of Newby, 145  
     —, John, 57  
     —, Jno., 57  
     —, Katherine, 57  
     —, Margaret, 57  
     —, Mary, 57  
     —, Richard, 57  
     —, Robt., 57  
     —, Thomas, 57  
     —, Wm., 11, 57  
 Grendon, Robt., 185  
 Gresewayte, Jno., 26  
 Gresley (Grystley),\* sir Robt.,  
     183  
 GREY OF CHILLINGHAM,\* 81  
 Grey of Wooperton,\* 178  
 Grey, Anne, 74, 81, 82, 83  
     —, Arthur, 82  
     —, Barbara, 82  
     —, Dorothy, 75  
     —, Dowsabell, 83  
     —, Eden, 85  
     —, Edward, 82  
     —, Elizabeth, 81, 91  
     —, Henry, 82  
     —, Isabel, 82, 89  
     —, John, 81  
     —, Judith, 83  
     —, Lionel, 79, 83  
     —, Margaret, 82, 83  
     —, Margery, 82  
     —, Mary, 77  
     —, Maud, 67  
     —, Ralph, 67, 75, 77, 81, 82,  
         83  
     —, Roger, 82, 85  
     —, Thomas, 74, 81, 82, 83,  
         89, 91  
     —, Ursula, 82  
 Griffith,\* Walter, 116  
 Grimsby, Bryan See of, 105  
 Grimston, Anne, 60  
     —, Ric., 61  
     —, Thos., 60  
 Grove, . . . , 43  
 Grystley,\* See Gresley  
 Gyse,\* sir J., 177  
 Hadswell, Edward, 2  
     —, Eleanor, 2  
 Haggerston, . . . , 83  
     —,\* 182  
 Hakashyre, 102  
     —,\* 113

- HALDENBY OF HALDENBY,\* 50  
 Haldenby, Anne, 50  
 —, Christian, 50  
 —, Christopher, 50  
 —, Dorothy, 50  
 —, Elizabeth, 50  
 —, Francis, 50  
 —, Gerard, 50  
 —, John, 50  
 —, Katherine, 50  
 —, Robt., 50  
 —, Thomas, 50  
 —, William, 50  
 Hales, sir James, 43  
 Halifax, J. Lacy of, 164  
 Hall, Ralph, 58  
 Halyday, 103  
 —,\* 124  
 Halythorpe, Burdett of, 192  
 Hamarde, R., 103  
 —,\* 137  
 Hamerton,\* 191  
 —,\* sir Richard, 169  
 Hammerton, Margaret dau. of  
 — sir Stephen, 55  
 Hanbeck, sir Walter, 66  
 Hanlowe,\* sir Ralph, 172  
 Hansard,\* sir Richard, 106  
 Hansy, Ralph, 33  
 Harbottle, . . . , 99, 100  
 —, Agnes, 77  
 —, George, 88  
 Harcourt,\* 136  
 Hardishill,\* Robt., 147  
 Hardy, Jno., 61  
 Harington of Cartmell,\* 165  
 Harington,\* 108  
 —, Alice, 10  
 —, John, 10  
 —,\* sir M., 125  
 —,\* sir Robt., 108  
 —,\* T., 186  
 Harrison, George, 35  
 Hartshill,\* sir J., 156  
 Haskam,\* J., 142  
 Hasleton, Anne dau. of Thos.,  
 53  
 Hasryht,\* sir F., 134  
 Hastang,\* Robt., 137  
 HASTINGS OF FENWICK,\* 45  
 Hastings,\* lord, 174  
 —, Anne, 45  
 —, Brian, 45  
 —, Christine, 45  
 Hastings, Dorothy, 45  
 —,\* sir Edmond, 123  
 —, Edmund, 45  
 —, Francis, 45  
 —, George, 45  
 —, Hugh, 45  
 —, John, 45  
 —, Mary, 45  
 —, Robt., 45  
 Hatfield,\* 127  
 —, sir Wm. Constable of,  
 5  
 Haughton,\* Richard, 125  
 Hausted,\* 145  
 Hawkesworthe,\* 114  
 Hay,\* Peter de la, 111  
 Haye,\* de la, 185  
 HAYTON, RUDESTON OF, 68  
 Hazelrigg (Esselrykes),\* 182  
 Hebburn,\* 179  
 Heburne, Mary, 100  
 Hedby, Nicholas, 87  
 Hedon, . . . , 51  
 Heland. *See* Eland  
 Helend in Kendall,\* Laurence  
 of, 175  
 Helperby, Thos., 31  
 Helton,\* J., 132  
 HENKNOLL, BELLASIS OF, 56  
 Hentringham,\* *See* Everingham  
 Hereford, Humfrey Bohun earl  
 of, 21  
 Herle,\* Wm., 152  
 Heron, sir George, 80, 82  
 —, Humphrey, 82  
 —, John, 77, 88, 91  
 —,\* —, 151  
 —, Sybil, 88  
 —, Ursula, 77  
 Herpingham,\* *See* Erpingham  
 Herry, Humphrey, 66  
 Hertington,\* J. Poole of, 111  
 Heslington, Appleyard of, 190  
 Heton,\* 180  
 Heton, Alan of, 76  
 —, Elizabeth dau. of, 76  
 —,\* T., 147  
 Heveringham,\* *See* Everingham  
 Hewick, sir Richard Radcliff  
 of, 191  
 Hewike,\* sir Nichol, 177  
 Heyfield, . . . , 20  
 Heyt, Jane dau. of Jno., 63  
 Highfield, . . . , 26

- Hill of Somersetshire,\* 118  
 Hillary,\* sir Henry, 160  
 Hilton, baron, 79  
 —, Dorothy, 6  
 —, Elbrand, 91  
 —, Elenor, 88  
 —, Robt., 17  
 —, Wm., 6, 88  
 Hilyard, Anne dau. of Christopher, 51  
 —, Katherine dau. of sir Robert, 50  
 Hincle,\* sir J., 159  
 Hingham,\* Oliver of, 122  
 Hodshon, Barbara, 87  
 —, Lancelot, 87  
 —, Richard, 73, 86, 87  
 —, Robt., 87  
 —, Wm., 87  
 Holderness, Robt. Constable of, 178  
 Holland,\* Thomas, 106  
 Holme, John, 18, 67  
 —,\* —, 115  
 —, Randolph, 94  
 Holthorpe, 103  
 Holthorpe,\* 135  
 Hootham, sir Jno., 40  
 Hopton, . . . , 97  
 —, Alice dau. of Roger, 52  
 —,\* sir Robt., 173  
 Horneby,\* 119  
 Hornby, Robt. Neville of, 135  
 —, . . . , 61  
 Horseley, James, 74  
 —, Roger, 141  
 —, . . . , 84  
 Horton, Margaret, 95  
 —, Richard, 95  
 —, Thos., 81  
 Hotham, Elizabeth dau. of sir Jno., 46  
 —, Maud dau. of sir John, 44  
 Hoton,\* sir Ralph, 146  
 —,\* Robt., 130  
 Hougard,\* sir Andrew, 146  
 Howard, . . . , 32  
 Hucod, Bertun, 102  
 —,\* —, 119  
 Hullock,\* Hugh, 115  
 Hume, L., 34  
 Hunton, William, 7  
 Hurshom, sir G., 103  
 —,\* —, 172  
 Hurst of London,\* 192  
 Husse,\* Hugh, 180  
 Hussey, . . . , 43  
 Hutton,\* James,\* 188  
 Hyde of Norbury Hall,\* 117  
 Hylliarde,\* 113  
 Hyngham, Olyver de, 103  
 Ifield, Agnes, 98  
 —, John, 98  
 Ilderton,\* 182  
 Ingleby, Jane, 5  
 —, Jno., 26  
 —,\* Wm., 104  
 —, —, 5  
 Ingmanthorpe, Robt. Roos of, 146  
 Irby, Redman of, 170  
 Ireby,\* sir J., 128  
 Jemson, Wm., 73  
 JESSOP,\* 72  
 Jessop, Francis, 72  
 —, Margaret, 72  
 —, Richard, 72  
 —, Wm., 72  
 Johnson, Henry, 70  
 —, sir Thos., 70  
 Juncclin, Joan, 34  
 Karr. See Carr  
 Katerall,\* See Caterall  
 KAY OR CAY OF WOODSOME AND DALTON,\* 13  
 Kay (Cay), James, 13  
 —, John, 13  
 —, Jno., 13  
 —, Laurence, 13  
 —, Peter, 13  
 —, Ric., 13  
 —, Robt., 13  
 —, Thomas, 13  
 —, Wm., 13  
 Keighley,\* sir J., 123  
 —,\* Robert, 125  
 Kelke,\* 127  
 Kelke, . . . , 35  
 Kendal of Ripon,\* 187  
 Kendal, Mary dau. of Robt. lord, 58  
 —,\* Ralph, 152  
 —,\* sir T., 157, 172  
 —,\* Wm., 140

- Kersforth of Barnesley,\* 164  
 Keton,\* Nicholas, 187  
 Kighley, Edmond, 26  
 —, Katherine, 26  
 —, Lawrence, 26  
 —, Richard, 26  
 —, Thomas, 26  
 Killerby, John, 25  
 Killinghall, Elenor dau. of Francis, 16  
 Killum of Danby,\* 165  
 KILNHURST, MOUNTFORD OF, 65  
 Kinnalton, sir John Constable of, 5  
 Kinslay, sir J. Burton of, 165  
 Kirkby, sir Alexander, 88  
 —, Isabel, 88  
 —,\* sir Richard, 127  
 KIRKINGTON, WANDESFORD OF, 28  
 Kithin, Elizabeth dau. of Thos., 65  
 Knaresburgh, J. Byrmand of, 164  
 Kyddall,\* 155  
 Kyllome, sir J. Salven of, 118  
 Kyme,\* Rowland of, 115  
 Kyriel,\* sir A., 162  
 Kyrkiton,\* sir J., 161  
  
 Lacy of Gaytford,\* 102, 117  
 Lacy,\* sir H., 114  
 —,\* J., of Halifax, 164  
 Lam.\* See Lathom  
 Lamberside, T. Warcoppe of, 117  
 Lambert, Elenor, 31  
 —, Grace, 4  
 —, Robt., 4  
 —, Thos., 31  
 Lambton,\* T., 122  
 Lancaster, Agnes, 11  
 —, Ambrose, 31  
 —, Gilbert, 81  
 —,\* sir J., 131  
 —,\* T., 162  
 —,\* Wm., 151  
 Langdale, Thomas, 41  
 —,\* Wm., 166  
 Lange, 103  
 —,\* 181  
 Langford,\* sir Ralph, 116  
 Langley,\* 119, 190  
  
 Langton,\* sir J., 123, 188  
 —, Joan, 40  
 —,\* sir Ralph, 191  
 LASCELLES OF ESTRICK,\* 17  
 Lascelles of Estrick, 125  
 Lascelles, Alice, 17  
 —, Anne, 23  
 —, Brian, 23  
 —, Cicely, 19  
 —, Digby, 24  
 —, Dorothy, 23  
 —, Edward, 20  
 —, Elizabeth, 18, 23, 24  
 —, Ellen, 18  
 —, Francis, 24, 32  
 —, Geoffrey, 18  
 —, George, 23, 24  
 —, Gervais, 23, 24  
 —, Henry, 20, 23  
 —, Jane, 17, 18  
 —, John, 17, 18, 20, 23  
 —, Katherine, 17, 19, 24  
 —, Margaret, 17, 57  
 —, Matilda, 17  
 —, Milicent, 23  
 —, Picotus, 17  
 —, Ralph, 18, 22  
 —, Richard, 18, 19, 20, 24  
 —, Robt., 20, 21, 57  
 —, Roger, 17, 24, 69  
 —, Susan, 24  
 —, Temperance, 17  
 —, Thomas, 17, 20, 24  
 —, Walter, 17, 19, 20  
 —, Winifred, 24  
 —, Wm., 19, 20  
 Lasingby, T., 31  
 Lasy. See Lacy  
 Lathom (Lam),\* John, 139  
 Lathom, sir Th., 187  
 Latimer, Richard L., 69  
 LATON OF SEXHOW,\* 25  
 Laton, Alice, 26  
 —, Anne, 26  
 —, Christopher, 26, 27  
 —, Elenor, 26  
 —, Elizabeth, 26  
 —, George, 26  
 —, Henry, 26  
 —, Jane, 26  
 —, John, 25, 26  
 —, Jno., 25, 26  
 —, Mary, 26  
 —, Robt., 25, 26

- Laton, Thomas, 25, 26 27  
 —, Wm., 26  
 Laungstroier,\* 175  
 —, sir A., 103  
 Laurence of Heland,\* 175  
 Lawnder, . . . , 41  
 Lawrence,\* Robert, 123  
 LAWSON OF CRAMLINGTON,\* 84  
 Lawson, Alice, 85  
 —, Anne, 85, 95, 99  
 —, Edmund, 85  
 —, George, 85  
 —, Gerard, 83  
 —, Henry, 85  
 —, Isabel, 85  
 —, James, 85  
 —, John, 95  
 —, Katherine, 85  
 —, Lionel, 86  
 —, Margaret, 85  
 —, Mary, 85  
 —, Ralph, 85  
 —, Reginald, 86  
 —, Robt., 83, 85  
 —, Roger, 85  
 —, Thos., 84, 85  
 —, Wm., 84, 85, 86, 99  
 Laxton, . . . , 18  
 Laybourne,\* sir Robt., 120  
 Layton,\* J., of Melsonby, 124  
 Leak, Elizabeth dau. of Jno., 45  
 Leborne, 102  
 Lebourne,\* Thomas, 105  
 Leybourne, . . . , 70  
 LEONFIELD, EGLESFIELD OF, 59  
 Lee, Thos., 49  
 Legh, Dorothy, 8  
 Lehyler, de, 102  
 —,\* —, 122  
 Lepton, Roger, 15  
 —,\* Thos., 163  
 Lewyngton,\* T., 131  
 Leyk, . . . , 62  
 Leyland,\* sir A., 187  
 Liddell, Thos., 73  
 Lilburne, . . . , 97  
 Lile.\* See Lisle  
 Lille, . . . , 83  
 Limsey,\* Peter, 167  
 Linchefeld, sir Terr., 103  
 —,\* —, 159  
 Lincoln, J. Bokingham, bishop  
 of, 145  
 Lindsay,\* Alan, 140  
 Lingam,\* sir Ralph, 159  
 Linley, Anne, 26  
 —, Elizabeth, 26  
 —, Muriel, 26  
 —, Nico., 25  
 —, Percival, 25  
 —, Richard, 25  
 —, Thomas, 26  
 Lisle (Lile) of Gloucestershire,\*  
 180  
 Lisle, Humphrey, 88  
 —, sir William, 88  
 Littlebury,\* 153  
 Londisdall, Clapham of, 163  
 Longevill,\* de, 153  
 Lonsdale, Middleton of, 115  
 Lorens,\* 103, 177  
 Lortz,\* sir J., 187  
 Loudham, sir J., 116, 159  
 Lovayne,\* T., 148  
 Low, Robt., 48  
 Lowther,\* 107  
 —,\* sir Robt., 123  
 Lucy,\* sir T., 158  
 Ludham.\* See Loudham  
 Lumley, Anne, 88  
 —, George lord, 88  
 —, Thomas, 88  
 Lyle,\* sir de, 104  
 Lyndford,\* Guy of, 150  
 Lyndley, Percevall of, 103  
 —,\* —, 163  
 Malbiche, sir Ric., 36  
 Malerheyn. See Maleverer  
 Malett,\* Roger, 148  
 Maleverer, Anne, 38  
 —, James, 14, 38  
 —, Jane, 89  
 —,\* J., 132, 140  
 —, Thomas, 89  
 —, Wm., 14, 30  
 —, . . . , 40  
 Malory, sir Wm., 69  
 Malot, Wm., 9  
 Malton,\* sir H., 129  
 Mane of Sutton,\* 142  
 Manners,\* de, 153  
 —, Elizabeth, 36  
 —, George, lord Ross, 5, 36  
 —, Katherine, 5  
 —,\* J., 182  
 Manny,\* sir Terry, 158  
 —,\* sir Walter, 160

- Manston,\* J., 155  
 Mare,\* sir Piers de la, 173  
 Mare (Marlou),\* J. la., 148  
 Markenfield, Elenor, 42  
 —,\* J., 143  
 —, Ninian, 42, 69  
 —, Thos., 69  
 Marlou.\* See Mare  
 Marshall, . . . , 93  
 —, Ellen, 58  
 —, Joan, 98  
 —, Richard, 67  
 —, Wm., 98  
 Marston,\* Thwaite of, 163  
 —,\* Wm. Thorald of, 164  
 Martin of Eston, 57  
 Martindale,\* Wm., 129  
 Marton. See Merton  
 Martyn, Arden of, 190  
 Massers, 103  
 —,\* 177  
 Massy,\* J., 135  
 Mauley,\* lord, 123, 168  
 Mawloru, . . . , 57  
 Maxwell,\* sir J., 173  
 Medley, Thos., 63  
 Medloms, 103  
 —,\* 178  
 MEINELL (Meynell),\* 11  
 Meinell, Alice, 12  
 —, Anne, 11  
 —, Anthony, 11  
 —, Brian, 11  
 —, Cicely, 12  
 —, Cuthbert, 11  
 —, Dorothy, 11  
 —, Elizabeth, 11  
 —, Francis, 12  
 —, Henry, 11  
 —,\* sir Hugh, 185  
 —, Joan, 11, 16  
 —, Jno., 16  
 —, Margaret, 11  
 —, Mary, 11  
 —, Richard, 11  
 —, Robert, 11  
 —, Roger, 11  
 —, Roland, 4, 11  
 —, Thomas, 11  
 —, Wm., 11  
 Melsonby, J. Layton of, 124  
 Melton, Dorothy dau. of sir Jno.,  
 54  
 —,\* sir J., 113  
 Melvell,\* Sampson, 111  
 Mering, Elinor, 8  
 —, Thomas, 66  
 Merton (Marton),\* sir Richard,  
 185  
 Merworthe,\* F., 138  
 Metcalfe, . . . , 20  
 —, Agnes, 31, 77, 92  
 —, Elizabeth, 26  
 —, James, 26, 31, 77, 92  
 Metford, . . . , 79  
 METHAM OF METHAM,\* 44  
 Metham, Christopher, 44  
 —, Dora, 44  
 —, Elizabeth, 44  
 —, Francis, 26, 44  
 —, George, 44  
 —, Isabel, 44  
 —, Jane, 44  
 —, John, 44  
 —, Maud, 44  
 —, Richard, 44  
 —, Thomas, 26, 54  
 Methley, Elizabeth dau. of  
 Bartholomew, 23  
 Meverell, Isabel dau. of Thomas,  
 52  
 Mewse,\* J. de, 167  
 Meynell. See Meinell  
 Michael of Thorley, 66  
 Michell, Thomas, 7  
 Micklefield,\* Gascoigne of, 194  
 Middleton of Lonsdale,\* 115  
 MIDDLETON OF STOCKHOLD,\* 55,  
 128  
 Middleton, Alice, 55  
 —, Anne, 55  
 —, Elizabeth, 55, 62  
 —, Henry, 55  
 —, Jane, 55  
 —, John, 55  
 —, Margaret, 55  
 —, Maud, 55  
 —, Peers, 40, 55  
 —,\* Ralph, 111  
 —, Robt., 55  
 —, Thos., 55  
 —, Wm., 55, 62  
 Miller, Andrew, 59  
 Millet, Robert, 14  
 —, Elizabeth dau. of, 14  
 Millm, J.,\* prior of Newborough,  
 163  
 Mirfield, Lucy dau. of Jno., 62



- Mirfield, Wm., 62  
 Misperton,\* 118  
 Mitford, Christopher, 73  
 —, John, 92  
 —, Oswald, 75  
 Mobrisdale, sir J., 103  
 —,\* —, 177  
 Mohun.\* See Moune  
 Moigne,\* sir J., 172  
 Molyneux,\* 145  
 —, Jn., 23  
 Molyns,\* sir J., 172  
 Monke Britton,\* Pryor of, 165  
 Monson, Mary dau. of sir Jno., 48  
 Montague, Isabel dau. of sir Edward, 23  
 Montford, Elenor dau. of T., 30  
 —, Margery dau. of T., 26  
 Montgomery,\* J., 172  
 —,\* sir Walter, 184  
 Morby,\* T. of, 103, 140  
 More, Elizabeth dau. of Wm., 33  
 —,\* Wm. de la, 140  
 Moresby,\* sir Christopher, 129, 191  
 Morler, Alice dau. of Robt., 41  
 Morley, Anne dau. of Wm. lord, 45  
 —, lord, 36  
 —, Peter, 21  
 Morren, sir John, 103  
 —,\* —, 191  
 Mortimer,\* sir Constantine, 173  
 Morton, George, 75  
 Motford, . . . , 35  
 Mougne,\* Wm., 126  
 Moules,\* sir J. de, 157  
 Moune (Mohun),\* H., 135  
 Mountenay,\* T., 119  
 Mountenay, . . . , 62  
 MOUNTFORD OF KILNHURST,\* 65  
 Mountford, Alice, 65  
 —, Anthony, 65  
 —, Anne, 65  
 —, Bridget, 65  
 —, Christopher, 65  
 —, Edmund, 65  
 —, Elizabeth, 65  
 —, George, 65  
 —, Humphrey, 65  
 —, Isabel, 65  
 —, Jane, 65  
 —, John, 65  
 Mountford, Margaret, 65  
 —, Mary, 65  
 —, Rosamund, 65  
 —, Thos., 65  
 —, Ursula, 65  
 Mountfort,\* sir A., 122  
 Mour,\* sir J., 176  
 Mowbray, Alexander, 29  
 —, Elizabeth, 29  
 —, John, 28  
 —, Jno., 28, 29  
 —,\* sir J., 105  
 —, Wm., 28  
 Mulcaster,\* sir Robt., 124  
 Mullans,\* lord, 173  
 Mulliens,\* 126  
 Multon,\* 118  
 —,\* sir T., 155  
 Mundeville, 120  
 Musard, Nico., 8  
 Musgrave, Audrey, 95  
 —, Joan, 77  
 —, Simon, 95  
 —, Thos., 77  
 Musters, Elizabeth, 29  
 —, Henry, 28  
 —, Jno., 28  
 —, Robert, 28  
 Naunby,\* Bradeley of, 126  
 Nawton, Katherine, 11  
 Nesfield,\* 109  
 Nesome, Nicholas, 12  
 Neville of Wymersley,\* 125  
 Neville,\* sir Alexander, 146, 169  
 —, Anne, 63  
 —, Elizabeth, 52  
 —, Humphrey, 36  
 —, Jno., 52, 63  
 —, Katherine, 36  
 —,\* Robt., of Hornby, 135  
 —,\* T., of Pickhall, 188  
 NEWARK, CONSTABLE OF, 5  
 Newborough priory,\* 163  
 Newburgh,\* Roger, 149  
 NEWBY, GREEN OF, 57, 145  
 Newkeley, Elizabeth dau. of John, 30  
 Newmarche,\* T., 154  
 Newport, Christopher, 53  
 —, Margery dau. of sir Thos., 26  
 Newsome,\* J., 121  
 Newton, 103



- Newton,\* 177  
 —, . . . , 51  
 Nodinge, Margaret dau. of Christopher, 11  
 Norbury Hall, Hyde of, 117  
 Normanville, Alice dau. of sir Jno., 61  
 —, Margaert dau. of Ralph, 47  
 —,\* sir Wm., 119  
 Northumberland, Percy earl of, 43  
 —, Visitation by Wm. Flower and Robt. Glover, of, 73  
 NORTON OF NORTON CONYERS,\* 69  
 Norton,\* sir A., 160  
 —, Anne, 32, 69  
 —, Charles, 69  
 —, Christopher, 70  
 —, Clare, 70  
 —, Edmund, 70  
 —, Elizabeth, 69, 70, 71  
 —, Francis, 69, 70  
 —, George, 70  
 —, Henry, 69, 70, 71  
 —, Jane, 69  
 —, Joan, 70  
 —, John, 69  
 —, Jno., 69, 71  
 —, Katherine, 69  
 —, Major, 33  
 —, Margaret, 69  
 —, Marmaduke, 70  
 —, Mary, 57, 70, 71  
 —, Milicent, 70  
 —,\* Richard, 69, 70, 145  
 —, Robt., 70  
 —, Sampson, 70  
 —, Thomas, 32, 69  
 —, Wm., 31, 69, 70  
 Norwood,\* sir Richard, 176  
 Nougén, sir J., 103  
 —,\* —, 171  
 Ogilthorpe, Anne, 51  
 OGLE OF BOTHAL,\* 88  
 Ogle, Agnes, 88  
 —, Anne, 75, 88  
 —, Cuthbert, 89, 92  
 —, Dorothy, 78, 79  
 —, George, 98  
 —, Grace, 89  
 —, Gregory, 89  
 Ogle, Helen, 75  
 —, Isabel, 88, 91, 98  
 —, Jane, 89  
 —, John, 75, 78, 88  
 —, Katherine, 89  
 —, Margaret, 88, 89, 92  
 —, Mary, 93  
 —, Owen, 88  
 —, Ralph, 75, 88  
 —, Robt., 88, 89, 91, 92  
 —, Thomas, 88, 89  
 —, Wm., 74, 88, 93  
 —, . . . , 100  
 Oglesrope, Thomas, 41  
 Oliver,\* sir, of Denham, 177  
 Oliver of Hingham,\* 103, 122  
 Orton,\* sir J., 128  
 Osborne, Alice dau. of sir Ed., 33  
 Otrington, Edm. Waddisley of, 169  
 Owtredd, Dorothy dau. of sir Robert, 5  
 Palmes, Jane dau. of Guy, 37  
 Palton,\* Robt., 152  
 Parkinson, Christopher, 96  
 —, Margaret, 96  
 Parrys,\* 103, 193  
 —,\* Wm., 147  
 Partington,\* J., of Partington, 116  
 Paterdale, Sybil dau. of Thomas, 9  
 Paynel of Rasen,\* 104  
 Paynel, Dorothy, 23  
 Peacock, Robt., 58  
 Peckham,\* 103  
 Pemberton, Katherine dau. of Robert, 39  
 Pembrige,\* sir Edward, 176  
 Penington,\* sir J., 127  
 Pensax, Helen, 25  
 Percevall of Lyndlay,\* 103, 163  
 Perchay,\* J., 112  
 —,\* Wm., 153  
 Percy earl of Northumberland, 43  
 Percy of Sneton,\* 113  
 Percy, Henry lord, 21, 92  
 —, Margery, 92  
 Peres,\* Godfrey, 141  
 Perhe,\* sir Thos., 103, 161  
 Perkinson, Edmund, 32

- Perkinson, Henry, 92  
 Perpount,\* sir Symond, 171  
 Perrers,\* Geoffrey, of Wyn-  
   thorpe, 193  
 Perte,\* Wm., 189  
 Perving,\* Robt., 127  
 Peshall,\* sir Richard, 161  
 PHILLIPE OF BRIGNELL,\* 2  
 Phillipe, Agnes, 2  
   —, Alice, 2, 3  
   —, Anne, 3  
   —, Arthur, 3  
   —, Charles, 2  
   —, Christopher, 3  
   —, Cuthbert, 2  
   —, Dorothy, 2, 3  
   —, Elenor, 3  
   —, Francis, 3  
   —, George, 3  
   —, Grace, 3  
   —, Henry, 2, 3  
   —, James, 2  
   —, Jane, 2, 3  
   —, John, 2  
   —, Katherine, 2  
   —, Lucy, 2  
   —, Mary, 3  
   —, Ralph, 2  
   —, Thomas, 3  
   —, Wm., 3  
 Phillips, Henry, 67  
 Pickeringe, James, 21  
   —,\* sir Richard, 166  
 Pickhall, Nevill of, 188  
 Pickworth,\* T., 103, 136  
 Picot, Geoffrey, 31  
   —, Jane, 69  
   —, Randel, 69  
 Pigborne, Wilford, 52  
 Pigott,\* Jacob, 137  
   —,\* Ralph, 146  
 Pilkington, Edward, 63  
   —, Thomas, 48  
 Place, Christopher, 87  
   —, Isabel, 32, 87  
   —, Roland, 32  
 Plais, Dorothy dau. of Jno., 14  
 Plays of Egton,\* 133  
 Plays,\* Robt., 149  
 Plessing, sir Henry, 10  
 PLOWLAND, WRIGHT OF, 60  
 Plumpton, . . . , 18  
   —, Robt., 69  
   —, Wm., 40, 69  
 Pocklington, Robt. Stodowe of,  
   166  
 Pomeray of Devonshire,\* 174  
 Poninges,\* sir Michael, 184  
 Poole, Elizabeth, 43  
   —,\* J., of Hertington, 111  
 Portington, Anne, 45  
   —, Isabel, 50  
   —, Justice, 50  
   —, T., 45  
 Poynings,\* sir T., 112  
 Preston, Anne dau. of Chris-  
   topher, 27  
   —,\* F., 133  
 Proctor, Roger, 82  
 Pryor of Monke Britton,\* 165  
 Pudsey, Grace, 44  
   —, Henry, 31  
   —, Margaret, 31  
   —, Mary, 11  
   —, Thos., 11, 41  
 Pulleyn,\* 115  
 Puleyn of Scotton,\* 193  
 Pyis,\* 103, 179  
 Queney, . . . , 40  
 Quixley, Richard Banke of, 193  
 Radcliffe, Anne, 69  
   —, Cuthbert, 79, 88  
   —, Jane, 79, 88  
   —, Nicholas, 124  
   —,\* Ralph, 117  
   —,\* Richard, 191  
   —, Wm., 69  
 Radston, Ursula dau. of Michael,  
   60  
 Ralph son of Randolph, 17  
 Rameston, sir T., 103  
   —,\* —, 169  
 Rasen,\* Paynel of, 104  
 Ratford (Rytfforthe),\* sir Henry,  
   167  
 Ratlasdon,\* sir J., 158  
 Raw, William, 7  
 Rawdon,\* 120  
 Raygate,\* 112  
 Reade, Ralph, 100  
   —, Rebecka, 33  
   —, W., 33  
 Redman of Irby,\* 170  
 Redman of Thornton,\* 170  
 Redman, Agnes, 64  
   —, Cuthbert, 64

- Redman, Richard, 49  
 —, \* Wm., of Twiselton, 175  
 Redneis, . . . , 66  
 RERESBY OF THRIBERGH,\* 47  
 Reresby, Adam, 47  
 —, Anne, 48  
 —, Arnold, 48  
 —, Barbara, 48  
 —, Edith, 48  
 —, Elenor, 48  
 —, Elizabeth, 48  
 —, Ellen, 48  
 —, George, 48  
 —, Gilbert, 48  
 —, Godfrey, 48  
 —, Jane, 48  
 —, Jno., 17  
 —, Lionel, 48  
 —, Margaret, 48  
 —, Mary, 48  
 —, Ralph, 47  
 —, Rooke, 48  
 —, Thomas, 47, 48  
 —, Wm., 48  
 Retford, sir H., 103  
 —, \* —, 133  
 Reymes, Robt., 75  
 Richardson, George, 59  
 Richmond,\* Ely, 138  
 —, \* Richard, 189  
 RIDDELL,\* 99  
 Riddell,\* 183  
 —, Alice, 99  
 —, Catherine, 99  
 —, Elenor, 99  
 —, Elizabeth, 99  
 —, George, 99  
 —, Henry, 99  
 —, John, 99  
 —, Mary, 99  
 —, Michael, 99  
 —, Peers, 99  
 —, Peter, 99  
 —, Philip, 99  
 —, Robt., 99  
 —, Thos., 99  
 —, Wm., 99  
 RIDLEY OF WILLIMOTESWICK,\*  
 95  
 Ridley, Alice, 95  
 —, Henry, 96  
 —, Hugh, 96  
 —, John, 95  
 —, Lancelot, 96  
 Ridley, Mark, 96  
 —, \* Nicholas, 80, 95, 131  
 —, Thomas, 95  
 —, Wm., 95, 96  
 Rilston,\* Wm., 188  
 Ripley, Dorothy dau. of Jno., 7  
 Ripon, Kendal of, 187  
 RISBY, ELLERKER OF, 46  
 Rivill, J., 103  
 —, \* —, 147  
 Robert Fitz Roger of Clavering.  
 114  
 Robisson, Ralph, 3  
 Roch, sir Wm., 18  
 ROCKLEY OF ROCKLEY,\* 52  
 Rockley, Anne, 52  
 —, Isabel, 52  
 —, James, 52  
 —, John, 52  
 —, Katherine, 52  
 —, \* Robt., 52, 143  
 —, Roger, 52  
 —, Thomas, 52  
 Rodyrfforthe. *See* Rutherford  
 Rokeby, Agnes, 14  
 —, Elenor, 62  
 —, Jane, 11, 15  
 —, Jno., 58  
 —, Mabel, 14  
 —, \* Richard, 190  
 —, Robt., 62  
 —, Thomas, 11, 14  
 Romondby, Richard, 102  
 —, \* —, 111  
 Roos,\* Robt., of Ingmanthorpe,  
 146  
 —, Wm., 31  
 ROPER,\* 90  
 Roper, Andrew, 90  
 —, Anne, 90  
 —, Barbara, 90  
 —, Elizabeth, 90  
 —, Henry, 90  
 —, Peter, 90  
 —, Philip, 90  
 —, Robt., 90  
 —, Serys, 90  
 —, Wm., 90  
 Roslyn,\* 120  
 Ross, George Manners lord, 5, 36  
 Rosse,\* 108  
 Rowcliff of Cowthorpe,\* 191  
 Rowcliff,\* 134  
 —, Agnes, 19

- Rowcliff, Anne, 36  
 —, Cicely, 18  
 —, Richard, 18  
 Rowland of Kyme,\* 115  
 Rowthe,\* J., 143  
 RUDA,\* DE—BAXTER, 98  
 Ruda, Amandus, 98  
 —, Bryan, 98  
 —, Edward, 98  
 —, Elizabeth, 98  
 —, John, 98  
 —, Wm., 98  
 RUDSTON OF HAYTON, 68  
 Rudston, Belknapp, 68  
 —, Elizabeth, 68  
 —, Isaac, 68  
 —, Jno., 68  
 —, Robt., 68  
 —, Ursula, 68  
 —, Walter, 68  
 Russell, Edward, 80  
 —, sir Francis, 80  
 —,\* Robt., 178  
 Rutherford (Rodyrfforthe),\* 168  
 Rydell, Wm., 85  
 Ryder, Alice, 60  
 —, Elenor, 42  
 —, Isabel, 36  
 —, Jno., 40, 60  
 —, Ralph, 42  
 —, Rich., 36  
 Rygate, . . . , 18  
 Rytfforthe. *See* Ratford  
 RYTHOR OF RYTHOR, 43  
 Ryther, Elenor, 43  
 —, Ferdinand, 43  
 —, George, 43  
 —, Henry, 43  
 —, James, 43  
 —, Jno., 43  
 —, John, 43  
 —, Ralph, 43  
 —, Robt., 43  
 —, Thomas, 43  
 —, Wm., 43  
 Sackville, sir Andrew, 138, 187  
 Saldyff, 104  
 Salcocke,\* 179  
 Salisbury (Sarnsbery),\* 118  
 SALKELD,\* 100  
 Salkeld, Ann, 100  
 —, Barbara, 100  
 —, Catherine, 100  
 Salkeld, Dorothy, 100  
 —, Gavin, 100  
 —,\* Hugh, 132  
 —, Ingram, 100  
 —, John, 100  
 —,\* J., 130  
 —, Mary, 100  
 —, Ralph, 100  
 —, Richard, 100  
 —, Thomas, 100  
 —, Wm., 100  
 Saltby, Agnes dau. of Peter, 10  
 Saltmarsh,\* 168  
 —, 44  
 —, Margaret, 4  
 —, Thomas, 6  
 Salvin, Anne, 61  
 —,\* Gerard, 70  
 —, sir J., 115, 118  
 —, Ralph, 61  
 —, Roger, 121  
 —, . . . , 81  
 Samson,\* Walter, 142  
 Samsone,\* 103, 183  
 Sandes,\* T., 130  
 Sandford,\* Bryan, 22, 144  
 —, Dorothy, 22  
 —, Edmund, 22  
 —, John, 22  
 —,\* sir T., 158  
 —,\* sir Wm., 132  
 Sands, Edith dau. of sir John,  
 54  
 Santon, Richard Copland of,  
 111  
 Sarnsbery (Salisbury),\* 118  
 Saundesby,\* Allen, 139  
 Savage, Emore,\* 150  
 —, sir John, 45  
 Scales,\* lord, 114  
 SCARBOROUGH, ESCOT OF, 66  
 Scargill, Joan, 34  
 —,\* Wm., 107, 168  
 Scarsbrick,\* Gilbert, 166  
 Schelton. *See* Shelton  
 Schirle. *See* Shirley  
 Scotterstelf, Richard of, 25  
 Scotton, Puleyn of, 193  
 Scriven, Slingsby of, 164  
 Scrope, Anne, 40, 43  
 —, Dorothy, 4  
 —, Henry lord, 40  
 SEATON DELAVAL, DELAVAL OF,  
 74

- See,\* Bryan, of Grimsby, 105  
 Segeson, Jno., 61  
 Segrave, Charles, 10  
 Selby, Barbara, 86  
 —, Elenor, 86  
 —, Elizabeth, 86  
 —, George, 86  
 —, Isabel, 86  
 —, Jane, 86  
 —, Katherine, 80  
 —, Leonard, 80  
 —, Margaret, 86  
 —, Mary, 86  
 —, Richard, 86  
 —, Walter, 162  
 —, Wm., 73, 86  
 Sessay, Edmond Darell of, 105  
 Severe, Leonard, 7  
 SEXHOW, LATON OF, 25  
 Shaw, Jno., 9  
 Sheffield,\* 102, 115  
 Sheffield, . . . , 66  
 Shelton (Schelton),\* sir Richard,  
 184  
 Shepwast,\* Roger, 149  
 Sherborne, Elizabeth dau. of sir  
 Robt., 36  
 Shirley (Shirle),\* sir Ralph, 184  
 Shorthose of Boroughbridge,\*  
 170  
 Shrewsbury, George earl of,  
 89  
 Simthwaite, Johanna dau. of  
 Peter, 7  
 Sininghurst, Elizabeth Wandes-  
 ford nun at, 31  
 Skargill, *See* Scargill  
 Skipwith,\* 188  
 Skirlaw,\* 119  
 Skydmore,\* 103, 175  
 Slingsby of Scriven,\* 164  
 Smelt, . . . , 15  
 Smith, Anne, 34  
 —, Mary, 8  
 Smithe, Thos., 56  
 Smithley, Elizabeth dau. of  
 Ric., 61  
 Sneton,\* Percy of, 113  
 Sockbridge, Wm. Lancaster of,  
 151  
 Sockburne, Coniers of, 112, 121  
 Suffolk,\* sir Ralph, 103, 172  
 Solton.\* *See* Sutton  
 Sorethwaites (alias) Mylner, 26  
 Sothill,\* H. de, 153  
 Spencer,\* Christopher, 103, 124  
 Spygurnell,\* Ralph, 137  
 Stafford, Humphrey, 5  
 —, Joice, 5  
 —,\* J., 111  
 Stalby,\* J., 118  
 —, T., 102  
 Staley,\* Ralph, 110  
 Stalingburgh,\* Wm., 138  
 Stane,\* sir William, 108  
 Stanford, Jno., 9  
 Stanton,\* Hugh, 140  
 STANWICK, CATTERICK OF, 4,  
 170  
 Stapleton,\* Brian, 143  
 —, Bridget, 71  
 —, Jane, 37  
 —, Richard, 5  
 —, Robt., 71  
 —, . . . , 47  
 —,\* Wm., 129  
 Staveley, Margaret, 7  
 —, Peter, 23  
 —, Thomas, 7  
 St. Amand,\* sir Edmond, 187  
 St. John,\* sir Oliver, 173  
 St. Quintin, . . . , 45  
 —, Albreda, 17  
 —,\* sir J., 185  
 Stephenson, Isabel dau. of John,  
 16  
 Stevenson, Jane, 66  
 Stiliston, Dodsworth of, 165  
 Stillington,\* Gerard, 136  
 STITTENHAM, GOWER OF, 38  
 Strivelyn, John, 91  
 STOCKHELD, MIDDLETON OF, 55,  
 128  
 Stodowe,\* Robt., of Pockling-  
 ton, 166  
 Stokys of Bickerton,\* 120, 134  
 Stone, Elizabeth dau. of Ric.,  
 43  
 Stopham,\* Sampson, 139  
 Stormy,\* sir J., 171  
 Stow, Richard Wasteneys of,  
 186  
 Strange,\* sir Hamond, 160  
 Strangways,\* James, 103  
 Strauley,\* Hugh, 110  
 Strickland,\* 125  
 Strother, Mary, 77  
 —, Maud, 77, 92

- Strother, Thos., 77  
 Strouder,\* 182  
 Stuart, Catherine, 96  
 Sturmy, John, 17  
 Styton,\* sir J., 184  
 Suardby,\* T., 114  
 Suarde,\* Roland, 147  
 Suche,\* Ralph de la, 141  
 Sudley,\* lord, 168  
 Sulle,\* sir J. de, 157  
 Surtees,\* sir Ralph, of Dinsdale,  
     36, 191  
     —,\* sir T., 106  
 Suthayke,\* William, 103, 133  
 Suthill, Barbara dau. of sir Jno.,  
     5  
     —, Henry, 5  
 Sutton,\* 112  
     —,\* sir J., 176, 182  
     —, Mane of, 142  
 Swift, Anne, 48, 72  
     —, Robt., 72  
 Swillington,\* J., 146  
 Swinburne, Adam, 91  
     —, Barbara, 91  
     —, Christina, 91  
     —, Clara, 79  
     —,\* Laurence, 151  
     —,\* Wm., 79, 130, 144  
 Swinnerton,\* 153  
     —,\* sir Roger, 156  
 Swinno, John, 85  
     —, Margery, 83, 85  
  
 Tailbois, Elizabeth dau. of sir  
     Robt., 41  
     —, Margery, 14  
 Talbot, Edward, 89  
     —,\* sir Thos., 123, 192  
 Talbot of Devonshire,\* 125  
 Tankard,\* Wm., 180  
 Taylor, Joan dau. of J., 34  
 Tee, . . . , 63  
 Tempest, Elizabeth, 4  
     —, Isabel, 54, 69  
     —, Richard, 54  
     —, Roland, 4  
     —, Wm., 69  
 TEMPLE HURST, DARCY OF, 54  
 Tenant, Simon, 7  
 Terreby,\* sir J., 128  
 Thanyton (Thwaites),\* Wm.,  
     129  
 Thimbleby of Lincolnshire,\* 186  
  
 Thirkeld,\* Geoffrey, of Patter-  
     dale, 151  
     —,\* H., 105  
 Thirkell, Margaret, 56  
 Thirlow, Gray of, 167  
 Thirlwall,\* Roland, 130  
 Thirnehill, Marmaduke, 48  
 Thorald,\* Wm., of Marston, 164  
 Thornell, Elizabeth dau. of sir  
     Brian, 28  
     —,\* Wm., 122  
 Thornhill,\* sir Brian, 177  
 Thornley, Trollope of, 120  
 Thornton of Ferlington,\* 188  
 Thornton, Dorothy, 78  
     —, Redman of, 170  
     —,\* Robt., 133  
     —,\* Roger, 110  
 Thorp, . . . , 66  
 THORPE OF THORPE IN HOLDER-  
     NESS, 51  
 Thorpe, Alice, 51  
     —, Anthony, 51  
     —, Arthur, 51  
     —, Bartholomew, 51  
     —, Christopher, 51  
     —, Dora, 51  
     —, Dorothy, 51  
     —, Elenor, 51  
     —, Elizabeth, 51  
     —, Francis, 51  
     —, George, 51  
     —, Isabel, 51  
     —, John, 51  
     —, Jno., 51  
     —, Lancelot, 51  
     —, Lora, 51  
     —, Margaret, 51  
     —, Margery, 51  
     —, Steven, 51  
     —, Wm., 51  
 THRIBERGH, RERESBY OF, 47  
 Thring, . . . , 55  
 Thurby, Jno., 7  
 Thwaite of Marston,\* 163  
 Thwaite, Maud dau. of Jno., 55  
 Thwaites. *See also* Thanyton  
 Thwaites of Denton,\* 192  
 Thwaites, Anne, 32  
     —,\* J., 154  
     —, Sybil dau. of Jno., 30  
 Thweng of Gate Helmsley,\* 162  
 Tilliol,\* Piers, 107  
     —, Robt., 17



- Tisington, sir Jno., 10  
 Tokette, Roger, 11  
 Topcliff, . . . , 22  
 —, Gilbert, 41  
 Trafford,\* sir Edmond, 116  
 Traske,\* J., 103, 137  
 Trehampton,\* R., 188  
 Trew hitt,\* 179  
 —, Margaret dau. of sir  
     Robert, 5  
 Trollop, Jno., 44  
 Trollope,\* 181  
 Trollope of Thornley,\* 120  
 Trumpington,\* 135  
 Trussebut,\* Wm., 148  
 Trussell,\* sir J., 171  
 Tunstall, . . . , 53  
 Turberville,\* sir Richard, 142  
 Turiboke,\* sir Richard, 103, 187  
 Turner, Elizabeth dau. of Robt.,  
     13  
 Turpin, . . . , 79  
 Twayte, Agnes, 38  
 Tweng, Cicely dau. of, 17  
 —, Marmaduke, 17  
 Twiseldon,\* Wm. Redman of,  
     175  
 Twyere,\* Richard, 175  
 Twyford,\* Alen., 149  
 Twyford of Berwick,\* 180  
  
 Ufflet, Isabel dau. of sir Gerard,  
     50  
 Ufflett,\* T., 136  
 Ufford,\* sir Roger, 160  
 Ughtred,\* sir Robt., 123  
 —, sir Thomas, 21, 22  
 Ullysby,\* Richard, 103, 181  
 Umfravile, Margaret dau. of sir  
     Thomas, 17  
 Upsale,\* R., 126  
 Urswicke,\* 176  
  
 Ver,\* 134  
 Vernon,\* sir Richard, 110  
 Vaux, Adam, 91  
 —, John, 91  
 —,\* Roland, 130  
 VAVASOUR, 40  
 Vavasour, Agnes, 41  
 —, Andrew, 41  
 —, Anne, 40, 41, 55  
 —, Anthony, 41  
 —, Christopher, 40, 41  
 Vavasour, Edene, 40  
 —, Elizabeth, 40, 41  
 —, Ellen, 40  
 —, Frances, 43  
 —, Francis, 40  
 —, George, 40, 41  
 —, Henry, 40, 41, 55  
 —, Jane, 40, 41  
 —, John, 40, 41  
 —, Jno., 40, 41  
 —, Juliane, 25  
 —, Katherine, 40  
 —, Leonard, 40  
 —, Mary, 41  
 —, Peer, 41  
 —, Ralph, 40  
 —, Thomas, 41  
 —, Wm., 40, 41, 43  
 —, . . . , 48, 55  
  
 Waddisley,\* Edm., of Otring-  
     ton, 169  
 Wake,\* lord, 114  
 —,\* sir T., 158  
 Wakefield, Thos., 62  
 Waldgrave,\* sir R., 155  
 Wallington, Ralph, 103  
 Walse,\* F. le, 136  
 WALTON, FAIRFAX OF, 36  
 Walton,\* Wm., 116  
 Walys,\* sir J., 103, 171  
 WANDESFORD OF KIRKLINGTON,\*  
     28  
 Wandesford, Alice, 33  
 —, Anne, 31, 32, 33  
 —, Brian, 31  
 —, Christopher, 30, 31, 32, 33  
 —, Eleanor, 31, 32  
 —, Elizabeth, 31, 32  
 —, Florence, 32  
 —, Francis, 32, 33  
 —, Geoffrey, 28, 29  
 —, George, 31, 32, 33  
 —, Grace, 33  
 —, Henry, 32  
 —, Isabel, 31  
 —, Jane, 31, 33  
 —, Johane, 32  
 —, John, 30, 31, 33  
 —, Jno., 29, 30, 31, 32  
 —, Katherine, 33  
 —, Michael, 32, 33  
 —, Richard, 30, 32  
 —, Robt., 31



- Wandesford, Roger, 29, 31  
 —, Roland, 32  
 —, Susan, 32  
 —, Thomas, 30-33  
 —, Ursula, 33  
 —, Wm., 31, 33  
 Wandster,\* Ed., 103, 141  
 Wandsworth, Christopher, 69  
 Warcop,\* Robt., 132  
 Warcoppe,\* T., of Lamberside,  
     117  
 Ward,\* 182  
 —, Christopher, 69  
 —, Margery, 69  
 —, Wm., 25  
 —, . . . , 61  
 Warde,\* G. de la, 136  
 —,\* sir Roger, 146  
 WARMFIELD, FRESTON OF, 9  
 Warren, . . . , 52  
 Wartell, Henry, 19  
 Warwick,\* sir J., 128  
 Wassingley,\* 103, 136  
 Wastelyn, T., 103, 174  
 Wastenes, Gervais, 48  
 Wasteneys,\* Richard, of Stow,  
     186  
 Waterton, sir Jno., 36  
 Watson, John, mayor of New-  
     castle on Tyne, 73  
 Watterton, Mondance dau. of  
     Jno., 44  
 Welbe,\* Ralph, 103, 139  
 Welles, Elenor dau. of Wm., 51  
 —, Henry, 59  
 —,\* J., 118  
 WENTWORTH OF WENTWORTH  
     WOODHOUSE,\* 49  
 Wentworth, Barbara, 49  
 —, Brian, 49  
 —, Elizabeth, 49  
 —, George, 49  
 —, Isabel, 49  
 —, John, 49  
 —, Katherine, 49  
 —, Margaret, 49  
 —, Michael, 49  
 —, Muriel, 49  
 —, Ralph, 49  
 —, Thos., 49  
 —, Wm., 49  
 —, . . . , 45, 55  
 Weryneg,\* See Freneys, 137  
 Wescote of Lincolnshire,\* 193  
 Wessington,\* G., 137  
 Westby, . . . , 51  
 Weston, Editha, 10  
 —,\* sir J., 156  
 —,\* sir T., 109  
 Wharton, Florence, 79  
 —, Jane, 31  
 —, Thos. lord, 31, 79  
 —, Wm. lord, 32  
 Whate, Baron of, 102, 122  
 Whelpdale,\* J., 133  
 Whitcheater,\* sir William, 106  
 WHITFIELD,\* 94  
 Whitfield, Clement, 94  
 —, George, 95  
 —, Herbert, 94  
 —, John, 94  
 —, Martha, 94  
 —, Mary, 94  
 —,\* Matthew, 131  
 —, Miles, 94  
 —, Richard, 94  
 —, Robt., 94  
 —, Susan, 94  
 —, Thomas, 94  
 —, Wm., 94  
 Whytinge,\* sir T., 128  
 Wickersley, Nico., 72  
 Wicliff. See Wycliff  
 WIDDRINGTON,\* 91  
 Widdrington, Abermiell, 92  
 —, Agnes, 93  
 —, Alexander, 91  
 —, Alice, 92  
 —, Anne, 92  
 —, Barbara, 92, 93  
 —, Barnaba, 91  
 —, Constance, 92  
 —, David, 92  
 —, Dorothy, 5, 78, 88, 92, 93  
 —, Edward, 93  
 —, Elizabeth, 77, 91-93  
 —, Ephraim, 92  
 —, Gerard, 91, 92  
 —, Henry, 88, 92, 93  
 —, Isaac, 92  
 —, Isabel, 20, 91  
 —, Jane, 92  
 —, John, 78, 88, 89, 91-93  
 —, Katherine, 92  
 —, Lucy, 92  
 —, Margery, 92  
 —, Martha, 92  
 —, Mary, 92

- Widdrington, Maud, 93  
 —, Ralph, 92, 93  
 —, Rebecca, 92  
 —, Robt., 80, 89, 92, 93  
 —, Roger, 77, 81, 91, 92, 93  
 —, \* Th. de, 152  
 —, Wm., 91, 92  
 —, \* sir Wm., 167  
 WILLIMOTESWICK, RIDLEY OF,  
   95  
 Willoughby, \* 127  
 Wilson, Anne, 9  
 WILSTHORP, \* 64  
 Wilsthorp, Anthony, 64  
 —, Elizabeth, 64  
 —, Francis, 64  
 —, Guy, 64  
 —, Myles, 64  
 —, Oswald, 64  
 —, Richard, 64  
 —, Robt., 64  
 —, Thos., 64  
 Wilstroppe, \* 167  
 Wimbish, Avery, 69  
 —, Christopher, 69  
 Winde, Cuthbert, 12  
 Windsor, Elizabeth dau. of  
   Andrew lord, 41  
 Winter, \* T., 102, 116  
 Wishe, Francis, 51  
 Wodburne, \* 102, 110  
 Wolf, \* William, 105  
 Wollington, \* Ralph, 151  
 Wolson, Anne, 34  
 Wombell, Katherine dau. of  
   Roger, 62  
 Wombwell, \* T., 165  
 Woodburge, \* de, 153  
 Woodruff, Beatrix dau. of sir  
   Ric., 49  
 WOODSOME AND DALTON, KAY  
   OR CAY OF, 13  
 Woodville, \* sir Richard, 167  
 Wooperton, Grey of, 178  
 Worcelin, . . . , 66  
 Worswick of Amondernes, \* 163  
 Wortley, Jane dau. of Nicholas,  
   62  
 —, Joan, 63  
 Wotton, Anne, 68  
 —, Edward, 68  
 —, Thos., 68  
 Wourwell, Nico., 49  
 Wray, Justice, 15  
 Wren, Anthony, 32  
 WRIGHT OF FLOWLAND, \* 60  
 Wright, Christopher, 60  
 —, John, 60  
 —, Robt., 60  
 —, Ursula, 60  
 —, Wm., 60  
 Wyatt, Jane sister of sir Henry,  
   63  
 WYCLIFF (WICKCLIFF), \* 14, 15  
 Wycliff, Agnes, 14  
 —, Alice, 14  
 —, Anne, 14, 38  
 —, Anthony, 15  
 —, Christopher, 15  
 —, Eden, 16  
 —, Elizabeth, 15  
 —, Francis, 14, 15  
 —, Henry, 14, 15  
 —, \* J., 144  
 —, John, 14, 15  
 —, Margaret, 15  
 —, Margery, 15  
 —, Mary, 15  
 —, Peter, 15  
 —, Ralph, 14, 15, 38  
 —, Richard, 14  
 —, Robt., 14, 15, 16  
 —, Roger, 14  
 —, Thomas, 14, 15  
 —, Wm., 14, 15  
 —, . . . , 67  
 Wykersley, \* 102, 117  
 Wykethorne, Agnes dau. of  
   Robt., 64  
 Wymersley, Neville of, 126  
 Wyndham of Norfolk, \* 174  
 Wynthorpe, Geoffrey Perrers  
   of, 193  
 Wyston, H. Barlay of, 135  
 —, \* Richard de, 102, 107  
 Wytham, . . . , 55  
 Wyvill, \* Wm., 142  
 Ylson, Katherine dau. of Wm.,  
   41  
 Yolton, \* Roger, 135  
 York, . . . Burd prior of  
   Trinity at, 163





THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE  
SURTEES SOCIETY  
VOL. CXLVI.



